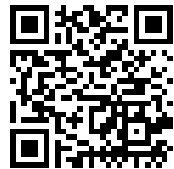


---

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>





## Over dit boek

Dit is een digitale kopie van een boek dat al generaties lang op bibliotheekplanken heeft gestaan, maar nu zorgvuldig is gescand door Google. Dat doen we omdat we alle boeken ter wereld online beschikbaar willen maken.

Dit boek is zo oud dat het auteursrecht erop is verlopen, zodat het boek nu deel uitmaakt van het publieke domein. Een boek dat tot het publieke domein behoort, is een boek dat nooit onder het auteursrecht is gevallen, of waarvan de wettelijke auteursrechttermijn is verlopen. Het kan per land verschillen of een boek tot het publieke domein behoort. Boeken in het publieke domein zijn een stem uit het verleden. Ze vormen een bron van geschiedenis, cultuur en kennis die anders moeilijk te verkrijgen zou zijn.

Aantekeningen, opmerkingen en andere kanttekeningen die in het origineel stonden, worden weergegeven in dit bestand, als herinnering aan de lange reis die het boek heeft gemaakt van uitgever naar bibliotheek, en uiteindelijk naar u.

## Richtlijnen voor gebruik

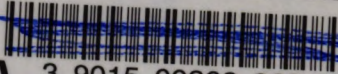
Google werkt samen met bibliotheken om materiaal uit het publieke domein te digitaliseren, zodat het voor iedereen beschikbaar wordt. Boeken uit het publieke domein behoren toe aan het publiek; wij bewaren ze alleen. Dit is echter een kostbaar proces. Om deze dienst te kunnen blijven leveren, hebben we maatregelen genomen om misbruik door commerciële partijen te voorkomen, zoals het plaatsen van technische beperkingen op automatisch zoeken.

Verder vragen we u het volgende:

- + *Gebruik de bestanden alleen voor niet-commerciële doeleinden* We hebben Zoeken naar boeken met Google ontworpen voor gebruik door individuen. We vragen u deze bestanden alleen te gebruiken voor persoonlijke en niet-commerciële doeleinden.
- + *Voer geen geautomatiseerde zoekopdrachten uit* Stuur geen geautomatiseerde zoekopdrachten naar het systeem van Google. Als u onderzoek doet naar computervertalingen, optische tekenherkenning of andere wetenschapsgebieden waarbij u toegang nodig heeft tot grote hoeveelheden tekst, kunt u contact met ons opnemen. We raden u aan hiervoor materiaal uit het publieke domein te gebruiken, en kunnen u misschien hiermee van dienst zijn.
- + *Laat de eigendomsverklaring staan* Het “watermerk” van Google dat u onder aan elk bestand ziet, dient om mensen informatie over het project te geven, en ze te helpen extra materiaal te vinden met Zoeken naar boeken met Google. Verwijder dit watermerk niet.
- + *Houd u aan de wet* Wat u ook doet, houd er rekening mee dat u er zelf verantwoordelijk voor bent dat alles wat u doet legaal is. U kunt er niet van uitgaan dat wanneer een werk beschikbaar lijkt te zijn voor het publieke domein in de Verenigde Staten, het ook publiek domein is voor gebruikers in andere landen. Of er nog auteursrecht op een boek rust, verschilt per land. We kunnen u niet vertellen wat u in uw geval met een bepaald boek mag doen. Neem niet zomaar aan dat u een boek overal ter wereld op allerlei manieren kunt gebruiken, wanneer het eenmaal in Zoeken naar boeken met Google staat. De wettelijke aansprakelijkheid voor auteursrechten is behoorlijk streng.

## Informatie over Zoeken naar boeken met Google

Het doel van Google is om alle informatie wereldwijd toegankelijk en bruikbaar te maken. Zoeken naar boeken met Google helpt lezers boeken uit allerlei landen te ontdekken, en helpt auteurs en uitgevers om een nieuw leespubliek te bereiken. U kunt de volledige tekst van dit boek doorzoeken op het web via <http://books.google.com>



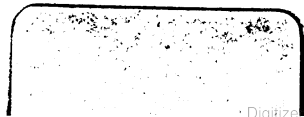
A 3 9015 00362 827 1  
University of Michigan - BUHR

164

MANÔMANÔ

MOROËBA

ZOËRA DAROMA LI LOWALANGI



H. H. Bartlett

Ann Arbor

6 Dec. 1919



81

# MANŌMANŌ

MOROI BA

ZOERA GAMABOE'OELA LI SI FŌFŌNA.

---

NIFATŌRŌ

KOSI OÈLŌNDRA

BA WONDROZIGŌ BA NIHA

SOERA NI'AMONI'Ō.

---

AMSTERDAM,  
1910.

81

# BIJBELSCH E GESCHIEDENISSEN

UIT HET

OUDE TESTAMENT

(ZAHN GEVOLGD)

IN HET NIASSISCH VERTAALD

DOOR

**H. SUNDERMANN,**

Zending-Leeraar.

~~~~~  
3<sup>e</sup> DRUK.  
~~~~~

Gedrukt voor rekening van het Nederlandsch Bijbelgenootschap.

AMSTERDAM,

1910.



TANŌ KANA'ANA  
 Nifosasi  
 ba zi felendroea  
 MADO GIZERÁ ELI.



PL  
5433  
.Z7  
1910

1-7-19

**1. Famazōchi banoea si jaŵa, awō danō.**

Moz. I. 1. 2.

Ba mbōrōta ifazōchi Lowalangi mbanoea si jaŵa, awō dānō. Ba oi amaedola dauō si mate goeli dānō, si lō ōsi. No ogōmigōmi jaŵa namō, ba manahanahae Geheha Lowalangi jaŵa nidanō.

1. Ba imane Lowalangi: Jamohaga! Ba mohaga. Ba ifaigi Lowalangi haga andrō, wa no si sōchi. Awena ifabali ira, haga zogōmigōmi, Lowalangi, ba ibe'e tōi haga zi ma'ōchō ba tōi zogōmigōmi zi bongi. Ba bongi ba moloeo, ba sara loeo.

2. Ba imane Lowalangi: Jaso wa'ebolo, otaloea nidanō. Ba itōrō. Ba ibe'e tōi wa'ebolo andrō mbanoea Lowalangi. Ba bongi ba moloeo, ba doea ngaloeo.

3. Ba imane Lowalangi: Jatōfōfō nidanō si tooe, ba zi ha samboea nahia, ena'ō oroma danō sabe'e. Ba tofōfō. Ba ibe'e tōi zabe'e dānō Lowalangi, ba tōi zi tofōfō idanō nasi.

Ba imane Lowalangi: Jatoemboe ba dānō ndroe'oe, awō goelegoele, awō geoe sowoea. Ba itōrō Ba bongi ba moloeo, ba tōloe ngaloeo.

4. Ba imane Lowalangi: Jaso zihaga ba wa'ebolo mbanoea andrō, ba wamabali ja'ira, si ma'ōchō si bongi; tandra nga'ōtō, ba tandra ngaloeo ba tandra ndrōfi wache. Ba domboea ifazōchi Lowalangi sihaga seboea; sihaga seboea, ba wamatōrō si ma'ōcho, awō zihaga side'ide, ba wamatōrō si bongi, ba awō da'ō ndrōfi andrō. Ba bongi ba moloeo, ba ōfa ngaloeo.

5. Ba imane Lowalangi: Jamaliŵaliŵa ba nidanō zaliŵaliŵa sonoso. Ba ifazōchi Lowalangi zaliŵaliŵa ba nasi, seboea, ba fefoe ngawalō zonoso, koeōkoeō, saliŵaliŵa ba nidanō, ba fefoe ngawalō wofo, sihombo. Ba ifahowoe'ō ira Lowalangi, imane: Mi'o'ono, ba mi'oja'ō ami. Ba bongi ba moloeo, ba lima ngaloeo.

6. Ba imane Lowalangi: Jamoebe'e baero tānō goerifō niha, awō

goeōkoeō, awō mbō'ōnia, saliwalīwa ba goeli dānō. Ba imane Lowalangi: Datafazōchi niha, famaedoda, si fachilichili chōda, samatōrō i'a ba nasi, awō wofō ba daloe mbanoea, samatōrō oerifōra, samatōrō oeli dānō ma'asagōrō ba saliwalīwa ba goeli dānō fefoe. Ba ifazōchi niha Lowalangi, femaedonia, famaedo Lowalangi ibe'e ira, ira matoea ba ira alawe. Ba ifahowoe'ō ira Lowalangi, imane chōra: Mi'o'ono, ba mi'oja'ō ami, minōnōi goeli dānō, ba mibe'e barō mbawami. Amatōrōwami gi'a ba nasi ba fofō ba daloe mbanoea ba saliwalīwa ba goeli dānō fefoe. Ba ifaigi Lowalangi fefoe nifazōchinia, ba hiza, no si sōchi sibai. Ba bongi ba moloeo, ba ōnō ngaloeo.

7. Si manō wangasiwai, banoea si ja'wa, awō dānō, awō nōsira fefoe. Ba me, no iroegi ōnō bongi, ba i'asiwai Lowalangi halōwōnia andrō, nihalōnia. Ba molombase ia, me no aefa zi ōnō bongi. me no awai halōwōnia fefoe. Ba ifahowoe'ō loeo andrō ba i'amoniō, me no molombase ia, me loeo da'ō, me no awai halōwōnia fefoe.

## 2. Kaboe Faradaiso.

Mos. 1. 2.

1. Da'ō mbōrōta mbanoea si ja'wa ba bōrota dānō. Ba ifazōchi niha Jehowa, Lowalangi, tanō mbōrōta, tanō ba mbenoea. Ba iwowoesi ba dōgi nichoenia hanoehanoē fangorifi, ba tobali sonoso, saeri, nihá. Ba ifazōchi kaboe Jehowa, Lowalangi, ba Gedena, tánō ba gattoemboecha loeo, ba ifa'aso ba da'ō niha andrō, nifazōchinia. Ba ifattoemboe'ō ba dānō Jehowa, Lowalangi, fefoe ngawolō geoe, si sōchi ba wamaigi, ba si sōchi ō mboeanla. awō geoe fangorifi, ba daloe kaboe, awō geoe famotochi ba dōdō si sōchi ba si lō sōchi. Ba so nidanō, si otarai Gedena ba wamo'idanō kaboe andrō, ba ba da'ō fabali ia, ba tobali ōfa rozi nidanō seboea, Fisona ba Gihona ba Hidkēke ba Farati dōi.

2. Ba ihalō niha no mege Jehowa, Lowalangi, ifa'aso ba kaboe Edena andrō, ba wohalōwō ba da'ō, ba wondrorogō kaboe. Ba ibe'e gorōisa Jehowa, Lowalangi, ba niha, imane: Ō'a mboea geoe ba kaboe, fefoe, ba bōi a mboea geoe famotochi ba dōdō si sōchi ba si lō sōchi, na loeo ō'a mboeana, ba lō foelitō mate ndrā'oegō.

3. Ba imane Jehowa Lowalangi: Lō sōchi, na ha samōsa niha,

da'ofazōchi chōnia nawō, si fachilichili chōnia. Me no ifazōchi Jehowa, Lowalangi, fefoe ngawalō zaliwāliwā ba dānō ba fefoe ngawalō wofō ba daloe mbanoea, ba i'ohē ira ba niha, ena'ō ifaigi, hadia ibe'e tōira. Ba ifotōi niha fefoe goerifō niha ba fefoe wofō ba daloe mbanoea ba fefoe zaliwāliwā ba dānō. Ba lō isōndra chōnia nawō, si fachilichili chōnia. Ba ifafōrō niha Jehowa, Lowalangi, femōrō sabōlō sibai, ba me no mōrō ia, ba ihalō dōla nosoenia, zara, Jehowa, Lowalangi, ba idoechō nagole nahania. Ba ibali'ō ira alawe dōla nosoe andrō, nihālōnia ba niha, Jehowa, Lowalangi, ba i'ohē ba niha. Ba imane niha: Tōla fōfō dōlagoe da'ō ba nagole fōfō nagolegoe; labe'e tōinia ndra alawe, me no ba ndra matoea tehalō ia. Andrō irōi namania, awō ninania, niha, ba ngambatōnia ba molemba ia. Ba lō noecha niha, ba lō'ō gōi noecha ngambatōnia, ba lō fa'aila.

### 3. Bōrōta horō.

Moz. I. 8.

1. Oneche goelō moroi ba zaliwāliwā ba dānō fefoe; ba imane ba ndra alawe: Hadia, si nidroehoe, no iwā'ō Lowalangi: So zi lō tola mi'ā boea geoe ba kaboe? Imane ira alawe chō goelō: Ma'ā sa mboea geoe ba kaboe, ba ba geoe andrō, si so ba daloe kaboe, ba no iwā'ō Lowalangi: Bōi mi'ā mboeania ba bōi mibabaja ia, fa bōi mate ami. Imane oelō ba ndra alawe: Lō mate ami; ba i'ila sa Lowalangi, na loeo mi'ā da'ō, ba teboka hōrōmi, ba tobali hoelō Lowalangi ami, sangila si sōchi ba si lō sōchi. Ba ifaigi ira alawe, wa sōchi ni'ā mboea geoe andrō, wa'omasinia, ba wanōndra fa'atoeatoea. Ba ihalō mboea, i'ā, ba ibe'e ō ngambatōnia gōi, ba i'ā gōi.

2. Awena teboka hōrōra, daroea ira, ba la'ila, wa lō noechara; ba latagoe laelae, labali'ō oe'ira. Ba larongo li Jehowa, Lowalangi, sowaō-waō ba kaboe, me tānō owi. Ba ibini'ō ia Adamo, awō ngambatōnia, barō geoe ba kaboe, me no so Jehowa, Lowalangi. Ba hoemedē Jehowa, Lowalangi, chō Gadamo, imane chōnia: Heza so ndra'oegō? Ba imane: No oerongo lioe ba kaboe, ba ata'oedo, me lō noe-chagoe, andrō oebini'ō ndra'o. Imane Lowalangi: Ha niha zangoema'ō chōoe, wa lō noe-chaoe? Hadia, lō ni'amō boea geoe, niwā'ōgoe chōoe: Bōi a da'ō? Ba imane Adamo: Alawe andrō, nibe'oe awōgoe, zame'e chōgoe

boea geoe andrō, ba no oe'ā. Imane Jehowa, Lowalangi, ba ndra alawe: Hana wa si manō ndra'oegō? Imane ira alawe: Oelō zolimo ja'o, ba wemanga ja'ia.

3. Ba imane Jehowa Lowalangi chō goelō: Me no ōmanō, ba ni'elifigoe ndra'oegō, moroi ba goerifō niha fefoe, ba moroi ba zaliwāliwā ba dānō fefoe. Anana'ō taloe wofanō ba a gawoegawoe, gōtō



wa'ara ndra'oegō ba goeli dānō. Ba oeta'oedoe ami, ndra alawe, ba oefa'oedoe ira, ma'oewoemō ma'oewoenia. Ma'oewoenia, zomama hōgōoe dania, ba sondrooe bōrō sisinia ndra'oegō.

4. Ba imane ba ndra alawe: Ja'afōchō chōoe wadono, ō'isō ngambatōoe, ba salaŵaoe ia. Ba chō Gadamo iŵa'ō; Me no ō'o'ō niŵa'ō ngambatōoe, ba ni'elifigoe dānō, bōrō ndra'oegō. Ja'erege dōdōoe ba wemanga gōoe, ba chōnia, gōtō wa'anaoe nosooe. Jatoemboe ba danō

ndroi, awō lato, chōoe, jagōmoe'ā mboeloe ndroe'oe ba dānō. Ja'abōbōi mbawaoe, ba wemanga gōoe, iroegi mangawoeli'ō ba dānō tooe, ba nihālō ja'oegō. Tanō ndra'oegō, ba si tobali tanō zoei dania. Ba ifazōchi mbaroe oeli Jehowa Lowalangi, chō Gadamo ba chō ngamba-tōnia ba ifobaroe ira. Ba iheta ira ba kaboe Edena, ba ifatenge ba mbawa gōli kaboe Edena, tānō ba gatoemboecha leoe chōnia, mala'ika, sofōda, si takile, nifaligoi, ba wanaro lala ba geoe fangorifi andrō.

#### 4. Ka'ino ba Habeli.

Moz. I. 4. 5.

1. Dombœa nono ndra Adamo Chawa, Ka'ino ba Habeli dōira. Sangoeri biribiri Habeli, ba sonowi Ga'ino. Ba i'ohe mboea nowi Ka'ino, soemange Jehowa chōnia. Ba so gōi ni'ohe Habeli, ono mbi-ribiri si a'a. Ba eboea dōdō Jehowa chō Habeli, omasi ia zoemange chōnia, ba lō eboea dōdōdia chō Ga'ino, ba lō omasi ia zoemange chōnia. Ba mofōnoe sibai Ga'ino, abao mbawania. Ba imane Jehowa chō Ga'ino: Hana wa mofōnoe'ō, ba hana wa abao mbawaoe? Tenga si mané: Na satoelō ndra'oegō, ba sōchi gōi mbawaoe, ba na si lō sōchi ndra'oegō, ba no so ba dojo nora horō, i'isō ndra'oegō, ba ja'oegō, ba hōndrōgō ia.

2. Ba hoemedē Ga'ino chō nachinia Habeli, imane: Taboe ba mbe noea: ba me no larœgi mbenœa, ba maoso Ga'ino, ibœnoe nachinia Habeli. Ba imane Jehowa chō Ga'ino: Hezo nachioe Habeli? Imane: Lō œ'ila, hadia, samaigimaigi achigoe ndra'odo. Ba imane Jehowa: Hadia nilaoemō? Mœ'ao chōgoe li ndro nachioe, moroi ba goeli dānō, si no mamokai bawania, ba wanema do nachioe, ba dangaoe. Na monowi ndra'oegō ba dānō, ba lō ibe'e chōoe nōsinia; si lō ahonohono ndra'oegō sa'ae, si lō naha ba goeli dānō. Ba imane Ka'ino chō Jehowa: Eboea sibai horōgoe, tebai oetaha. Faigi, ōfofanō ndra'o ba dānō, ma'ōchō andre, ba œbini'ō ndra'o chōoe, ba tobali ibœnoe ndra'o gofoe ha niha zi falœcha chōgoe. Ba imane Jehowa chōnia: Andrō, na so zaoenœ Ka'ino, ba mewitœ telaoe mbalō ba da'ō. Ba ifotandra Ga'ino Jehowa, fa bōi ibœnoe ia si falœcha chōnia. Ba mofanō Ga'ino, irōi Jehowa; ba dānō Noda so ia, tānō ba gatoemboecha leoe i'otarai Gedena.

3. Ba mo'ono wo'omo Ga'ino; Chanoki dōi nononia. Ba itaroe'ō mbanoea Ka'ino, ba tōi nononia andrō ibe'e gōi tōi mbanoea andrō. Ma'owoe Chanoki Lameki. Ba samodombocia donga da'ō; Ada dōi zi samboea, ba Sila dōi zi samboea. Ono Gada Jabalo, toea zi so baose, sangoeri hadia ia, goerifō. Ba talifoesōnia Joebalo, toea zolaoe biola ba soeroene. Ba mo'ono gōi Zila, Toebaka'ino nononia, siamboe da'ō, samazōchi fakake tōla ba fakake si'ōli



4. Ba ifoeli mo'ono Chawa, ono matoea, ba ibe'e tōi nononia Zeti. Imane: No ibe'e chōgoe nono bō'ō, Jehowa, fangali Habeli, niboenoe Ga'ino. Ba lō la'ata'oeſi Lowalangira Jehowa ma'owoe Ga'ino, ba labe'e tōira nono niha; ba la'ata'oeſi Jehowa ma'owoe Zeti, ba labe'e tōira nono Lowalangi. Chōra ifa'ele'ō Lowalangi zomasi ia. Ba me loeo da'ō ba labōrōtaigō la'angarōfi li Jehowa, me ato zangerogō Lowalangira Jehowa. Chenoki nono Lowalangi si manō. Da'ō zangombacha ba niha,



si no mangerogō Lowalangi: Hiza, so dania Jehowa, ba oja ngahōnō zi fao chōnia ni'amonī'ō, mōi ia mangoehoekoe fefoe zi no aefa ba Lowalangi. Ba me lō saefa'aefa chōnia Lowalangi, ba lalania ba goeli danō, ba samoeza ma'ōchō, ba taja ia; me no ihalō ia Lowalangi. Ba mate Gadamo, siwa ngaotoe a tōloe ngafoeloe fache wa'arania ba goeli dānō, oja nga'ōtō i'ila ma'oewoe. Siwa ngaotoe a ōnō ngafoeloe a siwa fache wa'ara ma'oewoenia Metoesala. Lameki nono da'ō. Ba ibe'e tōi nononia Noachi da'ō, imane: Da'e zondrara tōdōda, ba halōwōda andrō ba ba wa'erege dōdōda ba goeli dānō andre, ni'elifi Jehowa.

## 5. Fa'atoea danō fōna.

Moz. I. 6—9.

1. Me ibōrōgō ato niha ba goeli dānō, me no toemboe chōra nono alawe, ba lafaigifaigi nono niha alawe ono matoea chō Lowalangi andrō, la'ila wa'asōehi, ba la'owaloe zomasi ira. Ba imane Jehowa: Bōi amatōrōwa Gehehagoe niha, si lō mamalōmalō, ōsi niha ira ba wa'eloen-goera andrō. Ja hatō otoa a doea woeloe fache wa'arania. Ba i'ila Jehowa, fahōna manō horō niha ba goeli dānō, ba si lō sōchi manō gera'era dōdōra, ma'ōmaōchō. Ba mangesa dōdō Jehowa, me no ifazōchi niha ba goeli dānō, i'aboesi tōdō. Ba imane: Da'oehori ira ba goeli dānō

2. Ba faloecha wa'eboea dōdō Jehowa Noachi, me no niha satoelo Noachi, ba niha andrō, me loeo da'ō, lō sinegōe, lō aefa'aefa chōnia Lowalangi, ba lalania. Ba imane Lowalangi chō Noachi: No so ba gametahōgoe wozoe nōsi goeli dānō fefoe, me no fahōna horō ba goeli dānō chōra, ba ira oemōnōnia, oefekiko ira, fabaja-tānō. Fazōchi nowo chōoe, naroe'oe geoenia, fobate'e ia, ba galōgalōni soeloe-mōoe, tānō bacha ba tānō baero. Ōmane wamazōchi ja'ia: Tōloe ngaotoe hela wa'anaoenia, lima woeloe hela wa'ebolonia ba tōloe ngafoeloe hela wa'abachania. Fosandrela ia, ba ba ngai ōbe'e mbawandroehōnia, ba ōfotōloe nga'ōtō. Ba ō'ohe baowo andrō fefoe ngawalō zaliwāliwa ba dānō, awō wofo, awō goerifō niha, awō zanana ba dānō. Ba ōhalō chōoe fefoe nhawalō gō, ni'a, balazomi. Ba i'o'ō No'achi niwa'ō Lowalangi chōnia, fefoe.

3. Ba imane jehowa chō No'achi: Ae baowo, ja'oegō ba soroijo-



4. Ba itōrō tōdō Lowalangi Noachi. Ba ifatōrō nangi ba goeli dānō, ba alō nidanō, moloeaha. Ba zi mewelewitoe, ba mbaŵa si fitoe tosake nowo ba hili Gararata. Ba me tesa'a ba mbaŵa si foeloe, ba oroma zoezoe hili. Ba ōfa woeloe wongi aefa da'ō, ba ibokai zandrela Noachi, ifoloi gaga; ba manōrōnōrō manō da'ō, iroegi ogo'ō nidanō ba goeli dānō Ba ifoloi marafadi. Ba me lō isōndra zolombase ia marafadi andrō, ba mangawoeli ia. Ba i'oro'ō dangania Noachi, ihalō ia chōnia baowo.



Ba ibaloi zoei, fitoe bongi, ba ifoloi zamboea tō marafadi. Ba mangawoeli da'ō chōnia, me tānō owi, ba hiza, no so ba mbawania mbadōbadō falo, sawena ifatō, Ba ibaloi zoei Noachi, fitoe bongi zoei, ba ifoeli ifoloi marafadi, ba lō'ō sa'ae mangawoeli da'ō chōnia.

5. Ba iheta zagō nowo Noachi; ba otoefo goeli dānō, ba zi doea woeloe a fitoe, ba mbaŵa si doea. Ba hoemedede Lowalangi chō Noachi, imane: Heta'ō baowo, ja'oegō ba fo'omooe ba onooe ba ira oemōnōoe

ba saliwālīwā ba dānō, fefoe si so chōoe. Ba ifa'anō naha wame'e soemange chō Lowalangi Noachi ba ibe'e zoemange, ba naha andrō. Ba imane Jehowa: Lō'ō sa'ae oe'elīfī dānō, ba niha, lō'ō sa atō sōchi gera'era dōdōnia, i'otarai iraono ia. Iroegi atoea dānō, ba bōi tebato wananō ba famasi, ba fa'okafoe ba fa'aoeochoe zino, ba ba'wa deoe ba ba'wa lōchō, ba si ma'ōchō ba si bongi. Ba ifahowoe'ō Noachi awō nononia, Lowalangi, imane: Mi'o'ono ba mi'oja'ō ami, minōnōi goeli dānō. Hiza, oefaboe'oe ligoe chōmi, lō'ō sa'ae anōnō dānō idanō. Doemigoe no oebe'e ba lawoeo, tandra gamaboe'oela li da'ō, ba gotaloema tānō.

## 6. Fotomo malige andrō, ba Mbabeli.

Moz. I. 9—11.

1. Monowi Noachi, ba ibōrōtaigō mamazōchi kaboe nagoe. Tōloe ngaotoe a lima woeloe fache tō wa'ara Noachi ba goeli dānō, me no aefa wa'anōnō danō andrō, tobali si'wā ngaotoe a lima woelōe fache wa'arania fefoe, ba mate ia. Ba Semi ba Chamo ba Jafeti nono Noachi si otarai nowo no, ba ma'oewoera niha, sizaewe ba goeli dānō, me no aefa wa'anōnō danō andrō. Ba Azia mōi ma'oewoe Zemi, ba fao chōra Lowalangi. Ba dānō tānō ba gaechoela loeo mōi ma'oewoe Jafeti, ba hoelo, ba Oirofa. Ba miraja mōi ma'oewoe Chamo, ba Afērika, ba zaoeochoe sino. Ma'oewoe Chamo Nimerodi Ba bōrōta, zabōlō ba goeli danō da'ō. Abōlō ia ba wealoe, ba gametahō Jehowa; bōrōta mbanoeania Mbabeli andrō.

2. Ba ha sambalō li ba goeli dānō, ma'asagōrō. Ba me lasa'wā dānō tānō ba gatoemboecha loeo, ba lasōndra ndraso ba dānō Zineara ba mowanoea ira ba da'ō. Ba faoma lamane chō nawōra: Talaboe, tabali'ō kara la'oeri ba tatoenoe. Ba salahī gara chōra la'oeri andrō, nifazōchi, ba salahī mbetoea chōra zoeloemooe. Ba lamane: Talaboe tataroe'ō chōda mbanoea, awō malige, si roegi ba mbanoea si ja'wā zoezoe, ba ta'eboea'ō dōida, fa bōi tefazawili ita ba goeli dānō, ma'asagōrō. Ba mōi tooe Jehowa, ba wamaigi banoea andrō, awō malige, ni'otomosi niha. Ba imane Jehowa: Hiza, ha samboea soi ira ba ha sambalō li chōra fefoe, ba bōrōta nifazōchira da'ō, ba tenga tatenawā ira, ba zi so ba dōdōra andrō, nifazōchira? Damōi ita tooe, ba

tafachōjō lira ba da'ō, ena'ō lō la'ila li nawōra. Ba ifazawili ira Jehowa moroi ba da'ō, ba goeli dānō ma'asagōrō. Ba labato wotomo banoea andrō. Andrō labe'e tōinia Mbabeli, me no ifachōjō Jehowa ba da'ō li, nifake ba goeli dānō ma'asagōrō, ba moroi ba da'ō ifazawili irā Jehowa ba goeli dānō ma'asagōrō.

## 7. Fogaoni Aberahamo.

Moz. I. 11—14

1. Ba Goeri ba Kaledaia so Dara, ma'oewoe Zemi. Ba i'ohe nononia Aberamo Tara, awō Loti, ono Harani, ma'oewoenia, awō Zara'i, oemōnōnia, fo'omo nononia Aberamo. Ba awoe'a ia ba Goeri ba Kaledaia, mōi ira ba dānō Kana'ana mena'ō. Ba laroegi Harana, ba tebato ira ba da'ō. Ba same'eme'e adoe Dara Ba imane Jehowa chō Gaberamo: Heta'ō ba danōmi ba ba dalifoesōoe, ba ba nomo namaoe, ae ba dānō ni'oroma'ōgoe chōoe dania. Ba oebali'ō soi seboea ndra'oegō; oefahowoe'ō ndra'cegō ba oe'eboea'ō dōimō, ba moroi ba chōoe tefahowoe'ō dania fefoe soi ba goeli dānō.

2. Ba awoe'a Gaberamo, i'o'ō niwā'ō Jehowa chōnia, ba awōnia Loti. Fiteo ngafoele a lima fache wa'atoea Gaberamo, me aheta ia ba Harana. Ba laroegi dānō Kana'ana. Ba itōrō dānō andrō Aberamo iroegi Zichema, iroegi gatoea More. Ba so ba dānō Ndrawa Kana'ana, me loeo da'ō. Ba i'oroma'ō ia Jehowa chō Gaberamo, imane: Ba ma'oewoemō, oebe'e dānō andre. Ba ifa'anō ba da'ō naha wame'e soemange chō Jehowa. Ba iheta ia ba da'ō, isawā hili tánō ba gatoemboecha loeo, i'otarai Mbetiēli, ba itaroe'ō nose chōnia. Ba ifa'anō naha wame'e soemange chō Jehowa ba i'angarōfi li dōi Jehowē. Ba lofo ba dānō andrō, ba mōi misi tooe Gaberamo ba dānō Miseraji, me no abōlōbōlō lofo ba dānō. Ba eboea dōdō Wara'o chō Gaberamo, ba so chōnia mbi-ribiri ba sawi ba kalide ba sawoejoe ira matoea ba sawoejoe ira alawa, ba kalide si alawe ba ondra.

3. Ba ifoeli ia misi jawā Aberamo, moroi ba danō Miseraji, awō wo'omonnia ba fao chōnia Loti. Ba no eboea sibai gana'a Gaberamo, oja goerifōnia, oja wirō ba oja gana'a. Ba iroegi Mbetiēli, ba nifa'anōnia naha wame'e soemange fōna, ba i'angarōfi li dōi Jehowa, ba da'ō. Ba no so chō Loti gōi mbiribiri ba sawi ba ose. Ba ambō gō

goerifōra, na oroedoe ira. Ba fasosososo ira, goebalo chō Gaberamo goebalo chō Loti. Ba imane Aberamo chō Loti: Bōi fasoso ita, ba bōi fasoso goebalo chōgoe ba goebalo chōoe, me no si fatalifoesō ita. Tenga no ebolo chōoe dānō? Heta'ō chōgoe. Na ba gabera mōi ndra'oegō, ba ba gambōlō ndra'o, ba na ba gambōlō ndra'oegō, ba ba gabera ndra'o. Ba ihalō chōnia fefoe dānō ba zinga Joridano Loti, ba ba Zodoma ibe'e nosenia. Ba si lō sōchi mbanoea Zodoma andrō, eboea si'ai horōra chō Jehowa. Ba me no aefa iheta ia Loti chō Gaberamo, ba imane Jehowa chō Gaberamo: Faigi mijōoe ba miraja, tánō ba gatōemboecha ba tánō ba gaechoela, chōoe oebe'e dānō andrō, ni'ilaoe, fefoe.

4. Ba mōi moesoewō razō Zodoma Kedorō La'omoro, razō Gelama, ba awōnia razō bō'ō. Ba lahalō fefoe hadia ia chōra, awō mbalazora, ba mofanō, la'ohē gōi Loti. Ba me irongo da'ō Aberamo, ba i'a'aro'ō zawoejoenia, tōloe ngaotōe a felewāloe, ba igohi ira, ihalō mangawoeli fefoe nihalōra, awō Loti gōi. Ba me mangawoeli Gaberamo, me i'otarai mangalani razō andrō, ba ifaondragō ia Melechisede, razō Zalema, i'ohē baero roti ba agoe; ba no ere Lowalangi, Fondrege Zalaŵa, ia. Ba ifahowoe'ō Gaberamo, imane: Ja'ahowoe Gaberamo chō Lowalangi, Fondrege Zalaŵa; sochō banoea si jaŵa, awō dānō, ba nisoeno Lowalangi, Fondrege Zalaŵa, same'e ba dangaoe emalioe andrō. Ba ibe'e chōnia Aberamo zamboea ni'ofeloē fefoe hadia ia Ba imane razō Zodoma chō Gaberamo: Be'e chōgoe niha andrō ba tānō bō'ō, hadia ia, ba halō chōoe. Ba imane Aberamo: Oefazaŵa dangagoe chō Jehowa, Lowalangi, Fondrege Zalaŵa, sochō banoea si jaŵa, awō dānō, wa sara lō mbana oehalō, ba he famōbō mbadagahe, sara, ba zi so chōoe, hadia ia, fefoe, fa bōi ōŵa'ō: No oefo'ana'a Gaberamo andrō. Bōi chōgoe; ha ni'a nono matoea andrō, ba ndramoetema dana chōra niha andrō, si no mōi awōgoe.

## 8. Ibalobaloi Aberahamo ba mamati.

Moz. 1. 15—18.

1. Me aefa da'ō, ba so niŵa'ō Jehowa chō Gaberamo, imane: Bōi ata'oe ndra'oegō Aberamo, baloesoe ndra'o ba loeoe bōrō zebōea. Ba imane Aberamo: He Jehowa, So'aja, hadia nibe'oe chōgoe? Mowaōŵaō manō ndra'o, ba lō ono chōgoe. Ba i'ohē ia baero Jehowa,

imane: Faigi mbanoea si jaŵa, ba erai ndrōfi, hadia, ō'ila ō'erai? Ba imane chōnia na: Si manō ma'owoeomō dania. Mamati Gaberamo chō Jehowa ba ibe'e fa'atoelō dōdōnia da'ō Jehowa. Me loeo da'ō ifaboe'oe linia Jehowa chō Gaberamo, imane: Ba ma'owoeomō oebe'e dānō andre, i'otarai nidanō Miseraji, iroegi nidanō seboea andrō, Farati.

2. Ba lō so'ono Zara'i, fo'omo Gaberamo, ba no mewoeloe fache, me isaŵa dānō Kana'ana, me itema gamaboe'oeala li andrō. Ha Hagara zo'ono, sawoejoenia, Dawa Miseraji, Sima'eli dōi nononia. Ŵaloe ngafoeloe a ōnō fache wa'atoea Gaberamo ba da'ō. Ba me no siŵa woeloe a siŵa fache ia, ba i'oroma'ō ia chōnia Jehowa, imane chōnia: Lowalangi si lō ambō fa'abōlō ndra'o, lala nifachoigoe tōrō, ja satoelō tōdō ndra'oegō: Ba fawoe'oe li ita, ba oe'oja'ō siba ndra'oegō, ba oja sōi ma'owoeomō dania. Ba tenga sa'ae Aberamo dōimō, Aberahamo dōimō; so razō dania gōi, ma'owoeomō. Ba mo'ono ndra'oegō dania, ono matoea, chō wo'omooe Sara'i. Ba tenga sa'ae Sara'i dōinia chōoe, Sara dōinia. Ba ifalōgoe tooe ia Aberahamo, ma'iki, imane dōdōnia: Mo'ono ndra'o, si no otoe fache ba goeli dānō, ba mo'ono Zara, si no siŵa woeloe fache wa'ara?

3. Ba ifoeli i'oroma'ō ia Jehowa chō Gaberahamo, ba gatoea Mamere, me doemadao ia ba zinga mbawandroehō nosenia, me hino wa'aoeochoe zino. Me ifaōga hōrōnia wamaigi misa, ba hiza niha, datōloe, si so ba gametahōnia. Ba me i'ila ira, ba fagoi ia ba wamaondragō ja'ira, moroi ba zinga mbawandroehō nosenia, ba ifaōndrō ia ba dānō, ba imane: He Toeha, na no faloecha ndra'o wa'ebaea dōdō chōoe, ba bōi taloe'i genonioe. Nramoehalō nidanō, ba misasai gahemi, midadao ba mbōrō geoe andre. Da'oehalō chōmi koe, mato sambawa, mi'abe'e'ō ami, aefa da'ō, ba mofanō ami. Ba lamane: Laoe, ja'ia niŵa'ōoe. Ba i'aliō'ō ia Aberahamo, we'amōi baose chō Zara, imane: Ta'ita'i, halō hamo si sōchi, tōloe kata, faroeke ba fazōchi koe. Ba fagoi Gaberahamo, isaŵa zaŵi, ihalō nono zaŵi, sawoejoewoejoe, si sōchi, ibe'e ba zangai halōwō, ba i'aliō'ō da'ō. wargasosi ja'ia. Ba ihalō matega ba soesoe, aŵō nono zaŵi ni'asosoinia, ba ifa'oli gōra; moezizio ia ba ngai, ba mbōrō geoe no mege, ba manga ira. Ba lamane chōnia: Hezo wo'omooe Sara? Ba imane: Hiza baose. Ba imane: Mangawoelido chōoe, ba ndrōfia, mané foeri, ba faigi, ba no so nono chō Zara. Ba irongo da'ō Sara, ba mbawandroehō nose, foerinia, ba ma'iki. Ba imane Jehowa chō Gaberahamo: Hana wa ma'iki Zara? So hadia ia zi tebai Jehowa?

## 9. Fa'ahondrō Zodoma, fabaja Gomora.

Moz. I. 18—19.

1 Ba mofanō niha, si datōloe, si no mōi chō Gaberahamo, lasaŵa Zodoma. Ba fao chōra Gaberahamo, ba wamasao ja'ira. Ba imane Jehowa: Hadia, oebini'ō chō Gaberahamo, nilaogoe, ba ba chōnia



sa'ae tefahowoe'ō dania fefoe soi ba goeli dānō? No oefaigi ia, ena'ō iŵa'ō ba nga'ōtōnia latōrō lala Jehowa ba la'o'ō zatoelō, manganānō ira. Ba imane Jehowa: So doeria Zodoma ba toeria Gomora, sabōlōbōlō, ba no aboea sibai horōra. Ba mōi ba Zodoma niha andrō, ba tebato Gaberahamo chō Jehowa, imane: Hadia, faoma ōfakikko ira, he satoelō ba he si lō sōchi? Na so zi lima woeloe satoelō ba mbanoea andrō, hadia, lō ōbe'e aefa horō mbanoea, ba zi lima woeloe andrō,



satoelō, si so ba chōra? Ba imane Jehowa: Na oesōndra zi lima woeloe, satoelō, ba oebe'e aefa horō mbanoea andrō, fefoe, me no so da'ō. Ba itema linia Aberahamo, imane: Hiza, lō ata'oe ndra'o moehede chō Zo'aja ja'o, lō lai wa no tanō ndra'o ba awoe. Na ta'ila lima ambō lima woeloe, satoelō, hadia, ōfakiko mbanoea andrō, ma'asamboea, ba zi lima andrō? Imane: Lō oefakiko ia, na oesōndra chōnia, zi ōfa woeloe a lima. Ba itohoegō Aberahamo, imane: Ma ha ōfa woeloe nisōndra ba chōra. Ba imane: Lō oebabaja ira, ba zi ōfa woeloe andrō. Ba imane: Bōi ofōnoe, So'aja ja'o, ba moehededo na: Ma ha tōloe ngafaeloe nisōndra ba chōra. Ba imane: Lō oebabaja ia, na oesōndra zi tōloe ngafaeloe ba chōra. Ba imane Aberahamo. Hiza, lō ata'oe ndra'o, moehede chō Zo'aja ja'o: Ma ha doea woeloe nisōndra ba chōra. Ba imane: Lō oefakiko ira, ba zi doea woeloe andrō. Ba imane Aberahamo: Bōi ofōnoe, So'aja ja'o, ba ha si samoeza andre moehededo na: Ma dania ha foeloe nisōndra ba chōra. Ba imane: Lō oefakiko ia, ba zi foeloe andrō. Ba mofanō Jehowa, me no i'o'ozoei hoehoeonia chō Gaberahamo, ba mangawoeli chōra Gaberahamo.

2. Ba laroegi Zodoma mala'ika andrō, si daroea, me tánō owi. Ba no doemadao Loti ba mbawa gōli mbanoea. Ba me i'ila ira, ba maoso ia, ifaōndrō ia, imane: Hiza, Toeha, mi'ae jomo ba nomo genonimi, mifōrō; misasai gahemi, ba mihoelō wongi wemaoso, ba mofanō ami. Ba lamane: Lō'ō, ba newali sogā, bongī. Ba iforege sibai chōra, ba mōi ira jomo chōnia. Ba ibe'e gōra, ifafazōchi'ō koe, ba manga ira. Ba lō si mōrō ira na, ba so mbanoea Zodoma, latasoei nomo, iraono ba satoea, dozi manō ira, ba lamane: Heza so niha andrō, si no mōi chōoe bongī andre? Ohe baero ira. Ba mōi baero Loti, ilazi mbawandroehō foerinia ba imane: He ga'a, bōi mifazōchi zi lō sōchi. Ba lamane: Fa'ese'ō! Ba la'wa'ō: Ha ja'ia zi fatewoe gana ba da'e, ba sangoehoekoe ia, lō mamalōmalō. Ba ladegeni ira chō Loti, laboto ena'ō lagō mbawandroehō. Ba la'oro'ō dangara niha no mege, moroi jomo, lasōbi jomo Loti, ba lalazi mbawandroehō. Ba la'abōsi'ō niha andrō baero, ba atage ira, wangaloeli bawandroehō.

3. Ba lamane niha andrō chō Loti: Ha niha zi so chōoe na ba da'e, ma oemōnō, ba ma ono matoea, ba ma ono alawe chōoe? Dozi si so chōoe ba mbanoea andre, ba ohe baero, heta ba naha andre; no ifatenge ndra'aga andre Jehowa, ba wamakiko naha da'e. Ba mōi baero Loti, moehede ia ba noemōnōnia, sangai ononia ena'ō, imane: Milaboe, miheta ami ba naha andre; ifakiko sa'ae mbanoea andre

Jehowa. Ba ma'iki ira. Ba me moloeo, ba lafangaõsõ, Loti mala'ika andrõ, lamane: Faoso, ohe wo'omooe, awõ nonooe alawe, si domboea, fa bõi tekiko gõi ndra'oegõ.

4. Ba imane Loti: He Toeha, no õ'eboea'õ dõdõoe chõgoe; ba tebai moloido ba hili, ma so zi gõna ndra'o, ba matedo. Hiza mbanoea andrõ, no ahatõ, na oesaõwa da'õ, ba nomo ide'ide ia, fa'amõido ba da'õ. Ba imane: Hiza, oetehe gõi chõoe, da'õ ta'ita'i, ae ba da'õ, lõ oe'ila oelaoe hadia ia, irege õroegi da'õ. Andrõ labe'e tõi mbanoea andrõ Zoara (side'ide). Ba no toemboe loeo ba goeli dãnõ, me iroegi Zoara Loti. Ba moteoe talõ balera ba alitõ, moroi chõ Jehowa, moroi ba mbanoea si jaõwa, aechoe ba Zodoma ba ba Gomora ba ibali'õ mbanoea andrõ Jehowa, awõ dãnõ si fasoei, fefoe. Ba ifaigi foerinia fo'omo Loti, ba tobali kara mo'asio ia. Ba ihoelõ wongi wemaoso Aberahamo, mõi ia ba naha, andrõ, ba zi so ia no fõna Jehowa, ifaigi Zodoma ba Gomora, ba hiza zimbo, si otarai dãnõ andrõ, hoelõ zimbo galitõ mbaho. Bo mõi misi jaõwa Loti, iheta ia ba Zoara ba hili so ia, ata'oe ia ba Zoara, ba dõgi narõ hili so ia, awõ nononia alawe andrõ, si domboea. Ba ma'oewoenia Ndraono Moabi, ba Iraono Gamoni.

## 10. Toemboe Giza'aki ba tebe'e soemange.

Moz. 1. 21. 22.

1. Ba iheta ia ba da'õ Aberahamo, mõi ia miraja, ba gotalocara Gadesi Zoeri se ia. Ba inehegõ Zara Jehowa, ba mo'ono ia, ono matoea, chõ Gaberahamo, me no iroegi baõwa niõwa'õ Lowalangi chõnia. Ba ibe'e tõi nononia Giza'aki Aberahamo. Ba iboto nononia, me no iroegi fitoe bongi; i'o'õ niõwa'õ Lowalangi chõnia. Ba no otoae fache wa'ara Gaberahamo ba goeli dãnõ.

2. Ba aefa da'õ, ba itandraigõ Gaberahamo Lawalangi, imane: He Aberahamo! Ba imane: Jã'e ndra'o. Ba imane Lowalangi: Ohe nonooe, si ha samboea andrõ, Iza'aki, ni'omasi'õoe, ba ae ba dãnõ Morija, ba be'e soemange nitoenoe ia ba da'õ ba hili, niõwa'õgoe chõoe dania. Ba ihoelõ wongi wemaoso Aberahamo, ifosela galidenia. i'ohe awõnia zawoejoenia, daroea, awõ nononia, Iza'aki; isila geoe, fanoenoe zoe-mange ba mofanõ, mõi ia ba naha andrõ niõwa'õ Lowalangi chõnia. Ba

me no aefa doea wōngi, ba ifaōga hōrōnia Aberahamo, ba i'ila naha andrō, arōoe na sa. Ba imane ba zawoejoenia: Tebato ami ba da'e, awo galide, ba mōido ba da'ō, awō nono, ba na no mangandrō ndra'aga, ba mangawoeliga chōmi. Ba ihalō geoe, fanoenoe zoemange Aberahamo, ibe'e noro nononia Iza'aki. Ba i'ohe tangania galitō, awō Zi'ōli. Ba mōi ira, daroea ira. Ba imane Iza'aki: He ama! Ba imane Aberahamo: Hana, onogoe? Ba imane: Jā'e galitō ba eoe, ba heza



so mbiribiri, soemange nitoenoe? Ba imane Aberahamo: Ifaigi dania chōnia mbiribiri, soemange nitoenoe, Lowalangi, onogoe. Ba mowaō-waō ira, daroea ira. Ba laroegi naha andrō, niwa'ō Lowalangi chōnia, ba ifa'anō naha wame'e soemange ba da'ō Aberahamo, ibahogō geoe no mege, ba ibōbō nononia Iza'aki, ibe'e ja'wa ba naha wame'e soemange, ja'wa ba geoe andrō, ba itoejoe zi'ōli, ba wanaba ononia.

3. Ba moe'ao chōnia mala'ika Jehowa moroi ba mbanoea si ja'wa,

imane chōnia: He Aberahamo! he Aberahamo! Ba imane: Jā'e ndra'o. Ba imane chōnia: Bōi babaja nono andrō! Awena oe'ila, wa sangata'oeffi Lowalangi ndra'ogō, ba lō alimagō chōoe nonooe, si ha samboea, me bōrō ndra'o. Ba ifaōga hōrōnia Aberahamo, ba i'ila mbiribiri si matoea, si no tochai ba geoe tandroenia; ba mōi ia, ihalō mbiribiri andrō, ba ibe'e soemange, salahi nononia. Ba ibe'e tōi naha andrō: „Ifaigi Jehowa”, Aberahamo. Ba ifoeli moehede mala'ika Jehowa, moroi ba mbanoea si ja'wa, imane: No fahōloe ndra'o ba chōgoe, i'wa'ō Jehowa, me no si manō ndra'ogō, ba me lō alimagō chōoe nonooe, si ha samboea, ba oefahowoe'ō sibai ma'owoemō, ba oe'oja'ō sibai ira, fa'oja ndrōfi ba mbanoea ba fa'oja ngawoea nene ba mbewe nasi; ba sochō bawa gōli mbanoea nemalira ma'owoemō, ba moroi ba ma'owoemō tefahowoe'ō dania fefoe soi ba goeli dānō, me no ō'o'ō ligoe. Ba mangawoeli Gaberahamo ba zawoejoenia, ba mofanō ira, daōfa fra, lasa'wa Mbereseba. Ba da'ō soso Gaberahamo sa'ae.

## 11. Fangowaloe Giza'aki.

Moz. I. 23—26.

1. Otoe a doea woeloe a fitoe fache wa'ara Zara ba goeli dānō, ba mate ia, ba Heberona, ba i'e'esi ia Aberahamo. Ba aefa da'ō, ba iko'o wo'omonía Sara Aberahamo, ba dōgi narō hili ba mbenoea andrō, ni'ōlinia, lewatō chōnia, chō Ndraono Cheti, Eferoni. Ba no atoea Gaberahamo, ara sa'ae ia, ba no ifahowoe'ō ia Jehowa, fefoe hadia ia chōnia, ba no ifahowoe'ō. Ba hoemede Gaberahamo chō zatoea zawoejoenia, Eliēzeri, nibe'enia barō mbawa fefoe hadia ia, zi so chōnia, imane chōnia: Ae ba hōloe chōgoe, chō Jehowa, Lowalangi zoroego ba Lowalangi dānō, wa tenga ba Ndrawa Kañà'ana ōfangowaloe nonogoe; mōi'ō ba niwagoe, ba Mezofotamia, ba wangai ono alawe, chō nonogoe Iza'aki. Ifowaōwaō mala'ikania fōnae Jehowa. Ba bōi foeli ba da'ō chōra nonogoe. Ba mōi ba hōloe chōnia ba da'ō Geliezeri. Ba i'ohē gondra, foeloe nga'oe ba ana'a zochō ja'ia, oja ngawalō, mofanō ia, isa'wa Mezofotamia, mbanoea Nachori. Ba ifolombase gondra no mege, baero mbanoea, ba zinga mba'a, me tánō owi, me mōi ndra alawe mana'oe idanō. Ba imane: He Lowalangi, eboea'ō dōdōoe chō zochō ja'ō, Aberahamo. Faigi, so dania nono niha andre alawe, ba wana'oe

idanō; ba na so nono alawe, ba na oemane chōnia: Tooe'ō tooe nasoa chōmō, ba na imane: Badoe, ba oefabadoegō gōi ba gondra chōmō, ba ja'oroma chōgoe ba da'ō, wa no ja'ia nibe'oe chō genonioe Iza'aki.

2. Ba lō'ō na sawai wehede niha andrō, ba hiza, ba so moroi jomo Rebeka, ono Mbetoeeli, ba so ba galisia nasoa. Ba si sōchi si'ai bawa ia. Ba mōi ia mitooe ba goemboe, ifo'ōsi nasoa ba mōi mija'wa. Ba fagohi Geliēzeri no mege, mamaondragō ja'ia, imane: Be'e ōgoe



nidanō ba nasoa mō ma'ifoe. Ba imane: Badoe toea, ba i'oro'ō chōnia nasoa, ifabadoegō chōnia. Ba me no ibe'e chōnia, ba imane: Da'oeta'oe gōi ō gondra chōoe. Ba i'aliō'ō idoewagō nōsi nasoa, ba loeha, ifoeli isa'wa mba'a ba wana'oe, ba ita'oe ō gondrania fefoe. Ba ahōlihōli dōdō Geliēzeri chōnia ba lō hedehedenia, irege aboto ba dōdōnia, na no ifahowoe'ō we'amōinia Jehowa, ba na lō'ō. Ba me no fatoetoe labadoe nidanō ondra chōnia, ba ihalō zaroe dalinga balaki,

ba doea rozi naja balaki, ba dangania, ba imane: Ha ono ndra'oegō? ombacha'ō chōgoe. Hadia, so naha ba nomo namaoe, na mōiga mōrō ba da'ō? Ba imane chōnia: Ono Mbetoeli ndra'odo, oja chōma ndroe'oe, oja gō gondra, ba so gōi naha, ba wemōrō. Ba ifaōndrō ia Eliēzeri, mangaloeloe ia chō Jehowa, imane: Nisoeno Jehowa; noa sa ifatōrō ndra'o ba lala ba nomo dalifoesō zochō ja'o. Ba fagoi Rebeka, i'ombacha'ō da'ō jomo chō ninania.

3. Ba me i'ila Labano, talifoesō Rebeka, zaroe dalinga andrō, awō naja balaki ba danga dalifoesōnia, ba me irongo niwa'ō Rebeka, ba fagoi ia, isawa Geliēzeri, imane: Ae jomo, nifahowoe'ō Jehowa, hana wa baero so'ō? No oehaogō nomo, awō naha gondra. Ba i'ohe ia jomo, iheta zela gondra, ibe'e nidanō chō Geliēzeri, fanasa gahenia ba ibe'e gōnia. Ba imane Eliēzeri: Lō mangado, irege no oewa'ō niwa'ōgoe. Ba imane: Wa'ō. Ba idoenōdoenō chōra fefoe hadia ia Eliēzeri, ba imane; Ba iada'e, na ja'ami zeboea tōdō chō zochō ja'o, ba miwa'ō chōgoe. Ba latema linia ira Labano Betoeli: Moroi chō Jehowa da'ō. Jā'e chōoe Rebeka, ohe ia ba ae'e, acha fo'omo nono zochō ja'oegō ia; ja'itōrō niwa'ō Jehowa. Me irongo da'ō Eliēzeri, ba mangaloeloe ia chō Jehowa. Ba isao'ō baero naja firō, awō naja balaki, awō noecha, ibe'e chō Rebeka, ba ibe'e chō dalifoesōnia gōi naja, ba chō ninania. Ba maoso ia, me moloeo, imane: Mifofanō ndra'o, bōi mitahado. Ba hoemedede ira chō Rebeka, lamane chōnia: Mōi'ō awō niha andre? Ba imane: Mōido. Ba lafofanō Rebeka, awō baboenia. Ba lafahowoe'ō ia, lamane: Ja'oja ngahōnō ma'owoemō. Ba mōi Rebeka, fakoedo ia ba hoeloe gondra, mofanō. Ba no mōi ba mbenoea Giza'aki, mangandrō, me tānō owi, ba ifachōlō ia, ba i'ila gondra moroi sa. Ba ifachōlō ia Rebeka, ba i'ila Giza'aki. Ba imane chō Geliēzeri: Ha niha da'ō, samaondragō ja'ita ba lala? Imane Eliēzeri: Sochō ja'o. Ba idoenōdoenō fefoe chō Giza'aki Eliēzeri. Ba i'ohe jomo Rebeka Iza'aki, ba nomo ninania Sara, tobali fo'omonía, ba i'omasi'ō. Ba terara dōdō Giza'aki ba chō ninania.

## 12. Ifahowoe'ō Jakobo ba Ezaoe Iza'aki.

Moz. I. 25—27.

1. Ōfa woeloe fache Giza'aki, me ihalō Rebeka. Ba lō mo'ono Rebeka. Ba mangandrō Giza'aki chō Jehowa, ba ifondrondrongo chōnia. Ba imane Jehowa chō Rebeka: Dombœa nonooe dania, ba sawoejoe zi achi zi a'a. Ba me no iroegi ba'wania, ba madono ia, si faero. No ojo'ojo zi a'a, no mobœe nōsinia ma'afefœe, hoelō mbarœe sobœœœ. Ba lal'e tōinia Gezaoe, ba tōi zi aehi chōra, ba Jakobo. Ba sialœe Gezaoe, niha ndrœ'œe; ba niha si sōchi Jakobo, jomo sosō ia. Ba i'omasi'ō Gezaoe Iza'aki, āmi chōnia gahoelœœania, ba no wa'omasi Rebeka Jakobo. Ba no i'asosoi gōnia Jakobo, ba so Gezaoe, i'otarai ndrœ'œe, erege dōdōnia, ba imane chō Jakobo: Be'e ōgoe zojo andrō. Ba imane Jakobo: Amawa chōgoe iada'e wa'asia'amō. Imane Ezaoe: Hiza, mate zœei dania ndr'a'o, ba ha œewai wa'asia'a. Imane Jakobo: Ae ba hōlœe chōgoe. Ba mōi ia ba hōlœe. Ba i'ositengagō sa'ae wa'asia'ania Ezaoe. Ba ōfa woeloe fache wa'eboœœ Gezaoe, ba ihalō nono Chœœœ, dombœœ, ba labœœsi manō dōdō ndr'a Iza'aki Rebeka.

2. Ba me no atœœa Giza'aki, me lō bōrō i'ila'ila niha sa'ae, ba hoemede ia chō Gezaoe, imane: Halō naha nōsi wana, awō wana, ae ba ndrœ'œe, ba halō chōgoe hadia zahœœœ'ō ba haogō ia ōgoe, somasi ndr'a'o. œœe, chōgoe, ba œœ'ā, ena'ō ifahowœœ'ō ndr'a'œœgō tōdōgoe, gasagasa wa'amategœœ. Ba irongo Rebeka niw'a'ōnia andrō. Ba isa'wā ndrœ'œe Ezaoe, ba wangai hadia zahœœœœ ia. Ba imane Rebeka chō Jakobo: Ae ba nambi, ba halō chōgoe nono nambi si matoœœ, si sōchi, doœœ rozi, ba œœhaogō ō namaœœ somasi ia, ba ō'œœ chō namaœœ, ba jamœœ'a, ena'ō ifahowœœ'ō ndr'a'œœgō, gasagasa wa'amatenia. Ba imane Jakobo chō ninania Rebeka: Faigi, sobœœ ga'agœœ Ezaoe, ba si lō boœ ndr'a'o. Ma ibabaja ndr'a'o amagœœ, ba sango'aja ndr'a'o, i'w'a'ō. Ba imane chōnia inania: Ō'ō manō ligœœ, œœ halō chōgoe. Ba mōi ia moœœhalō, ba i'œœ chō ninania. Ba ihaogō inania, ō namania somasi ia. Ba ihalō mbarœœ Gezaoe, barœœ loœœ, si so chōnia jomo, ibe'e barœœ Jakobo. Ba ba dangania ibe'e goeli nono nambi andrō, ba ba zi lō boœ, ba mbaginia. Ba ibe'e ba danga Jakobo gō andrō. Ba mōi ia chō namania, imane: He ama! Imane: Jā'e ndr'a'o. Ha niha ndr'a'œœgō, œœgoe? Imane Jakobo chō namania: Ezaoe ndr'a'o, œœœœ si

a'a; no oe'o'ō niwāōoe chōgoe. Faoso, dadao ba a gahoeleoa andre chōgoe. Ba imane Iza'aki chō Jakobo: Hatō'ōgō, onogoe, ba oebabaja ndra'oegō. Ba ihatō'ō ia Jakobo chō namania Iza'aki, ba imane me no ibabaja: Li andrō, ba li Jakobo, ba tanga andrō, ba tanga Gezaoe. Ba lō i'ila, wa ja'ia. Ba manga ia ba ibadoe nagoe. Aefa da'ō, ba ifahowoe'ō Jakobo, imane: Jamoe'oja'ō chōoe Lowalangi mboea nowi, awō nagoe. Jamōi enonioe soi niha baero, ja'abōlō ndra'oegō, moroi ba dalifoesōoe.

3. Ba me no i'o'ozoei Iza'aki wamahowoe'ō Jakobo, me aefa si'aikō mofanō ia, ba so Gezaoe, si otarai fafana, ba i'asosoi gōi gō, i'ohe chō namania, imane chōnia: Faoso ama, a gahoeleoa nonooe, ena'ō ifahowoe'ō ndra'o tōdōoe. Ba imane chōnia amania: Ha niha ndra'oego? Ba imane: Ezaoe ndra'o, onooe si a'a. Ba tobali sibai dōdō Giza'aki ba imane: Ba ha niha zialoe andrō? No i'ohe chōgoe, ba no ahori oe'ā, me lō ja'oegō na, ba no oefahowoe'ō ia, ba lō teboelō nifahowoe'ō ia. Me irongo da'ō Ezaoe, ba mege'ege sibai ia, aboe si'aikō dōdōnia, ba imane: Ba hadia, ha sambalō howoehowoe chōoe, ama? Ba mege'ege ia. Ba itema linia Izaaki imane: Hiza, lō atabō dania zinanō ba dānō, ba zi so ndra'oegō. Fanoewō wangeloei mbalazo chōoe, ba enoni nachioe ndra'oegō. Ba fatioe dōdō Gezaoe chō Jakobo, ba howoehowoe andrō, ba imane dōdōnia: Iroegi sa ba'wa dania, ba aboe dōdō namagoe; oeboenoe sa nachigoe Jakobo. Ba imane Rebeka chō Jakobo: Laboe, oloi, sa'wa zibajaoe Labano, chōnia iagō ma'ifoe, irege alō dōdō ga'aoe. Ba ifahowoe'ō Jakobo Iza'aki, imane: Jamoe-fahowoe'ō ndra'oegō Lowalangi, si lō ambō fa'abōlō, jamoefonga'ōtō ndra'oegō, jamoe'oja'ō ndra'oegō, jamoebe'e chōoe howoehowoe Gaberamo. Ba ifofanō Jakobo Iza'aki, ba mōi ia ba Mezofotamia chō Labano.

### 13. Moloi Jakobo, isa'wa danō Mezofotamia.

Moz. I. 28. 29.

1. Mofanō Jakobo, iheta ia ba Mbereseba, isa'wa. Harana. Ba iroegi zi mōrō ia; noa sa'ae aechoe loeo. Ihalō gara, ibe'e tandrajania, ba mōrō ia. Ba mangifi ia. Hiza nora nifasindro ba dānō, ba iroegi mbanoea si ja'wa si fōfō. Ba mangōrōngōrō ba da'ō mala'ika Lowalangi. Ba so ba mbagi si ja'wa Jehowa, imane: Jehowa ndra'o. Lowalangi doeaoe



Aberahamo, Lowalangi Giza'aki. Chōoe ba ba ma'oeowoemō oebe'e dānō andrō, ba zi mōrō ndra'oegō; ba fa'oja ngawoea gawoe nasi ba dānō dania ma'oeowoemō, ba moroi ba chōoe ba moroi ba ma'oeowoemō tefahowoe'ō dania fefoe soi ba goeli dānō. Ba hiza, faofao chōoe ndra'o ba oerorogō ndra'oegō ba zi mōi'ō, ba oe'ohe mangawoeli ndra'oegō ba dānō andre. Ba me tokea Jakobo, ba imane: Si ndroehoendroehoe, so Jehowa ba naha andre, ba lō oeila mege. Ba ata'oe ia ba imane: Sata'oe ita naha andre! Si ndroehoe, nahia Lowalangi da'e, ba bawandroehō zoroego. Ba ihoelō wongi wemaoso Jakobo, ifasindro gara no mege, idoewagō wanicha ba zoezoenia, ba ibe'e tōi naha andrō Mbetieli. Ba ifaboe'oe linia Jakobo, imane: Na faofao chōgoe Lowalangi, na irorogō ndra'o ba lala nitōrōgoe, na ibe'e gōgoe awō noechagoe, na ibe'e ohahaoe dōdōgoe, wangawoeli ba nomo namagoe, ba Lowalangioei, Jehowa.

2. Ba ifazaŵa ia Jakobo, isaŵa dānō tánō ba gatoemboecha loeo; ba hiza mba'a ba mbenoea, ba tōloe ngawawā mbiribiri, si mōrō ba zingania; Ba no moesōsōwoei mba'a andrō gowe seboea; ba lahetaheta gowe andrō ba mbawa mba'a. Ba imane Jakobo: Ha banoea ami, ga'a? Lamane: Banoea Harana ndra'aga. Ba imane: Hadia, mi'ila Labano, ono Nachori? Lamane: Ma'ila; hiza moroi sa nononia Rachela, awō mbiribiri. Ba me i'ila Rachela, awō mbiribiri zibajania Labano Jakobo, ba mōi ia moefagaōlō gowe no mege, iheta ba mba'a, ba ifabadoegō nidano ba mbiribiri Labano, fa'ago bawa ia chō Rachela, mege'ege ia, ba i'ombacha'ō chōnia, wa ono alawera ia, ono Rebeka. Ba fagohi Rachela, wangombacha da'ō chō namania Ba me irongo Labano Jakobo, ono dalifoesōnia, ba fagohi ia, wamaondragō ja'ia, italagoei mbagi, fa'ago bawa ia chōnia, ba i'ohe jomo.

---

#### 14. Mohalōwō Jakobo chō Labano.

Moz. I. 29—31.

1. Me no sara waŵa sa'ae Jakobo chō Labano, ba imane Labano: Hadia, lō oebe'e loeoe ba halōwōoe chōgoe? Wa'ō chōgoe, hadia loeoe. Ba domboea chō Labano nono alewe; Lea dōi zi a'a, ba Rachela dōi zi achi. Ba tenga<sup>1</sup> si, sōchi mbawa Lea, ba no si sōchi

mboto Rachela, awō mbawania. Ba imane Jakobo: Damohalōwōdo chōoe mewitoe fache wa'ara, na ōbe'e chōgoe Rachela andrō. Ba mohalōwō Jakobo, mewitoe fache, bōli Rachela. Ba ba dōdōnia, ba hoelō lō oja ngaloeo, fa'omasinia ia. Ba me no iroegi mewitoe fache, ba ibe'e chōnia Lea Labano, lō ibe'e Rachela. Ba imane Jakobo: Hana wa ōlimodo? Imane Labano: Tenga hoekoe ba da'e, labe'e zi achi, na lō moebe'e zi a'a oea. Oebe'e chōoe da'e gōi, na mohalōwō'ō chōgoe na, mewitoe fache tō. Ba itehe Jakobo. Ba ibe'e chōnia Rachela Labano, fo'omoniam.

2. Ba felendroea nono Jakobo, ono matoea: Roebeno ba Simeoni ba Lewi ba Joeda ba Dano ba Nafetali ba Gado ba Aseri ba Isasari ba Seboeloni ba Josefo ba Benijami dōira. Ba imane Jakobo chō Labano: Be'e chōgoe wo'omogoe, awō nonogoe, ba mangawoelido ba chōma. Ba imane Labano: Oroma chōgoe. ifahowoe'ō ndra'o Jehowa, bōrō ndra'ogō. Wa'ō loeoeo chōgoe, ba oebe'e. Ba i'andrō Jakobo chō Labano fefoe mbiribiri, awō nambi, sombaŵambaŵa, awō zaitō, awō zi faroecka saitō safoesi, awō nono si manō, dania. Ba imane Labano: Oetehe niŵa'ōoe. Ba ifahowoe'ō Jakobo Lowalangi, ba tobali fahōna chōnia, oja chōnia mbiribiri ba sawoejoe ira alawe ba sawoejoe ira matoea ba ondra ba kalide.

3. Ba imane Jehowa chō Jakobo: Foeli'ō ba dānō doeaoe, ba fao-fao chōoe ndra'o. Ba ifatenge zogaoni Rachela, awō Lea, ena'ō mōi ira chōnia ba mbenoea, ba imane chōra: No oe'ila mbawa namami; tenga si mane menewi ia chōgoe ba tenga si māne me doea wongi. Ba no mi'ila, wa no oefahōsi dōlagoe, wangai halōwō namami, ba no i'o'ajado, no mewoeloe ifagilo loeogoe, ba lō nitehe Lowalangi chōnia, i'alani ndra'o. Ba latema linia ira Rechela Lea, lamane chōnia: O'ō fefoe niŵa'ō Lowalangi chōoe. Ba maoso Jakobo, ifakoedo nononia, awō wo'omoniam, ba isaŵa namania Iza'aki ba dānō Kana'ana.

4. Ba mē no doea wongi, ba te'ombacha'ō chō Labano, no moloi Jakobo. Ba igohi, ba ichamō ba hili Gileadi. Ba imane Lowalangi chō Labano ba wangifi: Faigi, bōi ŵa'ō chō Jakobo zi lō sōchi. Ba i'ondrasi Jakobo Labano, imane chōnia; Hana wa moloi'ō manō, ba lō ta'ila ndra'ogō, ba lō ōbaloi, fa'ago bawa ndra'o ba ndraonogoe? Ba abōlō sa ndra'o ena'ō na oelaoe chōmi, ba no iŵa'ō chōgoe Lowalangi: Faigi, bōi ŵa'ō chō Jakobo zi lō sōchi! Ba faoma lafaboe'oe lira chō nawōra, Jakobo ba Labano, lō lalaoe zi lō sōchi chō nawōra. Ba ihoelō wongi wemaoso Labano, fa'ago bawa ia ba ndraoniam, ba

mofanō ia, ifoeli ia chōra. Ba mofanō gōi Jakobo, ba faloecha ia mala'ika Lowalangi. Ba imane, me i'ila ira: Enoni Lowalangi da'ō. Ba ibe'e tōi naha andrō Mahanaji.

### 15. Fasōndrata Jakobo.

Moz. I. 82. 88. 85.

1. Ba ifatenge Jakobo zowaōwaō chō ga'anía Ezaoe ba dānō Se'ira, imane chōnia: Bologō dōdōoe chōgoe. Ba lafoeli ira chō Jakobo



sinenge andrō, lamane: No fachamōga ga'aoe Ezaoe, ba so ia ma-maondragō ja'oegō, ba ōfa ngaotoe zi fao chōnia niha. Ba ata'oe si'aikō Jakobo ba imane: „He Jehowa, sangoema'ō chōgoe: Foeli'ō

ba chōmi; Tenga si nangea chōgoe wa'eboea dōdōoe chōgoe, si no noemalō, awō wa lō si farōi ndra'oegō chōgoe, me no niha side'ide ndra'odo. Efa'ō ndra'o ba danga ga'agoe andrō!" Ba itoetoejoe goerifōnia ōsa, boealania, ifowaōwaō chō ga'ania Ezaoe. Ba ba zi bongi andrō, ba maoso ia, mōi ia ba mbewe Jaboka, ifa'ōtō zi so chōnia, ba ha ja'ia zi torōi. Ba so zi fasōndra chōnia, iroegi moloeo; ba fabesoe



zolanian ba wasōndrata andrō chōnia. Ba imane si fasōndra chōnia: Efa'ō ndra'o, moloeo. Ba imane: Lō oe'efa'ō ndra'oegō, na lō ōfahowoe'ō ndra'odo. Ba imane chōnia. Ha niha dōioe? Imane: Jakobo. Ba imane: Lō'ō sa'ae la'wa'ō Jakobo dōioe, Izeraēli dōioe sa'ae. Noa sa fasōndra'ō chō Lowalangi ba ba niha, ba sabōlō ndra'oegō; ba ifahowoe'ō ia ba da'ō. Ba ibe'e Jakobo tōi naha andrō Weniēli, imane: Me no fa'ila bawa ndra'aga Lowalangi, ba me lō si matedo. Ba me no italoē'i Weniēli, ba toembōe ia loeo, ba akelakela ia ba zolanian.

2. Ba ifachōlō ia Jakobo, ba hiza Gezaoe moroi sa, ba ōfá ngao-  
 toe zi fao chōnia niha. Ba ifosasi nononia chō Lea ba chō Rachela  
 Jakobo, ba fōna so ia; ba mewitoe ifaōndrō ia wangoloeloe, iroegi  
 ahatō ia chō ga'ania. Ba fagohi Gezaoe wamaondragō ja'ia, italagoei  
 mbagi, fa'ago bawa ia chōnia ba mege'ege ira. Ba imane Ezaoe: Ha  
 niha da'ō? Ba imane: Ono da'ō, fa'eboea dōdō Lowalangi chō genonioe.  
 Ba mangaloeloe gōi Lea, awō Rachela, awō ndraono, chō Gezaoe. Ba  
 imane Ezaoe: Tafazaŵa ita, fao ita. Ba imane chōnia: Owaōwaō,  
 sochō ja'o; so chōgoe nono sawoejoe ba sawi samaenoemaenoe, ba lō  
 ida'ida'i enonioe moroi foerioe. Ba imane Ezaoe: Ba oerōi awōoe  
 nawōgoe ōsa. Ba imane: Hadia, na ōrōi ira? noa na ibologō dōdōnia  
 chōgoe sochō ja'o. Ba ifoeli ia Ezaoe ba dānō Se'ira, me loeo da'ō.  
 Ba isaŵa Zichema Jakobo, ba mōi ia chō namania Iza'aki ba Mamere.  
 Ba no otoa a ŵaloe ngafoeloe fache wa'atoea Giza'aki, ba mate ia;  
 no atoea ia ba no afōli wa'aeri. Ba lako'o ia ononia, Ezaoe ba Jakobo.

## 16. Josefo ba ira ga'ania.

Moz. I. 37. 39.

1. Mewelewitoe fache wa'eboea Josefo, ono Jakobo, ba koebalo mbiri-  
 biri ia, awō ndra ga'ania. Ba i'ombacha'ō chō namara, na so doeriarā  
 si lō sōchi. Ba i'omasi'ō Josefo Jakobo, moroi ba wa'omasinia nononia  
 bō'ō fefoe, me no ono ba wa'atoea chōnia; ba ifazōchi chōnia mbaroe  
 sanaoe, si so ta'io. Ba me la'ila ira ga'ania, i'omasi'ō ia amara, moroi  
 chō ndra ga'ania fefoe, ba fatioe dōdōra chōnia, ba tebai labaogō  
 wehedera chōnia. Ba mangifi gōi Josefo, ba imane chō ndra ga'ania:  
 Mifondrondongo wangifigoe: Hiza, mamōbō tōla wache ita ba nowi,  
 ba hiza, ifazaŵa ia ngambōbō chōgoe, ba soemindro, ba lafaōndrō ira  
 ngambōlō chōmi, si fasoei ngambōbō chōgoe. Ba lamane chōnia ira  
 ga'ania: Hadia, salaŵama ndra'oegō dania, samatōrō ja'aga? Ba tedooe  
 watioesara chōnia. Ba samoeza tō mangifi ia, ba idoenōdoenō ia chō  
 ndra ga'ania, imane: Hiza, no mangifido zoei. Hiza, no mangaloeloe  
 chōgoe loeo ba baŵa ba'felezara ndrōfi. Ba me i'ombacha'ō da'ō chō  
 namania, ba itegoe ia amania, imane chōnia: Hadia wangifi da'ō?  
 Hadia, mōiga inaoe ba ira ga'aoe, mangaloeloe chōoe? Ba afōchō  
 dōdō ndra ga'ania chōnia. Ba lō olifoe namania da'ō.

2. Ba mōi ndra **ga'ania**, mamasao ba ndroe'oe biribiri namara ba Zichema. Ba **imane** Jakobo chō Josefo: Ae faigi, na lō badia ia chō ndra **ga'aoe**, ba ba mbiribiri, ba ombacha'ō chōgoe. Ba faloecha chōnia niha, ba hiza, no eloengoe ia ba lala. Ba isofoe chōnia, imane: Ha niha ni'aloeimō? Ba imane: Oe'aloeci ndra **ga'agoe**. Ombacha'ō chōgoe, heza la'ohē mbiribiri. Ba imane niha andrō: No laheta ira ba da'e, ba no oerongo me la'wa'ō: Mōiga ba Ndrotana. Ba me la'ila ia, me arōe



ia na, ba faoma lamane chō na'wora: Hiza moroi sa zangifi andrō. Talaboe, taboenoe ia. ba tatibo'ō ia ba gohokoho, ba ta'wa'ō dania: No i'ga ia oetoe ndroe'oe safaito; ba oroma dania, hadia wangifinia andrō. Ba me irongo da'ō Roebeno, ba edōna i'efa'ō ba dangara, ba imane: Bōi midoewagō ndro, mitibo'ō ia ba dōgi ba dānō si mate andre; afoenia i'efa'ō ba dangara ba ifoeli chō namania. Ba me iroegi ndra **ga'ania** Josefo, ba laheta chōnia mbaroe sanae no

mege, ba la halō Josefo, ba latibo'ō ia ba gohokoho, ba lō bacha idanō.

3. Ba moedadao ira manga. Ba lafaōga hōrōra, ba hiza moroi sa zambawá Ndraono Zima'eli, awō gondra chōra, solohe gitō, awō daloedalo, la'ohē misi tooe ba dānō Miseraji. Ba imane Joeda chō ndra talifoesōnia: Hadia hareda, na taboenoe nachida. Data'amawa ia ba Ndraono Zima'eli andrō, ba bōi ibabaja ia tangada, me no achida. Ba la'o'ō chōnia ira talifoesōnia. Ba lasōbi ia ja'wa Josefo ba gohokoho andrō, ba la'amawa ia, doea woeloe roefia mbōlinia. Ba me ifoelī ia Roebeno ba dōgi no mege, ba lō Josefo; ba isika noechamia, ifoeli ia chō ndra achinia, imane: No taja nachida, alai ndra'o, heza oesa'wa? Ba lataba nambi, ba la'oengogō ba ndro mbaroe Josefo, ba lafa'ohē'ō chō namara, lamane: Da'ō nisōndrama, faigi, na baroe nonoe ia. Ba i'ila ba imane: Baroe nonogoe ia; no i'ā oetoe ndroe'oe safaito nonogoe; si doehoe, no tesasawi Josefo. Ba ara wa'aboe dōdōnia nononia andrō. Ba mōi nononia matoea, awō nononia alawe fefoe ba wondrara tōdōnia, ba lō edōna ia nirara tōdō, imane: Bōi, oe'ohē sa'ae wa'aboe dōdōgoe, ba we'amōi ba mbanoea niha tooe chō nonogoe. Ba te'ohē misi tooe Josefo ba dānō Miseraji ba i'ōli ia ba Ndraono Zima'eli andrō Fotifa, mandroe jomo chō Wara'o. Ba itolo Josefo Jehowa, ba hadia ia fefoe nilaoe, ba ifahowoe'ō Jehowa ba dangania. Ba ibe'e barō mbawania nomonia Fotifa. Ba i'otarai da'ō, ba ifahowoeō nomo Ndrawa Miseraji andrō Jehowa, bōrō Josefo; ba howehowoe manō ba ngawalō hadia ia fefoe, si so chōnia, he jomo, ba he ba nowi gōi. Ba ibe'e ba danga Josefo fefoe hadia ia zi so chōnia. Ba lō ba dōdōnia hadia ia chōnia, baero gōnia ni'ania.

## 17. Lakoeroe Josefo.

Moz. I. 89. 40.

1. Sōchi mboto Josefo ba sōchi mbawania. Ba ileke'ō ia fo'omo zochō ja'ia, ifowōhō ena'ō Josefo, ba zi lō sōchi. Ba lō edōna ia, imane: Hadia, oefazōchi zi lō sōchi, sabōlōbōlō andrō, wamazōchi horō ba Lowalangi? Ba samoeza ma'ochō, ba mōi jomo Josefo mangai halōwōnia, ba lō jomo sangai halōwō bō'ō; ba ira'oe mbaroenia ira

alawe andrō, ena'ō mōi ia chōnia. Ba irōi ba dangania mbaroenia, moloi ia, isaŵa tooe. Ba hoemedede ndra alawe andrō ba zangai halōwō, imane chōra; Mifaigi, no i'oho chōda jomo niha Heberaio andrō Fotifa, ba wango'aja ja'ita. Ba ibe'e ba ngainia mbaroe Josefo, irege manga-woeli jomo zochō ja'ia; ba imanō gōi chōnia, si máne ba zangai halōwō no mege. Ba me irongo niŵa'ō wo'omonía sochō Josefo, ba mofōnoe ia. Ihalō Josefo, ibe'e ba goeroenga, ba lakalo gehenia si'ōli. Ba itolo Josefo Lowalangi, eboea dōdō zanaro ba goeroenga chōnia ibe'e. Ba ibe'e barō mbawa Josefo nikoeroe fefoe sanaro ba goeroenga. Ba ifahowoe'ō Jehowa nifalaoe, fefoe.

2. Ba me aefa da'ō, ba so zala zame'e jomo gō chō razō ba dānō Miseraji, ba so gōi zala zamogō koe chōnia, no mosala ira chō razō. Ba mofōnoe Wara'o, ibe'e ira ba goeroenga, ba nikoeroe Josefo. Ba endronga mangifí zi daroea andrō ba zi bongi, ba lō faoma wangifíra. Ba me mōi chōra Josefo, si hoelō wongi, ba inehēgō ira, ba hiza, ba no aboe dōdōra. Ba isofoe chōra, imane: Hana wa aboe dōdōmi ma'ōchó? Lamane chōnia: No mangifí ndra'aga, ba lō sangombacha eloeachania. Ba imane chōra Josefo: Hadia, tenga Lowalangi zangombacha eloeaha? ba mitoenō ia chōgoe. Ba idoenōdoenō wangifínia satoea zame'e jomo gō, imane: Ba wangifígoe, ba hiza, no so fōnagoe ŵēwe nagoe, ba tōloe ndrahanía, ba mobowo, ba aboto mbowonia, ba asoso mboecania. Ba so ba dangagoe mako Wara'o, ba oehalō mboea nagoe andrō, oefera'ō ba mako, ba oebe'e ba danga Wara'o. Ba imane chōnia Josefo: Da'e geloeahania: Tōloe ndraha, ba tōloe ngaloeo da'ō. Tōloe ngaloeo tō, ba i'efa'ō ndra'oegō Fara'o, ba ifoeli ndra'oegō ba nahaoe, ba ōbe'e ba dangania makonia, si máne fōna: Ba bōi olifoe-gō'ō ndra'o, na ohahaoe dōdōoe; ombacha'ō ndra'o chō Wara'o, ba ōfahalō'ō ndra'o, ba nomo andre. No latagō manō ndra'o ba dānō Heberaio. Ba ba da'e gōi, ba lō horōgoe hadia ia, wa labe'e ba goeroenga ndra'o.

3. Ba me i'ila satoea zamogō koe, sōchi wangombacha eloeaha andrō, ba imane chō Josefo: Ba ja'odo gōi, ba wangifígoe, ba hiza, no so ba hōgōgoe gamboekamboe koe safoesi tōloe. Ba oja ngawalō koe ba gamboekamboe tánō jaŵa, ō Wara'o, nifazōchi zamogō koe. Ba la'ā ia fofō ba gamboekamboe ba hōgōgoe. Itema linia Josefo, imane: Da'e geloeahania: Tōloe gamboekamboe, ba tōloe ngaloeo da'ō. Tōloe ngaloeo tō, ba ifa'eŵa'ō mbagíoe Fara'o, ba lataŵi mbotooe, ba dōla geoe, ba la'ā nagoleoe fofō. Ba itōrō zi manō. Ihalō mangawoeli Fara'o



ba halōwōnia zatoea zame'e jomo gō andrō, ba ifatawī'ō zatoea zamogō koe; itōrō niwā'ō Josefo chōra. Ba lō itōrō tōdō zatoea zame'e jomo gō Josefo, olifoe ia.

## 18. Tobali salaŵa Josefo.

Moz. I. 41.

1. Aefa zi mendroea fache, ba mangifi gōi Wara'o. So ia ba zinga nidanō. Ba hiza, mōi mijaŵa moroi ba nidanō zaŵi, fitoe nga'oe si sōchi ōsi, satabō. Ba mōi ira ba ndroe'oe, mangaloei gōra. Ba aefa da'ō, ba hiza, ba fitoe nga'oe tō, si mōi mijaŵa, moroi ba nidanō, saŵi, si lō sōchi ōsi, sangao. Ba mōi ira ba ngai zaŵi no mege, ba zinga nidanō. Ba latema la'ā zaŵi satabō, si sōchi ōsi, saŵi sangao. andrō, si lō sōchi ōsi. Ba tokea Wara'o. Ba ifoeli mōrō, ba ifoeli gōi mangifi; ba hiza, ha sara dōla wache, ba fitoe ngalai, so'ōsi ba si sōhi: Ba noa da'ō, ba fitoe zoei, si toemboe, ngalai si lō ōsi, si no ariri ba nangi timoe; ba latema la'ā ngalai sesolo andrō, si so ōsi ngalai si lō ōsi andrō. Ba ifoeli tokea Wara'o, ba hiza, ba fangifi. Ba me moloeo, ba aboe dōdōnia. Ba ifakaoni'ō fefoe zi faeta ba dānō Miseraji, awō fefoe zatoeatoea, ba idoenōdoenō chōra wangifinia. Ba lō sangila mangombacha eloeahania chōnia. Ba imane satoea zame'e jomo gō: Awena itōrō tōdōgoe horōgoe. Me mofōnoe Wara'o, me ikoeroe ndra'o, awō zatoea zamogō koe, ba endronga mangifiga, awōgoe. Ba so ba da'ō, awōma, nono matoea Heberaio, ba madoenōdoenō chōnia, ba i'ombacha'ō chōma geloeaha wangifima Ba no itōrō niwā'ōnia, no lafoeli ndra'o ba nahagoe, ba no latawī zi samōsa. Ba ifakaoni'ō Josefo Fara'o, ba la'efa'ō ia ba goeroenga. Ifatōwō'ō ia, ifalalini noechania, mōi ia chō Wara'o. Ba imane chōnia Fara'o: No mangifi ndra'o, ba lō sangombacha eloeahania. Ba no oerongo chōoe, ōrongo wangifi, ba ō'ombacha'ō geloeahania. Ite ma linia Josefo imane: Tenga ja'o; ba i'ombacha'ō zi sōchi Lowalangi, chō Wara'o. Ba idoenōdoenō wangifinia Fara'o.

2. Ba imane Josefo: Faoma manō zi doea balō wangifi Wara'o. I'ombacha'ō nilaenia Lowalangi, chō Wara'o. Hiza, mewitoe fache dania, ba mowoea sibai nowi ba dānō Miseraji ma'asagōrō, ba aefa

õ, mewitoe fache zoei, ba lofo. Ba andrõ mendroea mangifi Wara'o: si ndroehoedroehoe ilaœ da'õ Lowalangi, ba alio gõi. Ba i'ada'a, ba jamoefaiçi Fara'o niha satoeatœa, soneche, nibali'õ salaŵa ba danõ Miseraji; ndramoehalõ zamboea niolima ba dãnõ Miseraji, ba zi mewitoe fache, ba zowœa nowi, ndramoewoelœi fœœ ngawalõ gõ, ba zowœa nowi andrõ dania, ba lahõna wache, ba la'irõ'õ, balazo ba zi mewitoe fache foeri, ba zi lõ boea nowi. Ba fadoehœ dõdõ ndra Fara'o enoninia fœœ ba niŵa'õnia andrõ. Ba imane Fara'o: Hadia, tasõndra niha, si so Eheha Lowalangi, si máne da'e? Ba imane chõ Josefo: Me no i'oroma'õ chõœ da'õ fœœ Lowalangi, ba lõ sangila ba lõ satœatœa moroi chõœ. Barõ mbawœe manõ nomogœ, ba ndramoewo'õ chõœ banoegœ fœœ; ba chõgœ dadaoma razõ, ha ba da'õ salaŵa ndra'o moroi chõœ. Ba isõbi laœœœœ ba œœœœnia, ibe'e ba œœœœ Josefo. Ba ifobarœœ ia barœœ loeo, ibe'e naja balaki ba mbaginia. Ifafatõrõ'õ ia ba koeretania si samboea, ba iŵa'õ, moe'ao ira tõnania: Mi'angaloelœœ! Ba imane Fara'o chõ Josefo: Bõi ifaliŵa dangania, ba ma ahenia, gofœœ ha niha ba dãnõ Miseraji ma'asagõrõ, na tenga saoha gõlõœœ,

3. Tõlœœ ngafœœœ fache wa'eboea Josefo, me so ia ba da'õ chõ Waro'o. Ba isõrõ ba dãnõ: ba zi mewitoe fache, ba zi so, ba oja si'ai mboea nowi. Ba ihõna wache Josefo, oja sibai, hoelõ nene ba mbewe nasi, irege labato wangerai, ha wa'oja; tebai la'erai. Ba me no iroegi zi mewitoe fache, ba zi so ba dãnõ Miseraji, ba ibõrõtaigõ lõfo andrõ, si mewitoe fache, niŵa'õ Josefo. Ba dozi tãnõ, ba lofo nianõ, ba ba dãnõ Miseraji ma'asagõrõ, ba so mbalazo; ibokai fœœœ zi so, Josefo, i'amawa ba Ndrawa Miseraji. Ba itœœœœ abõlõbõlõ lofo ba dãnõ. Ba dozi niha mõi ba dãnõ Miseraji, ba wowõli chõ Josefo, me no abõlõbõlõ lofo ma'afœœœ dãnõ.

## 19. Mõi mowõli balazo ndra ga'a Josefo.

Moz. I. 42.

1. Me no irongo Jakobo, so wache ba dãnõ Miseraji, ba imane ba ndraonia: Hana wa mifaigifaigi nawõmi. Mi'ae misi toœœ, mi'õli gõda ba da'õ. fangorifida, fa bõi mate ita. Ba mõi misi toœœ ndra ga'a Josefo, dafœœœœ ira. Ba lõ ifa'amõi Jakobo Mbenijami, achi

Josefo, ma so zi gōna, iŵa'ō. Ba laroegi iraono Gizeraeli, ba wowōli balazo. Ba no Josefo zalaŵa ba dānō, chōnia la'ōli wache dozi niha. Ba me so ndra ga'ania, ba mangaloeloe ira chōnia. Ba inehegō ira ba i'ila, wa ja'ira, ba lō i'ombacha'ō ia chōra, i'abe'e'ō wehedenia chōra, imane: Heza mi'otarai? Lamane: Ma'otarai dānō Kana'ana, mōiga mowōli balazō. Ba he ŵa'ae i'ila, wa ja'ira, ba lō'ō zoei la'ila, wa ja'ia. Ba itōrō tōdō Josefo wangifinia no chōra, ba imane chōra: Samaoeze ami, si mōi mamaigi, hezo lala ba dānō andre. Lamane chōnia: Tenga Toea, si mōi mowōli balazo zawoejoemō. Ha samboea namama, niha satoelō tōdō ndra'aga, ba tenga samaoeze ndra'aga, sawoejoemō andre. Imane chōra: Faja; si mōi mamaigi lala ba dānō andre ami. Ba lamane: Si fatalifoesō ndra'aga, sawoejoemō andre; felendroea ndra'aga, ha samboea namama, ba dānō Gana'ana, so na chō namama i'ada'e nachima side'ide, ba si samōsa, ba no taja. Ba imane chōra Josefo: Ja'ia niŵa'ōgoe chōmi: samaoeze ami. Lō mofanō ami ba da'e, na lō mōi ba da'e nachimi side'ide andrō. Mifatenge zamōsa ba wangai achimi, ba nitaha ami, ba tetandraigō niŵa'ōmi, na doehoe, ba na lō'ō. Ba itaha ira fefoe, tōloe ngaloeo.

2. Ba me no aefa zi doea wongi, ba imane chōra: Mi'o'ō da'e, ba aeri ami; sangata'oeŵi Lowalangi ndra'o. Na satoelō ami, ba jatorōi dalifoesōmi zamōsa, nibōbō ba goeroengami andre, ba mi'ae'e, mi'ohe chōmi wache, ba lofo; ba mi'ohe chōgoe nachimi side'ide; ba lafati limi, ba lō mate ami. Ba faoma lamane chō nawōra: Si ndroehoe, horōda chō nachida no; no oroma chōda no wa'ata'oe dōdōnia, me i'andrō wa'ahachō dōdōda, ba lō nifondrondrongoda linia, andrō tefakao ita i'ada'e. Itema lira Roebeno, imane: Tenga no oeŵa'ō chōmi no: Bōi mosala ami chō nono andrō! ba lō mifondrondrongo ligoe, hiza, telaoe mbalōnia iada'e. Ba lō la'ila, wa irongo niŵa'ōra Josefo, me no so zangali linia chōra. Ba ibali'ō ia, me'e ia. Ba ifoeli ibali'ō ia chōra, ba ihalō chōra Zimeoni, ibōbō fōnara. Ba iŵa'ō lafo'ōsi zi'era fache, ba lafoeli gana'ara, labe'e ba zi'e, ladozigō, ba labe'e watōfatō, ōra ba lala. Ba lahare'ō ba galidera wache chōra, ba mofanō. Ba me ibokai zi'enia si samōsa, ba wame'e gō galidenia, ba zi mōrō ira, ba i'ila gana'ania, hiza, no so ba mbawa zi'enia. Ba imane chō ndra talifoesōnia: No lafoeli chōgoe gana'agoe, hiza, ba zi'e chōgoe. Ba tobali dōdōra, ata'oe ira, faoma lamane chō nawōra: Hadia da'ō, nilaoe Lowalangi chōda?

3. Ba laroegi namara Jakobo, ladoenōdoenō chōnia fefoe zi no gōna

ira. Ba me lafadoewa nōsi zi'era, ba hiza, dozi ira so gāna'ara, ni'olōwōsi, ba zi'era, ba tobali dōdōra, awō namara. Ba imane chōra amara Jakobo: Sangohori onogoe ami, Josefo zi lō'ō sa'ae, Sime'oni zi lō'ō sa'ae, ba mihalō na Mbenijami gōi. No fahōna manō chōgoe da'ō fefoe. Ite ma li namania Roebeno, imane: Tema boenoe nonogoe, si domboea, na lō oefoeli chōoe Mbenijami; be'e ba dangagoe ia, ba oefoeli ia chōoe. Ba imane: Lō fao chōmi nonogoe, we'amōi misi tooe. No mate ga'ania, ha ja'ia zi tosai. Na so zi gōna ia ba lala, ba mi'ohe barō dānō hoewagoe, wa'aboe dōdō.

## 20. Ifoeli mōi ndra ga'a Josefo.

Moz. I. 48.

1. Abōlōbōlō lofo ba dānō. Ba me no ahori la'ā wache, nihalōra no ba dānō Miseraji, ba imane Jakobo ba ndraonia: Mifoeli mi'ae, mi'ōli gōda ma'ifoe. Ba imane Joeda: No iwa'ō si'aikō chōma niha andrō, imane: Lō tola fa'ila bawa ita sa'ae, na lō fao chōmi nachimi. Imane Izeraēli: Hana wa miwa'ō ba niha andrō, so na nachimi? Lamane: Izofezofoe siba chōma niha andrō, imane: Hadia, so namami? So dalifoesōmi na? Hadaō ho ma'ila, iwa'ō dania: Mi'ohe mitoee ba da'e nachimi? Ba imane Joeda chō namania: Fa'amōi nono awōgoe, ba mofanōga, mōiga, fangorifida, fa bōi mate ita, ja'aga ba ja'oegō ba onoma. Ja'o zi so ba wali, na lō oefoeli ia chōoe, ba chōgoe zala andrō chōoe, gōtō ja'o. Na tenga sarōrō ndra'aga mena'ō fōna, ba no mendroea mangawoeli ndra'aga. Ba imane Izeraēli: Na si manō, ba mi'o'ō da'e: Mihalō mboea dānō andre, mi'ohe misi toee, boealami ba niha andrō, gitō ma'ifoe, ba wē wani ma'ifoe ba boea kare ba boea falo. Ba mi'ohe gana'a bō'ō ba ana'a no, sangawoeli chōmi, ba mbawa zi'emī, ba mifoeli; tabe'e seloengoe ia. Jamoehachōsi dōdō niha andrō chōmi Lowalangi, si lō ambō fa'abōlō. Ba na lō lala bō'ō ba hana na si lō ono ndra'o sa'ae!

2. Ba mofanō ira, mōi ira misi toee, ba dānō Miseraji, ba la'on-drasi Josefo. Ba i'ila Josefo Mbenijami, si fao chōra, ba imane ba zatoea zangai halōwō: Ohe jomo niha andrō, halō ndrīwora, taba, fazōchi; manga ira awōgoe, na laloe dania. Ba i'ohe ira ba nomo Josefo satoea zangai halōwō andrō. Ba ata'oe ira. Ba imane chōra

satoea zangai halōwō: Bōi mi'ata'oeŋi. Ba i'ohē baero chōra Zimeoni. Ibe'e chōra nidanō, ba lasasai gahera ba ibe'e gō galidera. Ba lafōfō'ō mboealara. Ba me mōi jomo Josefo, ba labe'e chōnia mboeala, mangaloeloe ira chōnia. Ba isofoe chōra, na lō hadia ia chōra (ba lala) ba imane: He wisa, lō hadia ia chō namami? Lō si mate ia? Ba lamane: Lō hadia ia chō namama, lō si mate ia. Ba lafaōndrō ira, wangaloeloe chōnia. Ba i'ila nachinia Benijami, ba imane: Da'ō nachimi side'ide? Jamoe'eboea'ō dōdōnia chōoe Lowalangi, onogoe! Ba i'aliō'ō ia Josefo, ahachō dōdōnia nachinia, mōi ia si bacha, mege'ege ia ba da'ō. Ba me no isasai mbawania, ba mōi ia baeloe, i'abe'e'ō dōdōnia ba imane: Mi'ohē gō. Ba lafōfō'ō wamedadao ja'ira, labōrōtaigō ha zi a'a, noemalō ba zi achi. Ba ahōlihōli dōdōra fefoe. Ba labe'e gōra, ba melima fa'eboea goerachara goeracha Mbenijami.

## 21. I'ombacha'ō ia Josefo.

Moz. I. 44. 45.

1. Mane Josefo chō zatoea zangai halōwō chōnia: Fo'ōsi zi'e naha andrō, ndrohoedrohoe noro galidera, ba dozigō ira, wame'e ba mbawa zi'era ana'a andrō chōra. Ba be'e ba mbawa zi'e zi achi mako chōgoe, mako firō, awō mbōli wache andrō. Ba i'o'ō niwā'ō Josefo. Ba me moloeco, ba la'efa'ō ira, awō galidera. Ba me no laroeŋi tooe mbanoea, ba imane Josefo chō zatoea zangai halōwō chōnia: Ae gohi niha andrō, ba na ōchamō ira, ba ōmane chōra: Hana wa misoelōni zi sōchi si lō sōchi? Ba me ichamō ira, ba imanō chōra. Latema linia, lamane: Hiza, no ma'ohē mangawoeli gana's nisōndrama ba mbawa zi'ema Hana wa matagō wirō, ba ma ana'a ba nomo zochō ja'oegō. Jamate nisōndra mako andrō, ba sawoejoe zochō ja'ita ndra'aga andre. Ba imane: Ja'ia da'ō: Sawoejoegoe nisōndra mako. Ba dozi latooe'ō tooe zi'era ba labokai. Ba i'aloēi, ibōrōtaigō ba zi a'a, noemalō ba zi achi. Ba ba zi'e Mbenijami tesōndra mako. Ba lasika noechara ba lafoeli ira mijomo.

2. Ba mōi ba nomo Josefo Joeda, awo dalifoesōnia. Ba da'ō so Josefo na, ba mangaloeloe ira chōnia, tooe ba dānō. Ba imane chōra Josefo: Hadia da'ō, nilaoemi andrō? Imane Joeda: Hadia niwā'ōma sa'ae? No isōndra horō zawoejoemō Lowalangi; hiza, sawoejoe zochō

ja'o ndra'aga andre. Ba imane Josefo: Bōi, da'ō zawoejoe, nisōndra mako andō, ba aefa ami, mi'ae misi ja'wa, chō namami. Ba imanv Joeda: He Toea, na mangawoeli ndra'o, ba na lō fao chōma nono andre, ba ma'ohe barō dānō hoewa namama, ba wa'aboe dōdōnia. Ja'o zi so ba wali chō namagoe ba nono andre. Alacha sodo ba da'e sawoejoe zochō ja'o, jamōi misi ja'wa nono andre, awō ndra ga'ania.



3. Ba tebai sa'ae itaha dōdōnia Josefo. mege'ege ia, ba imane: Josefo ndra'o! Hadia, so namada? Ba tebai latema linia ira talifoesōnia, ba wa'atobali dōdōra. Ba imane: Mi'ae ba da'e chōgoe, Josefo ndra'o, talifoesōmi, ni'amawami ba dānō Miseraji. Ba i'ada'e, ba bōi miboesi dōdōmi, ba bōi mofōnoe ami, me no mi'amawa ndra'o ba da'e. Noa sa ba wangorifi ja'ami ifatenge ndra'o ba da'e Lowalangi, fōnami, Melima fache tō na sa, ba lō fananō ba lō famasi. Tenga ja'-

ami zamatenge ja'o ba da'e, Lowalangi sa. Mi'ali'o'ō ami misi ja'wa, chō namada, ba mimane chōnia: Da'ō ni'wa'ō nonooe, Josefo: No ibali'ō sala'wa ndra'o Lowalangi, ba dānō Miseraji ma'asagōrō, ae mitooe chōgoe, bōi aragō, ba oe'orifi ndra'oegō; melima fache tō na lofo. Mi'ali'o'ō, ba mi'ohe mitooe ba da'e namāda. Ba italagoei mbagi nachinia Benijami, ba mege'ege ia, ba mege'ege Mbenijami ba mba ginia. Ba fa'ago bawa Josefo chō ndra talifoēsōnia fefoe, ba mege'ege ia chōra. Ba aefa da'ō, ba fahoehoeo ira chōnia.

## 22. Isa'wa danō Miseraji Jakobo.

Moz. I. 46. 47.

1. Ba ibe'e goereta Josefo chō ndra talifoēsōnia, i'o'ō ni'wa'ō Wara'o, ba balazora ba lala. Ba idozigō ira baroe, baroe loeo. Ba ibe'e chō Mbenijami, ba tōloe ngaotoe roefia ba lima nga'ōrō mbaroe loeo. Chō namania gōi ifa'ohe'ō lima nga'oe kalide si matoea ba lima nga'oe kalide si alawe, sonoro fache, ba koe ba ō bō'ō. Ba imane chōra: Bōi fasoso ami ba lala. Ba laroegi dānō Gana'ana, chō namara Jakobo, ba la'ombacha'ō chōnia, lamane: Saoeri nonooe Josefo, sala'wa ia, ba barō mbawania dānō Miseraji, ma'asagōrō. Ba lō mōi ba dōdōnia. Ba la'ombacha'ō chōnia fefoe ni'wa'ō Josefo chōra. Ba me i'ila goereta andrō, nifa'ohe'ō Josefo chōnia, ba tokea dōdōnia ba imane: Noa sa'ae; saeri nonogoe Josefo, ba mōido moefaigi ia. Ba awoe'a Gizeraeli, ba fao chōnia fefoe zi so chōnia Ba me iroegi Mbereseba, ba ibe'e soemange chō Lowalangi namania Iza'aki. Ba imane chōnia Lowalangi, ba gangilata, ba zi bongi: He Jakobo! He Jakobo! Ba imane: Jā'e ndra'o. Ba imane Lowalangi: Lowalangi namaoe ndra'o, bōi ata'oe'fi we'amōi misi tooe, ba dānō Miseraji; ba da'ō oebali'ō soi seboea ndra'oegō.

2. Ba ifowaōwaō Joeda Jakobo, ifatenge chō Josefo. Ba ihalō goeretania Josefo, mōi ia misi Ja'wa, mamaondragō amania. Ba me i'ila namania, ba italagoei mbaginia, ba ara mege'ege ia, ba mbaginia. Ba imane Izeraeli chō Josefo: Acha matedo i'ada'e, me no oe'ila mbawaoe, wa saeri ndra'oegō. Ba imane Josefo: Damōido moe'ombacha'ō chō Wara'o. Ba mōi ia moe'ombacha'ō chō Wara'o. Ba imane Fara'o chō Josefo: No mōi chōoe namaoe, awō ndra talifoēsōe. Jā'e

chōoe dānō Miseraji, ba zi sōchi tānō fa'asó ira, ba dānō Gosena, ba na ð'ila, so zabōlō ba chōra, ba bali'ō koebalo za'wī, ba koebalo mbiribiri ira chōgoe. Ba i'ohe chō Wara'o namania Jakobo Josefo, ba ifahowoe'ō Wara'o Jakobo. Imane Fara'o chō Jakobo: Ha me'oega fache ndra'oegō? Imane Jakobo chō Wara'o: Otoe a tōloe ngafoeloe fache wekoligoe ba goeli dānō. Lō ara, ba lō sōchisōchi we'asogoe ba goeli dānō, ba lō ichamō wa'ara ndra toeagoe, awō ndra amagoe. Ba ifahowoe'ō Wara'o Jakobo, ba mōi tooe. Ba ifa'asó ba zi sōchi tānō namania, awō ndra talifoēsōnia, Josefo. Mewelewitoe fache Jakobo ba dānō Miseraji, ba otoe a ōfawoeloe a fitoe fache wa'arania fefoe, ba goeli dānō.

### 23. Ifahowoe'ō nononia Jakobo, ba mate ia.

Moz. I. 47—50.

1. Me no ahatō wa'amata chō Jakobo, ba hoemedē ia chō nononia Josefo, ba imane chōnia: Ae ba hōloe chōgoe, wa ō'eboea'ō dōdōoe chōgoe, fa bōi ba danō Miseraji ōko'o ndra'o; ba lewatō doegoe ōko'o ndra'o. Imane Josefo: Laoe, oe'o'ō da'ō; ba fahōloe ia chōnia. Ba aefa da'ō, ba la'wā'ō chō Josefo: Mofōchō namaoe. Ba i'ohe nononia matoea, si daroea, Manase ba Eferaji. Ba la'ombacha'ō chō Jakobo: Hiza, mōi chōoe nonooe Josefo. Ba i'abe'e'ō ia Izeraēli, doemadao ia, ba gasonia. Ba i'ila nono Josefo Izeraēli ba imane: Ha niha da'ō? Imane Josefo chō namania: Ono da'ō, nibe'e Lowalangi chōgoe. Ba i'oro'ō dangania Izeraēli ba imane: Jamoefahowoe'ō ndraono andre Lowalangi, ena'ō oja ma'oewoera ba dānō. Ba imane Izeraēli chō Josefo: Hiza, mate ndra'o, ba itolo ami Lowalangi, ba i'ohe mangawoeli ami, ba dānō doeami.

2. Ba hoemedē Jakobo ba ndraononia, ba imane chōra: Mi'owoeloi ami, ba oe'ombacha'ō chōmi, he wisa chōmi dania, na foeri. Ba fasa-mboea howoehowoenia chōra, ba chō Joeda howoehowoe seboea. Imane chō Joeda, i'o'ō ni'wā'ō Lowalangi chōnia: Ono zingo Joeda; no mōi ja'wā ndra'oegō, ja'oegō onogoe, ō'otarai wamara'oe. Lō teboelō dania chō Joeda dandra wa'asala'wā, ba he si'o zala'wā ba dangania, irege so zangatoelō andrō, ba chōnia la'o'ō niha dania. Ba me no awai da'ō chō Jakobo, ba



mate ia. Ba ifalōgoe ia ba doto namania Josefo, mege'ege ia, ba i'ago mbawania Ba i'wa'ō Josefo chō genoninia, same'e daloedaloe, lalaoe daloedaloe mboto namania. Ba la'e'esi ia Dawa Miseraji, fitoe ngafoeloe wongi. Ba aefa da'ō, ba mōi ira ba dānō Kana'ana, la'ohe mboto Jakobo, ba lako'o ba dōgi narō hili Makefela, ni'ōli Gaberahamo, lewatō ondrōita, faoedoe Mamere.

3. Ba me la'ila ira talifoesō Josefo, no mate namara, ba lamane: Te ilaoe chōda Josefo, ba isoelōni chōda zi lō sōchi andrō fefoe, nilaoeda chōnia. Ba lafatenge chō Josefo lamane: No i'wa'ō amada, me lō si mate ia na, imane: Mīmane chō Josefo: Ma'andrō chōoe, be'e aefa zala ndra ga'aoe, awō horōra andrō. Ba i'ada'e, ba be'e aefa zalama. Ba me'e Josefo ba ni'wa'ōra andrō, ba imane: Bōi mi'ata'oe'fi, hadia, salahi Lowalangi ndra'odo? Sindroehoe, si lō sōchi gera'erami chōgoe mege, ba si sōchi sa gera'era Lowalangi ba d'ō. Ba irara dōdōra, ihaogō wehedenia chōra. Ba imane Josefo: Mate dania ndra'o, ba i'ohe mangawoeli ami Lowalangi, moroi ba dānō andre; i'ohe ami ba dānō nifaboe'oenia, me fahōloe ia chō Gaberahamo ba chō Giza'aki ba chō Jakobo. Ba na mōi moefaigi ami Lowalangi, ba mi'ohe dōlagoe, miheta ia ba da'e. Ba mate Josefo, foeloe tōra otoa fache wa'arania ba goeli dānō.

---

## 24. Jobi.

1. So niha fōna ba dānō Oesi, Jobi dōinia. Sangata'oe'fi Lowalangi, lō ibabaja zi lō sōchi. Ba fitoe chōnia nono matoea ba tōloe nono alawe. Ba so chōnia fitoe ngahōnō mbiribiri, ba tōloe ngahōnō gondra, ba hōnō za'wi, ba lima ngaotoe galide si alawe, ba ato si'al zangai halōwōnia. Ba sala'wa ia moroi ba niha bō'ō fefoe tānō ba gatoemboecha loeo. Ba lalaoe fatome ononia matoea, samōsa ma'ōchō, lafakaoni'ō dalitoesōra alawe ba wemanga chōra. Ba na no aefa mba'wa watomesa andrō, ba ihoelō wongi wemaoso Jobi, ibe'e zomange nitoenoe, i'ohia'ō wa'atora. Imane Jobi: Ma no mosala nonogoe andrō. Ba sameeza ma'ōchō, ba mōi nono Lowalangi, owelo ira, fōna Jehowa. Ba so gōi Zatana, awōra. Ba imane Jehowa chō Zatana: Heza ō'otarai? Imane Satana: Oe'otarai koemoli; no oetōrōi dānō. Imane Jehowa: Hadia, noa gōi ōnehegō genonigoe Jobi? Lō ba dānō

si mane ja'ia. Imane Satana: Hadia, i'ata'oeſi gōi Lowalangi Jobi, na lō bōli gōlōnia? Tenga no ōfahowoe'ō ia, ba no oja goerifōnia ba dānō. Ba imane Jehowa: Hiza, ba dangaoe so fefoe, hadia ia, zi so chōnia, ba bōi babaja nōsinia. Ba mofanō Zatana, irōi Jehowa.

2. Ba samoeza ma'ōchō, me manga nononia ba me labadoe nagoe, ba so zangombacha toeria chō Jobi, imane: No mangoehoendra laza zaŵi ba mangaloei gōra galide si alawe, ba so Ndrawa Zeba, ba lahalō, ba la'ō'ōtō fōda zawoejoe. Ba ha ja'o zoloi, ba wangombacha ja'ia chōoe. Ba me hoemedede na da'ō, ba so dānō bō'ō, imane: No aeſhoe galitō Lowalangi moroi ba mbanoea, ba no i'ā mbiribiri, aŵō zawoejoe, ba ha ja'o zoloi, ba wangombacha ja'ia chōoe. Ba me hoemedede ia na, ba so dānō bō'ō, imane: No lahalō gondra andrō Dawa Kaledaia, ba no la'ō'ōtō fōda zawoejoe, ba ha ja'o zoloi, ba wangombacha ja'ia chōoe. Ba me hoemedede ia na, ba so dānō bō'ō, imane: No manga nonooe matoea, aŵō nonooe alawe, ba mamadoe agoe, ba hiza nangi sabōlōbōlō, si otarai dānō si mate; itōrō nomo andrō, ba aſo'a, ilangōgō ndraono, ba no mate ira Ba maoso Jobi, isika noechania, itōwō mboenia, itoehi danō mangandrō ia. Ba imane: Lō noechagoe, me oe'otarai daloe ninagoe, ba lō noechagoe, na mangawoelido. Jehowa zame'e, ba Jehowa zangai; nisoeno dōi Jehowa.

3. Ba mōi nono Lowalangi, owoelo ira fōna Jehowa ba so gōi Zatana, aŵōra. Ba imane Jehowa chō Zatana: Hadia, noa gōi ōnehegō genonigoe Jobi? Lō ba dānō, si māne ja'ia, ba lō si teboelō wa'aro dōdōnia ba zatoelō. Imane Satana: Fefoe zi so chōnia, iloeloe niha, asala aeri ia. Ba tema oro'ō dangaoe, babaja nōsinia, ba si ndroehoe, lō zi lō i'erogō ndra'oegō: Ba imane Jehowa: Hiza ia, ba dangaoe, ba bōi boenoe ia. Ba mofanō Zatana, irōi Jehowa. Ba ibōzi Jobi booe aeri, i'otarai narō kahenia, iroegi galizoezoenia. Ba ihalō gabotola wiga, i'o'oi nōsinia, doemadao ia bawoe. Ba imane chōnia soroijomonia: Hadia, aro zoei na dōdōoe ba zatoelō? Heta'ō ehō Lowalangi, ba jagō mate. Ba imane: No tatemala zi sōchi, ba hadia, tatimba zi lō sōchi? Ba lō sala Jobi, ba da'ō fefoe.

4. Ba datōloe zi so, si fahoewoe chō Jobi, Elifasi ba Bilidado ba Sofari, mōi ira moerara dōdōnia. Ba lō oroma sa'ae, wa ja'ia, ba mege'ege ira. Ba doemadao ira, aŵōnia, ba dānō, fitoe ngaloeo ba fitoe mbongi, ba lō sihede chōnia. samboea li lō'ō, me no la'ila, abōlōbōlō sibai wa'afōchō chōnia. Aefa da'ō, ba hoemedede Jobi, i'elifi

mbaŵa wa'atoemboenia, imane: Jatekiko mbaŵa andrō, ba zi toemboe ndra'o. Ba itema linia Elifasi, imane: Faigi, ja'ahowoe niha nitegoe Lowalangi; andrō bōi zi lō ba dōdōoe, na ibōzi'ō Si lō ambō fa'abōlō. Imane Jobi: No so ba nōsigoe nono wana Zi lō ambō fa'abōlō. Milangōgō zi lō ama, si lō ina. So na wa'atoelō dōdōgoe. Itema linia Bilidado, imane: Hadia, ifoejoe'ō hoekoe Lowalangi? Imane Jobi: Si ndroehoe, oe'ila, si manō sa. He iwisa atoelō niha, ba Lowalangi? Na omasi ia fasoso, ba samoeza lō i'ila itema linia niha, he hōnō ngawalō nisofoenia. Ba itema linia Sofari, imane: Na ōhaogō ena'ō dōdōoe ba na ōheta zi lō atoelō, chōe, ba awena ōfaōga hōrōoe, ba lō sinegoe ba lō ata'oe'ō. Ba itema linia Jobi, imane: Ha wa'ara mibato wamoesi tōdōgoe, awō worasa ja'o fehedemi? Ja'oroma chōmi, wa Lowalangi zamaōndrō ja'odo. Oe'ila, saori zangorifi ja'odo Ba no ibalobaloi Elihoe, me fahoehoe Jobi, me si a'a ira moroi chōnia, ba imane: No oerongo wehedeoe: Satoelō ndra'o, lō salagoe; si sōchi ndra'o ba lō horōgoe. Faigi, ba da'ō lō doehoe niŵa'ōoe, oeŵa'ō chōoe; me no eboea Lowalangi, moroi ba niha.

5. Ba itema li Jobi Jehowa, moroi ba nangi sabōlōbōlō, imane: Ha niha zangogōmigōmisi era'eragoe fehede sambō fa'atoeatoea? Bōbō lōwilōwioe, si máne sabōlō, da'oesofoe chōoe, fahaō ndra'o. Heza so'ō, me oelata dānō? Ombacha'ō chōgoe, na so wa'atoeatoeaoe; me omoeso dōdō madala fefoe, me owoeawoea dōdō nono Lowalangi fefoe? Ba itema li Jehowa Jobi, imane: Oe'ila, wa lō ambō wa'abōlōoe, awō wa tebai tetenaŵa gera'eraoe. Ba si ndroehoe, ba no oe'ombacha'ō zi lō oe'ila, si tebai ndra'o ba si lō aboto ba dōdōgoe. Andrō oetehe sa'ae, wa tenga ja'ia ba mangesa dōdōgoe, ba gawoegawoe sodo ba bawoe. Ba imane Jehowa chō Gelifasi: Mofōnoe ndra'o chōoe ba ba nāwōoe si daroea andrō; tenga satoelō niŵa'ōmi, tenga si máne niŵa'ō genonigoe Jobi. Ba ifahowoe'ō Jobi Jehowa, moroi fōna no. Ba so chōnia feleōfa ngahōnō mbiribiri, ba ōnō ngahōnō gondra, ba doea ngahōnō zaŵi ba hōnō galide si alawe. Ba fitoe chōnia nono mateoa, ba tōloe nono alawe. Ba otee a ōfa woeloe fache tō wa'ara Jobi ba goeli dānō, foeri da'ō. Ba i'ila nononia, awō nono da'ō, tōloe nga'ōtō ma'owoe. Ba mate ia, me no atoea ia, ba me no afōli ia wa'aeri.

## 25. Ta'atoemboe Moze, ba foloinia dania.

Moz. II. 1. 2.

1. Me no mate Josefo ba ira talifoesōnia fefoe, ba tobali ato si'ai Ndraono Gizeraeli. Ba so razō si bohooe ba dānō Miseraji, si lō fachamō sa'ae chō Josefo. Ba imane: Hiza, ato Ndraono Gizeraeli,



moroi chōda. Data'onechesi chōra, fa lō fa'awō ira ba nemalida, na ta'ila so zanoewō. Ba labe'e zanaro sohalōwō chōra, Ba wamakao ja'ira ba halōwō safōchō, ba wamazōchi kara tembo. Ba itoegoe la'a-bōlōgō wamakao ja'ira, ba itoegoe ato ira Ba iwa'ō Fara'o ba mbanoe-ania: Fefoe nono matoea si toemboe, ba mitibo'ō ba nidanō, ba ono alewe, ba mi'orifi.

2. Ba mangowaloe nono Lewi zamōsa, Ameramo dōinia, ono Lewi

gōi nihalōnia, Jochebe dōi. Ba mo'ono galawe andrō, ono matoea. Ba me i'ila, ono si sōchi, ba ibini'ō, tōloe wa'wa. Ba me tebai sa'ae ibini'ō ba ihalō nahania wetifeti soe choe, ingalōgalōni soeloemooe ba kita, ba ibe'e bacha nono, ba ibe'e barō zoe choe, ba nidanō, ba zinga. Ba so ga'a nono andrō, ono alawe, i'arōe'ō ia ena'ō i'ila he wisa chōnia. Ba mōi mitooe nono Wara'o alawe, ba wemondri ba nidanō; ba latōrō mbewe nidanō ono alawe, sawoejoenia. Ba me i'ila wetifeti andrō ba rō zoe choe, ba ifatenge zawoejoenia, ifahalō'ō. Ba me ibokai, ba i'ila nono, ba hiza, ba me'e. Ba ahachō dōdōnia ba imane: Ono Heberaio da'ō. Ba imane ga'a nono no mege chō nono Wara'o: Hadia, mōido moekaoni chōe ndra alawe, si bohooe madono, Heberaio, enā'ō ifaenoe chōe nono andrō? ba imane: Ae'e. Ba ikaoni niha nono. Ba imane chōnia ono Wara'o: Ohe nono andre, faenoe ia chōgoe, ba oebe'e mbōli gōlōe. Ba me eboea nono, ba i'ohe chō nono Wara'o ba tobali ononia. Ba ibe'e tōinia Moze, imane: Me no ba nidanō oehalō ia.

3. Ba tefahaō Moze, ba nga'walō wa'atocatoea Ndawa Miseraji fefoe, abōlō ia ba hoehoeo ba ba wolaoenia, hadia ia (Halōwō zinenge 7, 22.) Ba lō edōna ia, la'wa'ō, ono nono Wara'o alawe ia, wamatinia ba Lowalangi; omasi ia, na nifakao ia, awō mbanoea Lowalangi, moroi i'omoeso'i'ō dōdōnia ba wamazōchi horō, si lō arara. (Hebr. 11, 25.) Ba me no iroegi ōfa woeloe fache wa'eboeania, ba itūrō tōdōnia, wamaigi iwara Iraono Gizeraēli. Ba i'ila halōwō safōchō andrō chōra, ba i'ila Ndrawa Miseraji, si fabago chō niwara niha Heberaio; ba iboenoe Ndrawa Miseraji andrō, ba ibini'ō ba gawoe. Ba iwai la'ila iwara i'orifi ira Lowalangi tangania. Ba lō aboto ba dōdōra. Ba sara wongi aefa ō, ba ifoeli mōi ia baero ba hiza, daroea zi fasoso, niha Heberaio; ba imane ba zi so sala: Hana wa ōbago nawōoe? Ba imane: Ha zamali'ō sangoehoe koe ja'aga jaoegō? Hadia, ba wamoenoe ja'o ō'wa'ō da'ō, si máne famoenomō Dawa Miseraji no menewi? Ba ata'oe Moze, imane: Si doehoe, no terongo da'ō. Ba irongo gōi Fara'o, ba i'aloeli wamoenoe Moze. Ba moloi Moze chō Wara'o, isa'wa dānō Midiano, ba zinga mba'a doemadao ia.

4. Ba fitoe nono alawe chō gere ba dānō Ndraono Midiano, ba mōi da'ō mana'oe idanō, ba lafo'ōsi loeha, ba wamabadoegō idanō ba mbiribiri namara. Ba so goebalo, latimba ira. Maoso Moze, iloeloei chōra, ba ifabadoegō nidanō ba mbiribirira. Ba me lafoeli ira chō namara Regoeeli, ba imane: Hana wa alio so ami ma'ōchō andre? Ba

lamane: No ita'oe chōma nidanō Dawa Miseraji, ba no ifabadoegō ba mbiribiri. Imane chō nononia: Heza so ia? Ba hana wa mirōi niha andrō? Mikaoni ia ena'ō manga ia chōda. Ba itehe Moze, ba niha andrō so ia. Ba ibe'e chō Moze nononia, Sifora. Ba domboea nono Moze, ono matoea, nibe'e Lowalangi chōnia; Gereso ba Eliezeri ibe'e tōira.

## 26. Ikaoni Moze Lowalangi.

Moz. II. 8. 4.

1. Ikoebaloi mbiribiri gere andrō ba dānō Ndraono Midiano Moze. Ba iroegi, hili Lowalangi, hili Horebi. Ba i'oroma'ō ia chōnia mala'ika Lowalangi, ba holahola galitō, ba ngatōe ndroi. Ba i'ila, hoemola ndroi andrō, ba lō achozi. Ba me i'ila Jehowa, mōi ia moefaigi, ba moe'ao chōnia Lowalangi, moroi ba ngatōe ndroi andrō, imane: He Moze! He Moze! Ba imane: Jā'e ndra'o. Ba imane: Bōi hatō'ōgō. Heta mbadagahe ba gaheoe, me tānō ni'amoni'ō dānō, ba zi so ja'oegō. Lowalangi namae ndra'o, Lowalangi Gaberahamo, Lowalangi Giza'aki, Lowalangi Jakobo. Ba ibaloegō mbawania Moze, fa'ata'oenia wamaigi Lowalangi. Ba imane Jehowa: No oeila sibai wamakao banoeagoe andrō, ba dānō Miseraji; no mōido tooe, ba wangefa'ō ja'ira ba danga Ndrawa Miseraji. Ba ae'e, da'oeffatenge ndra'oegō chō Wara'o ba ōfawoe'a mbanoeagoe, Iraono Gizeraēli, ōheta ira ba dānō Miseraji. Ba imane Moze: Ha niha ndra'o, wa tola mōido chō Wara'o? Imane: Oetolo ndra'oegō. Omane ba Ndraono Gizeraēli: Jehowa zamatenge ja'o chōmi. Ba da'ō dandra chōoe, wa ja'o zamatenge ja'oegō: Na no ōheta mbanoeagoe andrō ba dānō Miseraji, ba ba hili andre mifosoemange Lowalangi.

2. Ba imane Moze chō Lowalangi: Faigi, lō lafati dania ligoe. Imane Jehowa: Hadia da'ō, ba dangaoe? Imane: Si'o. Imane: Tibo'ia tooe. Ba itibo'ō tooe, ba tobali oelō. Ba moloī Moze chōnia. Ba imane Jehowa chōnia: Oro'ō dangaoe, ra'oe gi'onīa. Ba ira'oe ia Moze, ba tobali si'o ba dangania. Ba imane Lowalangi: Andrō lafati, wa no i'oroma'ō ia chōoe Jehowa. Ba imane na chōnia Jehowa: Sigō'ō barō mbaroemō dangaoe, ba dotooe. Ba isigō'ō barō mbaroenīa dangania Moze. Ba isōbi baero, ba hiza; no booe aeri dangania, afosi, hoelō

mbetoea. Ba imane Jehowa: Foeli bacha dangaoe, barō mbaroemō. Ba hiza, ifoeli si máne ōsinia bō'ō zoei. Ba imane Jehowa: Na lō lafati lioe, ba zi doea balō tandra andrō, ba halō nidanō, ba noengo nidanō, ba doewagō ba dānō, ba tobali do. Ba imane Moze: He So'aja, niha si lō mangila fahoehoeo ndra'o, aloechō to'ōlōdo ba da'ō, wa'abe'e lelagoe.

3. Ba imane Jehowa: Ha niha zamazōchi bawa niha, ba ha niha zamazōchi si lō hede ba safiso? Tenga ja'o, Jehowa? Ba ae i'ada'e, ja'o zanolo ja'oegō ba hoehoeo, ba oefaha'ō, hadia niwa'ōoe. Ba imane: He So'aja, faigi ha niha uifatengeoe, somasi'ō! Ba mofōnoe Jehowa ba imane: Tenga talifoesōoe Ga'aroni, ono Lewi? oe'ila, oneche ia fahoehoeosa; ba hiza, mōi ia baero, mamaondragō ja'oegō. Ba i'ombacha'ō ba niha sato niwa'ōoe.

4. Ba mofanō Moze, ifoeli ia chō matoeania, Jetero. Ba ihalō wo'omonia Moze, awō nononia, ifakoedo ira ba galide, ba ifoeli ia ba dānō Miseraji, i'ani'o zi'o andrō chō Lowalangi. Ba iwa'ō Jehowa chō Ga'aroni: Ae faondragō Moze, ba dānō si mate Ba mōi ia ba gahē hili Lowalangi, faloecha ia Moze, ba fa'ago bawa ia chōnia. Ba i'ombacha'ō Moze chō Ga'aroni fefoe niwa'ō Jehowa. Ba mōi ira, daroea ira Moze ba A'aroni, lafaloecha'ō zatoea Ndraono Gizeraeli fefoe. Ba i'ombacha'ō A'aroni fefoe niwa'ō Jehowa chō Moze. Ba ifazōchi dandra andrō Moze, ba zi so niha. Ba fadoehoe dōdōra, lafaōndrō ira, mangaloeloe, me no inehegō wamakao ja'ira Jehowa.

---

## 27. Moze ba Fara'o.

Moz. II. 5—11.

1. Aefa da'ō, ba mōi chō Wara'o ndra Moze A'aroni, ba lamane chōnia: Da'ō niwa'ō Jehowa, Lowalangi Ndraono Gizeraeli: Efa'ō mbanoeagoe! Imane Fara'o: Ha niha Jehowa, nifondrondrongoe li ena'ō? Mi'ae mihalō halōwōmi. Ba iwa'ō Fara'o: Mifakao niha ba halōwō, ena'ō arōrō ira ba da'ō, fa bōi lafondrondrongo waja. Ba lamane chōra sanaro sohalōwō. Lō labe'e chōmi dōla wache, mi'ae mihalō chōmi dōla wache, ba ma'ifoe lō lawoewoe halōwōmi. Ba lafazaewe ira, ba dānō Miseraji ma'asagōrō, ba wangeloci bōrō wache. Ba laforege sanaro sohalōwō, lamane: Mi'asiwaligō halōwōmi, ndrohoe-

ndrohoe halōwō ma'ōchō, si máne fōna, me so dōla wache. Ba labōbōzi Nraono Gizeraēli sanaro sohalōwō, lamane: Hana wa lō miroegigō nihoekoe chōmi, wamazōchi kara.

2. Ba mangandrō Moze chō Jehowa. Ba imane Jehowa: Wā'ō ba Ndraono Gizeraēli: Ja'o Jehowa, oe'efa'ō ami, ba oroma chōmi, wa Jehowa ndra'o Ba iwa'ō da'ō Moze ba Ndraono Gizeraēli, ba lō lafondrondrongo linia, ba wa'erege dōdō ba ba halōwō sa fōchō. Ba mōi chō Wara'o ndra Moze A'aroni. Ba itibo'ō tooe zi'onía A'aroni, fōna Wara'o ba fōna nawōnia, ba tobali oelō. Ba hoemedede Wara'o ba zonecheneche, seboea elemoe andrō, Jane ba Jambere, ba lamanō gōi, taoma latibo'ō tooe zi'ora, ba tobali oelō. Ba itōlō zi'ora si'o Ga'aroni. Ba abe'e dōdō Wara'o, ba lō ifondrondrongo lira.

3. Ba imane Jehowa: Ae chō Wara'o, na mahemoloe mbanoea, hiza, mōi ia baero, isa'wa nidanō. Ba la'o'ō niwa'ōnia. Ba ifaza'wa z'onía A'aroni, ibōzi nidanō, ba tobali do nidanō andrō. Ba mate gi'a ba nidanō, abōoe nidanō, ba lō la'ila labadoe. Dawa Miseraji. Ba lalaoe zi manō gōi seboea elemoe andrō, ba Ndrawa Miseraji. Ba abe'e dōdō Wara'o, ba lō ifondrondrongo lira. Ba ifa'amōi mija'wa Jehowa, moroi ba nidanō, dalaho, mōi ira ba nomo Wara'o, ba mbate'enia, ba ba gasonia, Ba lalaoe gōi da'ō seboea elemoe no mege. Ba hoemedede Wara'o chō ndra Moze A'aroni imane: Mi'andrō chō Jehowa, ena'ō iheta dalaho andre chōgoe ba ba mbanoeagoe, ba oe'efa'ō ami. Ba mangandrō Moze chō Jehowa, ba mate dalaho andrō. Ba me i'ila Fara'o, no molala dōdōnia, ba i'abe'e'ō dōdōnia, ba lō ifondrondrongo lira. Ba ifazōchi ndrī manoe Jehowa, ba niha ba ba goerifōra. Ba tebai lafazōchi da'ō seboea elemoe andrō, ba lainane: Tanga Lowalangi da'ō. Ba abe'e dōdō Wara'o, ba lō ifondrondrongo lira. Ba ifa'amōi ndrī mbōhō Jehowa, chō Wara'o, ba ba nawōnia, ba ba mbanoeania ba ba nomonia; afōnoe nomo Ndrawa Miseraji di mbōhō andrō. Ba ba dānō Gosena, ba lō di.

4. Ba imane Fara'o: Oe'efa'ō ami, hatō fangandrō chōmi, salahigoe. Ba mangandrō Moze chō Jehowa, ba aheta ndrī. Ba i'be'e'ō dōdōnia Fara'o ba da'ō gōi, ba lō i'efa'ō ira. Ba ifofōchō goerifō Ndrawa Miseraji Jehowa, ba sageoe lō'ō si mate oerifō Ndraono Gizeraēli. Ba abe'e dōdō Wara'o, ba lō i'efa'ō ira. Ba ifatoembōe'ō mbahi Jehowa, ba niha ba ba goerifōra. Ba tebai moezizio fōna Moze seboea elemoe andrō, ba mbahi andrō. Ba i'abe'e'ō dōdō Wara'o Jehowa, ba lō ifondrondrongo lira. Ba ilaoe deoe kara Jehowa ba dānō



Miseraji ma'asagōrō. Ba ibōzi fefoe zi so baero teoe kara andrō, niha ba oerifōra, ba fefoe zinanō ba nowi, ba irasa fefoe geoe ba dānō. Ha ba dānō Gosena zi lō teoe kara. Ba ifakaoni'ō Moze ba A'aroni Fara'o, ba imane: No mosala ndra'o chō Jehowa, si samoeza andre. Mi'andrō chō Jehowa, ena'ō tebato we'oegoe'oegoe mbanoea, awō deoe kara andre, ba oe'efa'ō ami. Ba mangandrō Moze, ba tebato we'oegoe'oegoe mbanoea, awō deoe kara andrō; lō'ō sa'ae aechoe ba dānō deoe. Ba itohoegō zalania Fara'o, chō Jehowa, la'abe'e'ō dōdōra, ja'ia ba awōnia gōi.

5. Ba ifa'amōi chōra damo Jehowa; ahori la'ā fefoe, hadia ia. Ba i'aliō'ō Fara'o, ifakaoni'ō Moze ba A'aroni, ba imane: No mosala ndra'o. Mi'andrō chō Jehowa, hatō da'e nihetania chōgoe, famoenoe andre. Ba mangandrō Moze, ba ifaza'wa damo andrō angi, si otarai gaechoela loeo, ba i'oloi'ō ba nasi zoechoe; samboea lō'ō, si tosai. Ba i'abe'e'ō dōdō Wara'o Jehowa. Ba ilaoe chōra wa'ogōmigōmi, tōloe ngaloeo wa'ara, ba lō i'ila nawōnia niha, ba lō maoso ba nahaina. Ba ba Ndraono Gizeraēli fefoe, ba mohaga, ba nahara. Ba ifakaoni'ō Moze Fara'o, imane: Mi'ae'e, mi'ohe ndraonomi, ha oerifōmi zi torōi foeri Imane Moze: Fao gōi chōma goerifōma, soemange nitaba ba soemange nitoenoe chō Jehowa. Ba i'abe'e'ō dōdō Wara'o Jehowa, ba imane Fara'o chō Moze: Laboe'ōgō chōgoe, faigi, fa bōi sa'ae i'ila'ō hōrōgoe, na loeo i'ila'ō hōrōgoe, ba si mate ndra'oegō. Ba imane Moze: Ja'ia ni'wa'ōoe, lō'ō sa'ae mōido chōoe. Ba imane Jehowa chō Moze: Sambalō tō oelaoe famakao, ba aefa da'ō, ba i'efa'ō ami ba da'e. Na taloe mbongi oetōrō dānō Miseraji, ba mate fefoe nono si a'a, i'otarai nono si a'a chō Wara'o, noemalō ba nono si a'a chō zangai halōwō chōnia, ira alawe, ba fefoe nono si a'a ba goerifōra. Ba ba Ndraono Gizeraēli fefoe, ba lō moekao nasoe oebe'e, ena'ō oroma chōmi, lō faoma ira chō Jehowa, Ndrawa Miseraji Ndraono Gizeraēli.

## 28. La'ā wasa, ba mofanō ira.

II. Moz. 12—15.

1. Ba imane Jehowa chō ndra Moze A'aroni: Ndramoehalō nono mbiribiri, sara, dozi satoea baomo, ono mbiribiri si sōchi, si matoea, si dōfi fa'eboea: Ba zi meweloē ba mba'wa Abibi lahalō ia, ndramoe-

be'e gō, iroegi zi meweleōfa, ba mbaŵa andrō, ba<sup>a</sup>lataba ia, na táno owi. Ba lahalō ndro, lagoele'ō ba gehomo, fatambai mbawandroehō ba ba nibarara jaŵa mbawandroehō, ba nomo, ba ni'a ja'ia. Ba la'a nōsi, ba zi bongi andrō, nitoenoe ba galitō, awō roti si lō moe'aisōni. Ba bōi misaigō irege mahemoloe mbanoea. Ba si no mamōbō taloe ami, ba wemanga andrō, badagahe ba gahemi, ba si no<sup>a</sup> mani'o ami. Mita'ita'i wemanga ja'ia, me fasa chō Jehowa. Ba oetōrō dānō Mise-



raji ba zi bongi andrō, ba oeboenoe fefoe nono si a'a, ibōrōtaigō ba niha, noemalō ba goerifōra. Ba tandra ba chōmi ndro andrō ba nomo, ba zi so ami. Ba oe'ila ndro andrō, ba oetaloe'i ami, ba lō gōna omi famakao andrō; lō tekiko ami, na oefakiko dānō Mises-raji. Ba mi'amoni'ō mbaŵa andrō, owasa chō Jehowa, ja'ami ba ma'oewoemi. Ba na no miroegi dānō, nibe'e Jehowa chōmi, ba na lamane chōmi ironomi: Hadia chōmi wame'e zoemange andrō? ba mimane

chōra: Fasa chō Jehowa, sanaloe'i Iraono Gizeraeli, me ifakao Ndrawa Miseraji.

2. Ba me taloe mbongi, ba iboenoe Jehowa fefoe nono si a'a, ibō-rōtaigō ba nono Wara'o, noemalō ba nono zi so ba goeroe'nga, ba ono si a'a ba goerifō niha. Ba tobali fege'ege sabōlōbōlō. ba dānō Miseraji; samboea lō omo, si lō si mate. Ba imane Fara'o: Milaboe ami, miheta ami ba mbanoeagoe, mifosoemange Jehowa. Mi'ohe mbiribiri chōmi, awō za'wimi, mi'ofanō, ba mifahowoe'ō gōi ndra'odo. Ba laforege Dawa Miseraji, afoera alio lafofanō ira, laheta ba dānōra, lamane: Ahori mate ndra'aga. Ba la'osa'ō gombōila roti andrō sato, si lō fachamō aisō na, ni'olōwōsi ba lembera. Ba no la'o'ō ni'wa'ō Moze Iraono Gizeraeli, no la'andrō ba Ndrawa Miseraji wirō ba ana'a ba noecha. Ba no i'eboea'ō Jehowa dōdō Ndrawa Miseraji chōra, ba no labe'e chōra.

3. Ba awoe'a Ndraono Gizeraeli, aheta ira ba Ramesi, lasawa Zoekota; mato ōnō ngaotoe ngahōnō zofanō, baero ndraono. Ba oja zi fao chōra niha bō'ō, ba biribiri ba sawi. Ba imane chōra Moze: Mitōrōtōrō tōdōmi mba'wa andre, ba'wa wa'awoe'a chōmi, ba wa'abōlō dangania ifawoe'a ami Jehowa. Ba i'ohe mboto Josefo Moze. Ba mowaō-waō Jehowa fōnara, ba lawoeo na ma'ōchō, ba wamasao ja'ira, ba lala, ba ba galitō na bongi, ba wohagani chōra lala, fa la'ila mofanō, bongi ma'ōchō. Ba te'ombacha'ō chō razō Ndrawa Miseraji, no moloi ira, ba imane: Hana wa tamanō, wa tafofanō Ndraono Gizeraeli, me no sangai halōwōda? Ba i'ohe zi ōnō ngaotoe koereta. Ba lagohi ira Dawa Miseraji ba lachamō ira, me molombase ira, ba mbewe nasi. Ba me no ahatō Wara'o, ba lafaōga hōrōra Iraono Gizeraeli, ba hiza moroi. foerira Ndrawa Miseraji, ba ata'oe si'aikō ira. Ba imane chōra Moze: Bōi mi'ata'oeffi, mi'abe'e'ō dōdōmi, mifaigi he iwisa wangefa'ō ja'ami Jehowa, ma'ōchō andre. Jehowa zi fasōndra salahimi, ba sahono ami. Ba imane Jehowa chō Moze: Hede ba Ndraono Gizeraeli, ndrnofanō. Ba faza'wa zi'omō, oro'ō dangaoe, ja'wa nasi, ba fabali dania nasi, ba latōrō Iraono Gizeraeli. Ba oroma dania ba Ndrawa Miseraji, wa ja'ō Jehowa. Ba ibeta ia fōna Ndraono Gizeraeli mala'ika Lowalangi, sowaō-waō, mōi ia foerira, ba gotaloeara Ndrawa Miseraji Ndraono Gizeraeli, ba tebai fahatō ira, sara wongi manō. Ba i'oro'ō dangania Moze ja'wa nasi, ba ifohohoe nasi Jehowa angi sabe'e, si otarai gatoemboecha loeo, sara wongi manō, ba abe'e dojo nasi ibe'e, no fabali nasi. Ba mōi bacha ba nasi Ndraono Gizeraeli ba zabe'e tanō. Ba hoelō

mbagolō nasi, ba gambōlō ba ba gabela. Ba lagohi ira Dawa Miseraji, la'o'ō moroi foerira.

4. Ba me miwo manoe, ba ifaigi Ndrawa Miseraji Jehowa, moroi ba galitō, moroi ba lawoeo, ba ifawoekaisi ira, ideha gaolo ba goereta chōra, ba ifachai goereta. Ba lamane Dawa Miseraji: Talaboe! Jehowa zi fasōndra salahi Ndraono Gizeraēli! Ba imane Jehowa chō Moze: Oro'ō dangaoe ja'wa nasi; ba mangawoeli nasi, me lō moloeco na, mohohoe, si máne fōna, ba lafaondragō ia woloj Dawa Miseraji. Ba itibo'ō ba daloe nasi. Ndrawa Miseraji Jehowa ba ibaloegō goereta, awō zi fakoedo, fefoe zabōlō chō Wara'o; samōsa lō'ō, si to sai. Ba i'efa'ō Ndraono Gizeraēli Jehowa, me loeo da'ō, ba danga Ndrawa Miseraji. Ba la'ia baene Ndrawa Miseraji si mate, ba la'ata'oe'fi Jehowa Iraono Gizeraēli, mamati ira chōnia ba chō genoninia Moze.

Ba lasoeno Jehowa Moze ba Iraono Gizeraēli, fanoenō da'e:

Oesoeno Jehowa, sala'wa ia.

No itibo'ō ba nasi koedo, awō zi fakoedo.

Fa'abōlōgoe Jehowa, fanoenogoe ia, me no Sangorifi ja'odo ia.

## 29. Latōrō danō si mate.

Moz. II. 15—17.

1. Tōloe ngaloeo wa'ara mofanōfanō Ndraono Gizeraēli, ba dānō si mate, ba lō lasōndra nidanō. Ba laroegi Mara, ba tebai labadoe nidarō ba Mara, no afeto. Ba koemōkōkōkō ira chō Moze, lamane: Ha mabadoe idanō? Ba mangandrō ia chō Jehowa, ba i'oroma'ō chōnia geoe Jehowa, ba itibo'ō ba nidanō da'ō, ba āmi nidanō. Ba laroegi Gelima ba felendroea ba da'ō mba'a, ba fitoe ngafoeloe nga'oeo dōla nohi. Moroi ba da'ō lasa'wa dānō si mate Sini. Ba koemōkōkōkō Ndraono Gizeraēli, lamane: Ena'ō na no mate ndra'aga ba dānō Miseraji, me doemadao ndra'aga ba ngai mbalanga ndrivo. Andrō mi'ohega ba dānō si mate andre, ba wamoenoē ja'aga ba wa'olofō. Ba imane Jehowa chō Moze: No oerongo wekōkōkōkō Ndraono Gizeraēli; ōmane chōra: Tānō owi mi'a ndrivo, ba mahemoloe mbanoea bā aboeso ami koe, ba oroma chōmi, wa ja'o Jehowa, Lowalangimi. Ba me tanō owi, ba so moroi si tooe ziate, lahawoei golombase'wa.

2. Ba me moloeco, ba aechoe namo ba zi fasoei olombase'wa.

Ba me no otoefo namo, ba hiza tooe ba dānō si mate, no ide'ide, mongawoea, fa'eboea dambōni. ba hoelō koe nilaoe wē wani, wa'aminia. Ba la'ila Iraono Gizeraēli ba lamane: Hadia da'ō? Ba imane Moze: Da'ō koe andrō, nibe'e Jehowa chōmi, moroi ba mbanoea si ja'wa, ōmi; ba mi'ozaragō ia, dozi ami, ndrohoendrohoe ni'ami. Ba la'o'ō ni'wa'ōnia, la'ozaragō, so zoja ba so gōi zambō fa'oja. Ba lasoe'ia, ba lō si tōra, ba zi so soja, ba lō'ō gōi ambō, ba zi lō oja, ha



ndrohoendrohoe zogoena, ni'ozaragōra. Ba imae Moze: Bōi misaigō iroegi mahemoloe mbanoea. Ba so zanenagō ōsa, ba mokoekoeō ba abōoe. Ba sara wongi lō sabato, ba mendoea fa'oja koe andrō, ni'ozaragōra. Ba imane Moze: Misala ba mirino, ba si tōra, ba mite-nagō, irege mahemoloe mbanoea. Ba lō abōoe ia ba lō'ō gōi bacha koekoeō. Ba imane Moze: Sabato chō Jehowa ma'ōchō andre. Ba me leoe sabato andrō, ba so zi mōi baero, ba wangozaragō, ba lō hadia

mbagole  
la'o'õ n

Halõ migõ ba laoe bacha  
misa andrõ, ba wangirõ'õ ja'ia ba

4. I  
ba gal  
chõra  
zi fas  
Oro'õ  
moh  
ifibo  
awõ  
i'ef  
Mi  
Ira  
so

Imane Sini Iraono Gizeraeli, ba ba Rafidi  
dãno si mase Sini Iraono Gizeraeli, ba ba Rafidi  
kãdõ. Ba fasoso ira chõ Moze, lamane:  
Moze: Hana wa fasoso ami chõgoe? Hana  
Moze: Ba koemõkõkõkõ ira. Mangandrõ Moze chõ  
He oewisa ba niha andrõ? Ma'ifoe tõ, ba lateboe  
Imane Jehowa: Ani'o zi'oe, famõzi nasi no, ba hiza,  
fãnaõ ba da'õ, ba gara ba Horebi, ba õbõzi gara  
ba a'arõ. Ba i'õ'õ da'õ Moze. Ba labe'e tõi  
Masa ba Meriba (fanandraigõ ba fasosota) ba wasosota  
Ndraono Gizeraeli, ba me no latandraigõ Jehowa, me lamane: Hadia  
ma lã'õ?

4. Ba mõi Ndraono Gamaleki, manoewõ Iraono Gizeraeli. Ba imane  
Moze chõ Josoea: Toetoejoe niha, ba ae fasowõ ba Ndraono Gamaleki,  
sodo mahemoloe ba zoezoe hili andrõ, ba so ba dangagoe zi'o andrõ  
chõ Lowalangi. Ba i'õ'õ Josoea ba wasowõta ba Ndraono Gamaleki.  
Ba mõi ba zoezoe hili Moze ba A'aroni ba Hoeri. Ba fatoea ifasawa  
dangania Moze, ba abõlõ Ndraono Gizeraeli, ba na idada dangania,  
ba abõlõ Ndraono Gamaleki. Ba aboea danga Moze. Ba latoewoe  
dangania, ba abe'e, irogi aechoe loeo. Ba ilawa Nraono Gamaleki Josoea.

### 30. Fame'e oroisa, ba hili Zina'i.

Mos. II. 19. 20. 24.

1. Doea wawa sa'ae aefa Ndraono Gizeraeli, ba dãno Miseraji, ba  
lurogi dãno si mate Sina'i. Ba molombase ira ba da'õ, ba gamaoedoe  
hili. Ba mõi mijawa Moze ba hili, chõ Lowalangi, ba ikaoni ia Lowa-  
langi, moroi ba hili imane: Omane ba ma'oeoe Jakobo: No mi'ila,  
hadia nilaogoe ba Ndrawa Miseraji; wa no oe'ohe ami, amaedola ba  
dete gafõ mojo, ba no oehalõ ami chõgoe. Ba iada'e, ba na edõna ami  
mifondrondrongo ligoe, na lõ olifoe ami nifachoigoe andrõ, ba chõgoe  
ami, moroi ba niha bõ'õ fefoe, me no chõgoe goeli dãno, ma'asagõrõ.  
Ba mõi Moze, ifaloecha'õ zatoea na, ba i'ombacha'õ chõra fefoe niwa'õ  
Jehowa chõnia. Ba latema linia, dozi ira, endronga manõ: Ma'o'õ fefoe

niŵa'ō Jehowa. Ba ifoeli niŵa'ōra Moze, chō Jehowa. Ba imane Jehowa: Ae chōra, famoni ira, ma'ōchō ba mahemoloe, ba lababago noechara, ena'ō awai ba zi doea wongi. Ba fazōchi gōli'ōli chōra, fasoei, ba ōmane: Mifaigi, bōi mi'ae ba hili andre, lō tola lō mate zombambaja hili, he niha ba he oerifō niha. Ba mōi tooe Moze chōra, moroi ba hili, ifamoni ira, ba lababago noechara.

2. Ba doea wongi aefa da'ō, me moloeo, ba moe'oe'oe'oe'oe'oe mbanoea, ba aloe sibai ba hili jaŵa, ba telaē dorofe seboea si'ai li, ba tobali dōdōra fefoe ba golombaseŵa Ba i'ohē ira baero Moze, ba wangondrasi Lowalangi, mōi ira ba gahe hili. Ba manimbo hili Zina'i, ma'asamboea, me no mōi tooe Jehowa, ba zoezoenia, ba galitō, ba noemalō mijaŵa zimbonia, hoelō zimbo galitō mbaho, ba modoeroe sabai hili andrō, ma'afefoe. Ba itoegoe abōlōbōlō sibai li dorofe andrō. Moehede Moze, ba itema linia Lowalangi.

3. Ba iŵa'ō daroma li andre fefoe Lowalangi, imane:

I. Ja'odo Jehowa, Lowalangioe, si no mangeheta ja'ogē ba dānō Miseraji, andrō, ba zi no mōi sawoejoe ami.

Bōi so chōmō Lowalangi tānō bō'ō, baero ndra'o.

II. Bōi fazōchi chōoe nadoe, ba he famaedo, hadia ia, he si so si jaŵa ba mbanoea, ba he si so si tooe ba goeli dānō, ba he si so ba nidanō, barō dānō. Bōi angaloeloe chōnia, bōi fosoe-mange ia, me no Lowalangi solohoe ndra'o, ja'odo andre Jehowa, Lowalangioe songoehoe horō ndra ama ba ndraono ba ba ma'owoe, mitooe chōra si fatioe tōdō chōgoe. Ba sihachōsi tōdō sangomisi'ō ja'o ba solo'ō oroisagoe, iroegi hōnō nga'ōtō.

III. Bōi tōtōi dōi Lowalangioe, Jehowa, ba waja. Lō'ō sa zi lō ihoekoe Jehowa zanōtōi tōinia ba waja.

IV. Ame'egō tōdō loeo wolombase, ba toe'amoni'ō ja'ia Ōnō ngaloeo mohalōwō ndra'ogē, ba ōhalō halōwōoe fefoe, ba ero fitoe bongi, ba leoe wolombase chō Lowalangioe, Jehowa. Bōi babaja hadia ia halōwō ba da'ō, he ja'ogē, ba he onooe matoea, ba he onooe alawe, ba he sangai halōwō chōra, ira matoea, ba he sangai halōwō chōra ira alawe, ba he oerifōe, ba he si fatewoe chōoe ba nomooe. Ōnō ngaloeo sa mege chō Jehowa, ba wamazōchi banoea, si jaŵa, awō dānō, awō nasi, awō nōsinia fefoe. Ba ba loeo si fitoe, ba no molombase ia. Andrō wa no ifahowoe'ō Lowalangi loeo si fitoe andrō, ba no i'amoni'ō

- V. Fosoemange namaoe, awō ninaoe, ena'ō anaoe nosooe ba dānō, nibe'e Lowalangioe Jehowa.
- VI. Bōi ange'e.
- VII. Bōi ohorō.
- VIII. Bōi anagō.
- IX. Bōi bōbōgō chō nawōoe zi lō doehoe.
- X. Bōi isō nomo nawōoe. Bōi isō wo'omo nawōoe, ba he sangai halōwō chōnia ira matoea, ba he sangai halōwō chōnia ira alawe, ba he ōrōbaonia, ba he koedonia, ba he hadia ia fefoe, nibaja-baja nawōoe.
4. Ba larongo we'oegoe'oegoe mbanoea andrō, ba la'ila gari mbanoea, dozi ira, larongo li dorofe, ba la'ila, wa manimbo hili. Ba me la'ila, ba manizinizi ira, ba zarōoe so ira, lamane chō Moze: Ja'oegō zihede chōma, ba mafondrondrongo, ba bōi Lowalangi zihede chōma fa bōi mate ndra'aga Ba imane chōra Moze: Bōi mi'ata' oefi. Ba wanandraigō ja'ami mōi Lowalangi, afoenia mi'ata'oeffi ia, fa bōi mifazōchi horō. Ba ba zarōoe so ira, ba ihatō'ō ia Moze, ba lawoeo sogōmigōmi, ba zi so Lowalangi. Ba i'ombacha'ō Jehowa chō Moze, hadia niwā'ōnia ba Ndraono Gizeraeli. Ba mōi Moze, i'ombacha'ō chōra fefoe niwā'ō Jehowa, awō fefoe gamachoitā. Ba latema linia, dozi ira, endronga manō, lamane: Fefoe, niwā'ō Jehowa, ba ma'o'ō.

### 31. Ono za'wi balaki.

Moz. II. 32.

1. Ba me no la'ila, ara Moze, wangawoeli moroi ba hili, ba owoele ira chō Ga'aroni, lamane chōnia: Ae fazōchi chōda Lowalangi, sowaō-waō fōnada; lō'ō sa ma'ila hadia zi gōna niha andrō, Moze andrō, sangeheta ja'ita ba dānō Miseraji. Imane A'aroni: Miheta zaroe dalinga ana'a ba dalinga wo'omomi, ba ba dalinga nonomi matoea ba ba dalinga nonomi alawe, ba mi'ohe chōgoe. Ba laheta zaroe dalinga ana'a ba dalingara, dozi ira, ba la'ohe chō Ga'aroni. Ba ihalō, ibali'ō ono za'wi nifahele. Ba lamane: Da'ō Lowalangimi, ja'ami Iraono Gizeraeli, sangeheta ja'ami ba dānō Miseraji. Ba me i'ila da'ō A'aroni, ba ifa'anō naha wame'e soemange ba moe'ao ia, imane: Mahemoloe



gowasa chō Jehowa. Ba mahemoloe ō, ba lahoelō wongi wemaoso, labe'e zoemange nitoenoe, awō zoemange fangandrō saoha gōlō. Ba moedadao ira, manga, ba aefa da'ō, ba maoso ira famaimai. Ba imane Jehowa chō Moze: Ae si tooe, no lafakiko niha andrō. Wa' alio larōi lala, niwa'ōgoe chōra. No oe'ila soi andrō, ba hiza, niha sabe'e bōrō doe'i ira. Ba bōhōido iada'e, ba mofōnoedo chōra, ba oefakiko ira, ba ja'oegō oebali'ō foeroegō soi seboea. Ba mangaloeloe



Moze chō Jehowa, imane: He Jehowa, efa'ō ba dōdōe wōnoemō andrō, seboea siba. Tōrōtōrō tōdōe genonioe Aberhamo ba Iza'aki ba Izeraeli, ba zi no fahōloe ndra'oegō ba chōoe, ba zi no ōfaboe'oe: Oe'oja'ō ma'owoeimi; timba ndrōfi ba mbanoea si ja'wa.

2. Ba mōi tooe Moze, moroi ba hili, i'ohē tangania zoera gorōisa andrō si doea gōrō kara wanoera, nisoera faoma fatambai. Nifazōchi Lowalangi gara wanoera andrō, ba soera Lowalangi zoerania. Ba me irongō

wagoeageoa zato Josoea, ba imane chō Moze: Fe'ao ba wanoewō da'ō, ba golombasewa. Imane Moze: Tenga fe'ao ba wemōna ba fe'ao ba wa'ate'ala da'ō, fanoenō oerongo. Ba me no ahātō ia chōra, me'ila nono za'wi andrō ba folaja, ba mofōnoe ia, itibo'ō tooe gara wanoera no mege, irasa, ba gahe hili. Ba ihalō nono za'wi andrō, ichozi ba galitō, ifoefoe, ibali'ō gawoegawoe, ilaoe ba nidanō, ba ibe'e nibadoe ba Ndraono Gizeraeli. Ba imane Moze chō Ga'aroni: Hadia horō niha andre chōoe, wa ōfobōrō chōra horō seboea andrō? Imane A'aroni: He Toea! boi ofōnoe, ō'ila ae wa no si lō sōchi nilaoe dōdō zato andrō.

3. Ba ba mbawa gōli golombasewa so Moze, ba imane: Ha niha chō Jehowa, ba jamōi chōgoe ba da'e! Ba la'owoeloi ira chōnia fefoe nono Lewi. Ba imane chōra: Da'ō niwa'ō Jehowa: Mibe'e ba lōwi-lōwimi wōdami, dozi ami, ba mitōrōi golombasewa, i'otarai mbawa gōli tánō andre, noemalō ba mbawa gōli tánō sa, ba dozi miboenoe dalifoesōmi, awō zi fahowoe chōmi, awō zahatō chōmi, si no mangelogō Jehowa. Ba la'o'ō niwa'ō Moze ono Lewi andrō. Ba mato tōloe ngahōnō zi mate chōra niha, me loeo da'ō. Ba sara wongi aefa da'ō, ba imane chōra Moze: Horō seboea nifazōchimi; ba mōido mija'wa iada'e, chō Jehowa, ma oe'ila oe'andrō aefa horōmi. Ba mangawoeli Moze chō Jehowa, imane: No lafazōchi horō seboea niha andrō, ba iada'e, ba efa'ō chōra horōra andrō, ba na lō'ō, ba boenoe dōigoe ba zoera chōoe. Imane Jehowa: Da'ō niboenoegoe tōi ba zoera chōgoe, samazōchi horō chōgoe. Ba na iroegi ba'wagoe wangoehoekoe, ba oehoekoe sa chōra horōra.

### 32. Samaoeze.

Moz. IV. 10—14.

1. Ba ifaza'wa ia lawoeo no, moroi ba nahia zoera goroiisa andrō, ba zi doea woeloe ba mba'wa si doea; sara wa'wa, tōra dōfi sa'ae ira ba lala. Ba laheta ira ba dānō si mate Sina'i, Iraono Gizeraeli ba ba dānō si mate Farana adada lawoeo no mege. Ba mowaōwaō dawōla zoera goroiisa Jehowa, zi tōloe ngaloeo fofanō andrō, ba wangaloei olombasewa chōra. Ja'wara so lawoeo Jehowa andrō, na ma'ōchō, na larōi golombasewara. Ba na mowaōwaō dawōla, ba imane Moze: Faoso Jehowa, ndramoezaewe nemalioe, ndramoloi zi fa'oedoe chōoe, na so

ndra'ogō. Ba na tebato dawōla, ba imane: Foeli'ō Jehowa, ba Ndraono Gizeraēli andre, soja ngahōnō.

2. Ba koemōkōkōkō Ndraono Gizeraēli, ba dānō si mate. Ba i'eboea'ō galitōnia Jehowa, ba chōra, ba i'ā nahara, tānō baero. Ba mangaloeloe Moze chō Jehowa, ba mate galitō. Ba labōrōtaigō zoei me'e Iraono Gizeraēli, lamane: Ha niha zame'e diwoma, ōma? Itōrō tōdōma gi'a andrō, ni'ama ba dānō Miseraji, si lō bōll, ba la'izoe



andrō ba kalamboza, ba baŵa limi ba baŵa seboea ba dasoe; ba iada'e, ba lō hadia ia, ha sambalō „mana” andrō ni'ilama. Ba mofōnoe sibai Jehowa, ba aboe gōi dōdō Moze. Ba mangandrō Moze chō Jehowa. Ba imane Jehowa: Mahemoloe so ndr iwomi. Hadia, sambō fa'abōlō Jehowa? Iada'e oroma chōoe, na itōrō chōoe niŵa'ōgoe, ba na lō'ō. Ba i'ohē ziate angī, moroi ba nasi. Ba mōi ira moe'ozaragō, ma'ōma'ōchō ba sara wongī ba ma'ōma'ōchō mahemoloe. Ba me lō ahoi na la'ā ndr iwo

andrō, ba ifakao ira Jehowa, famakao sabōlōbōlō. Andrō labe'e tōi naha andrō lewatō wa'atebacha, me ba da'ō lako'o niha si tebacha andrō.

3. Ba moehede Jehowa chō Moze, ba dānō si mate Farāna, imane: Fatenge niha, samaoeze tānō Kana'ana. Ba felendroea zi mōi niha, latōrōi dānō, ma'asagōrō, wamaoeze ja'ia. Ba laroegi ndraso Gesekoli, ba ba'wa mboea nagoe sahoelō. Ba lataba ba da'ō ndraha nagoe, awō mboeania, sangamohi, ba daroea zamabea ja'ia. Ba mangawoeli ira, me no iroegi ōfa woeloe wongi, ladoenōdoenō hadia ni'ilara, lamane: No maroegi dānō andrō, si no falawoe soesoe ba wē wāni, ba oi sabōlō niha ba da'ō, ba banoea saro mbanoea, eboea sibai, tebai tala'wa niha andrō, abōlō ira moroi chōda; no ma'ila ba chōra niha seboea sibai, ba hoelō lare'we ndra'aga, wamaigira.

4. Ba mege'ege zato ba zi bongi andrō, koemōkōkōkō ira chō Moze ba chō Ga'aroni, lamane: Ena'ō na no mate ndra'aga ba dānō Miseraji, ba ma ba dānō si mate andre! Ba faoma lamane chō nawōra: Tafaigi chōda zolohe ja'ita, ba tafaeli ita ba dānō Miseraji. Ba latoehi danō Moze ba A'aroni, fōna Ndraono Gizeraeli fefoe. Ba lasika noechara, Josoea ba Kalebi, si mōi gōi mamaoeze, lamane: Sōchi sibai dānō andrō, ba na eboea no dōdō Jehowa chōda, ba i'ohē ita ba dānō andrō. Bōi mifadaō li Jehowa. Ba dozi la'wa'ō, laboenoe ira, lateboe kara.

5. Ba oroma lachōmi Jehowa, ba Ndraono Gizeraeli fefoe. Ba imane Jehowa chō Moze: Heza iroege, la'o'aja ndra'o niha andrō, ba heza iroegi, lō mamati ira chōgoe? Faja wa saori ndra'o, na lō ihawoei dania lachōmi Jehowa dānō ma'asagōrō. Dozi niha andrō, si no mangila lachō migoe, awō dandra andrō chōgoe, nilaogoe ba dānō Miseraji ba ba dānō si mate, si no manandraigō ja'o, zi mewoeloe andrō. ba si lō mamondrongo ligoe, ba samōsa lō'ō ba niha andrō, sangila dania tānō andrō, nifaboe'ogoe chō doeara, fahōloesa. Dozi ami, ni'erai, si no doea woeloe fache fa'eboea, awō zi a'a moroi andrō, baero Kalebi ba Josoea. Ba iraonomi oe'ohē ba da'ō, fa la'lila dānō andrō, ni'osi-tengagōmi. Ba tekiko mbotomi ba dānō si mate andre. Ba koebalo ndraonomi ba dānō si mate andre, ōfa woeloe fache, i'ohia'ō zi ōfa woeloe wongi andrō chōmi, wamaoeze tānō andrō, fa mi'ila, he wisa, na oehetado. Ba mate zamaoeze andrō fefoe, baero Josoea ba Kalebi; ha da'ō zaoeri, ja'ira.

## 33. Molaŵa Kora andrō ba solo'ō chōnia.

Moz. IV. 16. 17.

1. Lalaŵa ená'ō Moze Kora, Ono Lewi, awō Datano Abiramo, mado Roebeno, ba doca ngaotoc a lima woeloc ndra zalaŵa, awōra, lamane: Wa'oja manō chōmi, hana wa mibali'ō salaŵa mbanoc Jahowa ami? Ba itochi danō Moze, me irongo da'ō, ba imane chō Kora ba ba nawōnia fefoc: Wa'oja manō chōmi, ja'ami Ono Lewi, fa'awō ami ba wolaŵa Jahowa. Hadia Ga'aroni, wa koemōkōkōkō ami chōnia. Ba ifakaoni'ō ndra Datano Abiramo, ba lamane: Lō mōiga. Hadia, ambō na, na ōboenocga ba dānō si mate andre, hadia, ōbali'ō gōi salaŵa-ma ndra'oegoc? Noa sa'ae ō'ohc ndra'aga ba dānō, si no falawoc soesoc ba we wani, ba no ōbe'c chōma mbenoc, aŵo kaboc nagoc. Hadia, ōkoc na gōi hōrō niha andre? Lō mōiga.

2. Ba oroma lachōmi Jahowa. Ba mochede Jahowa chō ndra Moze A'aroni, imane: Mifabaii ami ba nina andrō, ba oefakiko ira, ha mamō'i hōrō wa'ara. Ba latochi danō, ba lamane: He Lowalangi, ha samōsa zamazōchi hōrō, ba hadia, mofōnoc ndra'oegō chōra fefoc? Ba mochede Jahowa chō Moze, imane: Hede chōra fefoc, ōmane: Miheta ami, si fasoci naha ndra Kora, Datano, Abiramo. Ba imane Moze: Ba da'ō oroma chōmi dania wa Jahowa zamatenge ja'ō. Na si máne fa'amate niha bō'ō fefoc wa'amate da'ō, ba tenga Jahowa zamatenge ja'ō. Ba na ilaoc zawena so Jahowa, na ibokai mbawania tānō, na itōlō ira, awō fefoc hadia ia, zi so chōra, ba oroma chōmi, wa no la'o'aja Jahowa nita andrō. Ba me aefa iŵa'ō da'ō, ba asila dānō harō gahera, ibokai mbawania tānō, itōlō ira, awō nosera, awō niha fefoc, si so chō Kora, awō hadia ia fefoc, si so chōra. Ba ibaloegō ira tānō. Ba moloi Ndraono Gizeraeli fefoc, si fasoci ja'ira, ba we'ira'ira, lamane: Fa lō itōlōga gōi tānō!

3. Aefa da'ō, ba lō oja nirongoda, hadia zi gōna Ndraono Gizeraeli ba dānō si mate, ha tōi naha, ba zolombase ira, so ara, so lō ara, barō zi ōfa woeloc fache, nitanō Moze, enoni Lowalangi andrō, ba zoera (Moze IV. 33). Ba lō lafondrondrongo li Lowalangi Iraono Gizeraeli, lō la'o'ō goroisania: lafazōchi chōra nadoe, ba mangalocloc ba nadoe Molocho andrō. (Moze V. 32, 12—17. Hez. 20, 11—14. Am. 5. 25.) Ba aboc dōdō genoni Lowalangi andrō, Moze, me la'olifocgō ira Lowalangi Iraono Gizeraeli. Ba irara dōdōnia ba chō

Lowalangi, ba te me loeo da'ō ilaoe zinoenō andrō, si so chōda na, chōnia:

He So'aja, sawatōma ndra'oegō, gōtōgōtō wa'ara.

Me lō'ō na si toemboe hili, ba me lō niwōwōimō na tanō, awō  
gōlia oeli danō fefoe

Gōtōgōtō wa'ara, ba no Lowalangi ndra'oegō.

Ófoeli ōbaliō gawoegawoe niha, ba ōfoeli ōwā'ō:

Mifa'aso ami, ono niha.

Hoelō zi ma'ōchō menewi, na no noemalō ia, si manō chōoe  
zi hōnō fache,

Hoelō zango'ōfa zi sara wongi. (Sin. 90).

#### 34. Fe'amōi ba danō Kana'ana.

Moz. IV. 20. 21.

1. Ba me no noemalō zi ōfa woeloe fache andrō, ba laroegi dānō si mate Sini Iraono Gizeraēli, ba molombase ira ba Kadesi. Ba mate ba da'ō Mirija, ba lako'o ia ba da'ō. Ba lō ōra idanō, ba fasoso ira chō Moze, lamane: Ena'ō na no mate ndra'aga, me mate dalifoesōma, fōna Jehowa. Hana wa mi'ohē ba dāno si mate andre mbanoea Jehowa ba wamoenoe ja'aga ba da'e, awō goerifōma? Ba hana wa miheta ndra'aga ba dānō Miseraji, ba wolohe ja'aga ba naha si lō sōchi andre; tenga tanō nowi ia, lō gae ba da'e, lō wēwē nagoe, lō dalimo, ba lō ōma idanō. Ba latoehi danō ira Moze A'aroni Ba moehede Jehowa chō Moze, imane: Ohe zi'ooe ba owoeloi niha, ja'oegō ba ga'aoe A'aroni, ba mihede ba gara andrō, ba zanehe ira, ba ibe'e baero nidanō chōnia.

2. Ba i'ohē zi'o andrō Moze, i'o'ō niwā'ō Jehowa. Ba la'owoeloi niha ira Moze A'aroni, ba gamaoedoe gara andrō ba imane chōra Moze: Mifondrondrongo, samadaō li, hadia, mafaloea maō nidanō chōmi ba gara andre? Ba ifazawā dangania Moze, ibōzi gara andrō si'onia, mendoera. Ba oja zaloea idanō, ba labadoe ia niha ba oerifōra. Ba imane Jehowa chō Moze ba chō Ga'aroni: Me lō samati ami chōgoe, andrō lō mi'ohē dania niha andre ba dānō andrō, nibe'egoe chōra.

3. Ba moroi ba Kadesi ifatenge zingenē Moze, chō razō Ndraono

Gedomo, imane chōnia: Da'ō niwā'ō ndra achioe Iraono Izeraēli: Tehe chōma wanōrō tānōoe. Ba lamane Iraono Gedomo: Bōi mitōrō dānōma. Ba lafaondragō ira Iraono Gedomo, ato ira. Ba laheta ira chōra Iraono Gizeraēli, laroeḡi hili Hori. Ba imane Jehowa: Bōi iroegī dānō A'aroui, me lō ni'o'ōmi ligoe ba nidanō wasosota andrō no. Halō Ga'aroni, ba ohe ia ja'wa ba hili Hori. Ba mōi ira ba hili Hori, anehe zato fefoe. Ba mate ba da'ō Ga'aroni ba zoezoe hili. Ba me la'ila



sato fefoe, no mate Ga'aroni, ba la'e'si ia tōloe ngafoeloe wongī wa'ara.

4. Ba laheta ira ba hili Hori, latōrō lala saeohoe ba nasi zoeohoe, ba wamasoei tānō Ndraono Gedomo. Ba koemōkōkōkō ira ba lala. Lafatooe Lowalangi, awō Moze, lamane: Hana wa miheta ndra'aga ba dānō Miseraji, ba wamoenoe ja'aga ba dānō si mate? Lō balazo, ba lō idanō, no afōli ndra'aga ḡō si lō sōchisōchi andre. Ba ifa'aso chōra

geto amaze. Etoze na adove na. na zo y mae. Izaoni Gizezezi.  
ka no y na mo. Moez amane. Na moalo mwaaga. anoni to  
jehova na ad neze mowa geto mwa. Ee manganoni Mize  
akur. Ee mane ehoze mo. Avez. Etoze moze wamaazi geto.  
na a ye a mwa geto mane. Ee toz mowa. na azaq  
to. Ee moze. Ee tozoni wamaazi geto to. Avez. Ee moze Ee  
mwa geto. mwa. Ee a mwa geto Ee azaq. geto to.  
na. Ee moze.

5 Ee azezege mezege Izaoni Gizezezi mo na. Wiraoni  
Gizezi. Ohoni amane. Amatozo tano. Ee mwa to. na. Ee na  
na. Moge. Ee mane mwa. na. na. na. na. na. na. na.  
na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na.  
na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na.  
na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na.  
na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na.  
na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na.  
na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na.

36. Bilamo

Mo. 11. 1-28

1 Kala ka, na molomase Ndraono Gizezezi Ee mwa, ba danō  
Mwa. Moze, amaze. Jehova. Ba na lala salawa Ndraono Moabi.  
na. Ee mane. Ndraono Gizezezi ba Ndraono Gamoni. ba la'ata-  
to. Mwa. Gizezezi. Izaoni Moabi. Ba ifatenge zinenge Balaki chō  
Mwa. Mwa. imane chōna: Ae efi chōgoe niha andō,  
na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na.  
na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na.  
na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na.  
na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na.  
na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na.

2 Ee mwa Mbilamo, me moloee, ifosela galidena si alawe, ba  
na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na.  
na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na.  
na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na.  
na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na.  
na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na.  
na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na.  
na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na.  
na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na. na.



itōrō ndroe'oe. Ba ibōzi ia Bileamo, ena'ō itōrō lala. Ba mōi ba lala sise'ise, ba gotaloea kaboe nagoē, mala'ika Jehowa; no fatambai gōli kara. Ba me i'ila mala'ika Jehowa kalide andrō, ba ifadege ia ba gōli kara, ba tolazi gahe Mbileamo ba gōli. Ba ibōzi zoei ia Bileamo. Ba mofanō zoei mala'ika Jehowa, i'ia gō naha sise'ise, ba zi lō lala wangohole'ō, he ba gambōlō, ba he ba gabera. Ba me i'ila mala'ika Jehowa kalide andrō, ba ibalōdoehini tooe dānō. Ba mofōnoe Mbileamo, ihare'ō, nibōzibōzi. Ba ifehede galide Jehowa, ba imane chō Mbileamo: Hadia horōgoe chōoe, wa ōbōzido zi medōloe andre? Imane Bileamo chō galide: Ena'ō na so wōda ba dangagoē, ba oeboe-noe'ō iada'e. Ba ibokai hōrō Mbileamo Jehowa, ba i'ila mala'ika Jehowa, si so ba lala, ba fōdania, si no isōbi, ba dangania. Ba imane chōnia mala'ika Jehowa: Hana wa ōbōzi galide chōoe zi medōloe andre? Faigi, ba wanena'wa ja'oegō mōi ndra'o, me no lala saeche ba wamakiko lalamō andre, fōnagoē. Ba imane Bilieamo chō mala'ika Jehowa andrō: Horōgoe da'ō, ba na lō omasi'ō mōido, ba oefelido. Ba imane chōnia mala'ika Jehowa: Ae awōra, ba ha sambalō ni'wa'ōgoe chōoe, ōwa'ō. Ba mōi Mbileamo, fao ia ba zala'wa andrō, nifatenge Mbalaki.

3. Ba mahemoloe ō, si hoelō wongi, ba i'ohē Mbileamo Balaki, ifasao ba hili, ba oroma chōnia ba da'ō Ndraono Gizera'eli fefoe. Ba Jehowa zame'e li Mbileamo ba mbewenia ba imane, ba zi so zala'wa Ndraono Moabi, fefoe: He oewisa wangelifi si tenga ni'elifi Lowalangi ba he oewisa oerakō zi tenga nirakō Lowalangi. Jasi māne fa'amate da'ō wa'amategoe gōi dania: Ba mofōnoe Mbalaki chō Mbileamo, imane chōnia: Ba wangelifi emaligoe oefakaoni'ō ndra'oegō, ba hiza, ba no ōfahowoe'ō ira. Imane Bileamō: Tenga no oewa'ō: He afōnoe nomo Mbalaki firō ba ana'a ibe'e chōgoe, ba tebai zoei lō oe'o'ō li Jehowa, ba wolaoe si sōchi ba ma si lō sōchi, nilaoe dōdōgoe. Ni'wa'ō Jehowa, da'ō ni'wa'ōgoe. Ba hiza, oe'ombacha'ō chōoe, he wisa na foeri:

So ndrōfi dania, si toemboe ba ma'oewoe Jakobo,  
Ba so zi'o zamatōrō, si otarai Ndraono Gizera'eli,  
Ba irasa dangidangi Ndraono Moabi;  
Ba ma'oewoe Jakobo i'otarai sala'wa, samatōrō, dania.

Ba maoso Mbileamo, mofanō ia, ifoeli ia ba chōra, ba mofanō gōi Mbalaki.



3. Ba moehede Jehowa chō Moze, imane: Ae ba hili Nebo, faigi dānō Kana'ana andrō, nibe'egoe ba Ndraono Gizeraēli, tānōra ' dania. Ba mate ndra'oegō ba hili andrō, ba zi mōi'ō. Ba mōi ba hili Nebo Moze. Ba i'oroma'ō chōnia Jehowa dānō andrō, ma'asagōrō, iroegi nasi ba wondrege ba miraja, iroegi Zoara. Ba imane chōnia Jehowa: Da'ō dānō nifaboe'oegoe, fahōloesa, chō Gaberahamo ba chō Giza'aki ba chō Jokobo, me oemane: Oebe'e ba ma'oewoemō. Hōrōoe zangila, ba lō mōi'ō mijefo ba da'ō.

4. Ba mate ba da'ō genoni Jehowa andrō, Moze, itōrō niwā'ō Jehowa. Ba iko'o ia Jehowa ba ndraso, bo dānō Ndraono Moabi; ba lō sangila lewatōnia, iroegi da'e. Otoe a doea waeloe fache wa'atoea Moze, me mate ia, ba lō sabōsi hōrōnia, ba lō salō wa'abōlōnia. Ba la'e'esi Moze Iraono. Gizeraēli, tōloe ngafaeloe wongi wa'ara. Ba fahōna Geheha fa'atoeatoea chō Josoea andrō, ono Noeni, me no itoefa Moze hōgō Josoea, tangania. Ba lafondrondrongo linia Iraono Gizeraēli, la'o'ō niwā'ō Jehowa chō Moze. Ba lō'ō sa'ae ba Ndraono Gizeraēli sama: ele'ō, si máne Moze, si no fa'ila bawa chō Jehowa.

### 37. I'ohē ba dānō Kana'ana Ndraono Gizeraēli Josoea.

Jos. 1—5.

1. Me no mate genoni Jehowa andrō Moze, ba imane Jehowa chō Josoea: Laboe, otō Joridano andrō, ae ba dānō, nibe'egoe chōmi. Abe'e'ō dōdōoe, ba bōi ata'oefi. Bōi olifoegō'ō zi so ba zoera gorōisa. Na si manō, ba mofozoe nilaoemo fefoe, nifolaoe zatoeatoea. Ba ifatenge zamaoeze josoea, daroea. Laroegi Jericho, mōi ira jomo ba ndra alewe, Rachaba dōinia, ba mōrō ira ba da'ō. Ba te'ombacha'ō chō razō Jericho: Hiza, no so ba da'e niha, ba wamaoēze tānō. Ba ifatenge chō Rachaba razō, imane: Be'e baero niha andrō. Ba ibini'ō niha andrō ira alewe no mege, ba hare ja'wa, sarawoe ba imane: So sa zi mōi chōgoe niha, ba lō oe'ila, heza moroi ira, ba me la'odohō mbawa gōli, me bongi, ba mōi ira baero. Mi'aliō'ō, migohi, ba michamō. Ba lagohi. Ba mōi ja'wa ba hare ndra alawe andrō, ba niha no mege, ba imane chōra: Oe'ila, Jehowa zame'e chōmi tānō andre. Oe'ila, wa no ihawoei ndra'aga fa'ata'oema ami No marongo, wa no i'ogo'ōisi nasi zoechoe Jehowa, fōnami, me aheta ami dānō Miseraji.

Mi'ae ba hōloe chōgoe, iada'e, wa mi'orifi zi samba omo ndra amagoe. Ba la'o'ō niwā'ōnia niha no mege. Ba idada tooe ira sinali, ba zandrela, me no ba zinga gōli mbanoea so nomonia. Ba lafoeli ira chō Josoea niha si daroea andrō, ba ladoenōdoenō chōnia fefoe, zi faloecha ira.

2. Ba me mofanō ira, ba wangōtō Joridano, ba me lahoendragō zinga si'ai nidanō ere, samabea towōla andrō, ba tebato woloeaha



nidanō, si otarai noeloe, hoelō mbagolō ia, ba ogo'ō nidanō, soloeaha ba ziloea'asi nasio, fabali nidanō. Ba latōrō Joridano, dozi ira, otoefo lalara. Ba lafasindro gowe, felendroea, ba naha andrō, ba zi so gere ondrō. Ba la'ohe gowe bō'ō, felendroea zoei, moroi ba Joridano, ba ba Giligala. lataroe'ō da'ō. Ena'ō itōrō tōdō nonora, ba tōdō ma'oewoe-ra dania, zeboea andrō, nilaoe Lowalangi, ena'ō la'ata'oeſi Lowalangira, Jehowa, si lō mamalōmalō. Ba no so ba Joridano gere andrō, irege

awai fefoe. Ba la'ali'o'ō ira sato, la'ōtō nidanō. Ba me no mōi mija'ā gere andrō, samabe'a tawōla Jehowa, me lahoendragō ngōfi, ba itōrō lalania idanō Joridano, ba moloeaha, si māne fōna. Ba lalaoe wasa Iraono Gizeraēli, ba la'ā mboea nowi, me no aefa mba'ā wasa. Ba tebato sa'ae „mana” no, me la'ā mboea nowi ba danō.

3. Ba imane Jehowa chō Josoea: Hiza, no oebe'e ba dangaoe Jericho. Ndramoefasoei mbanoea, dozi sabōlō, samoeza ma'ōchō, ōnō ngaloeo wa'ara. Ndramo'e'ohē dorofē ere, ba ndramo'e'ia'gō fōna dawōla Jehowa, ba na loeo si fitoe, ba mewitoe mifasoei mbanoea, ba ndramoelaoe dorofē ere andrō. Ndramo'e'ao sibai sato fefoe, ba adoedoe gōli kara, ōli mbanoea. Ba i'ombacha'ō chōra da'ō Josoea, ba imane ba niha sato: Bōi mi'ao'ao, bōi tarongo limi, bōi mihedehehe manō, iroegi loeo oēwā'ō chōmi. Ba la'o'ō da'ō zi ōnō ngaloeo. Ba me no aefa zi ōnō ngaloeo andrō, ba lahoelō wongi wemaoso, me afoesi wali, ba lamanō zoei wamasoei banoea, mewitoe, ha me loeo da'ō lafasoei ia si mewitoe. Ba me aefa meōnō lafasoei, ba lalaoe dorofē ere ba imane Josoea ba niha sato: Milaoe moe'ao, no ibe'e chōmi mbanoea andre Jehowa. Ba ni'amoni'ō mbanoea andre chō Jehowa, awō fefoe zi so bacha ba mbanoea. Ba moe'ao niha sato. Ba adoedoe gōli kara. Ba ladōlō manō ira, mijomo atoe'a ira.

### 38. Managō Nachano.

Jos. 7.

1. Me atoe'a ira ba Jericho andrō, ba ihalō ni'amoni'ō andrō ōsa Achano. Ba mofōnoe Jehowa ba Ndraono Gizeraēli. Ba me ifatenge zanoewō A'i Josoea, moroi ba Jerichō, ba abōlō mbanoea Ga'i. Ba aboe dōdōra, ba isika noechania Josoea, itoehi danō. iroegi tanō owi, awō zatoea Ndraono Gizeraēli, ba lalaoe gawoegawoe ba hōgōra. Ba imane Josoea: He Jehowa, So'aja, hana wa ōfa'ōtō niha andre ba Joridano, hadia, ba wame'e ba danga Ndraono Gamori ja'aga, ba wamakiko ja'aga? Ba imane Jehowa chō Josoea: Faoso, hana wa ōmanō, wa ōtoehi danō? No lafazōchi horō Iraono Gizeraēli. Lō'ō sa'ae oetolo ami, na lō mifakiko zalacha andrō, na lō miheta ia chōmi. Ba ihoelō wongi wemaoso Josoea, i'owoeloi Ndraono Gizeraēli, ifōfō'ō madora, ba gōna mado Joeda. Ba me ifa'aso ma'oe'woe Joeda,

ba gōna ma'owoe Zerachi. Ba me ifa'aso ma'owoe Zerachi, samba-samba omo, ba gōna Zabadi, ba me ifa'aso zi samba omo da'ō, samōsamōsa ira, ba gōna Nachano.

2. Ba imane Josoea: Fosoemange Jehowa; onogoe. Hadia nilaoemō? Ite ma linia Achano, imane: Doehoe sa, horōgoe chō Jehowa. No oe'ila ba nihalōda chōda mbaroe loeo Zineara, si sōchi sibai, ba firō, tōloe ngaotōe ba roefia, ba sara wamāchai mbaroe, ana'a, ba omasido, ba oehalō, ba hiza, no moebini'ō ba dānō, ba nose chōgoe. Ba lahalō, ba nose chōnia, la'ohē chō Josoea. Ba imane Josoea: No abōlō te'ala ndra'aga, ōbe'e, ba jamoe'alani ndra'oegō gōi Jehowa. Ba laboenoe ia, lateboe kara, dozi Iraono Gizeraēli, ba latoenoe ba galitō, awō fefoe hadia ia zi so chōnia, ba la'oja'ō gara wamaloeōgō ja'ia. Awena mofanō Josoea, i'ohē zabōlō fefoe, mōi ira mijawā ba Ga'i, ba atoea ira ba Ga'i.

### 39. Femōna Josoea na, ba fa'amatenia.

Jos. 9—24.

1. Ba larongo banoea Gibeona, hadia nilaoe Josoea ba Jericho ba Ga'i, ba la'oneche'ō, la'ohē gōra ba lala, ba zi'e satoea, ba hoeloe galide chōra, awō naha nagoe si no atoea, si no asika, nibōbō. Badagahe satoea, si no moebalo, labe'e ba gahera, la'onoecha noecha satoea, ba tefoe koe, nifatō'ōra, ba no okōlikōli, kiwo'ō sa'ae. Mōi ira chō Josoea, ba golombasēwa, ba Giligala, ba lamane: La'otarai dānō sarōe sibai sawoejoemō, bōrō dōi Lowalangioe Jehowa, me no marongo doeriania, awō nilaenia ba dānō Miseraji, fefoe. No lamane chōma satoea chōma: Mi'ohē gōmi ba lala, ba mi'ae mifaondragō ira ba mimane chōra: Sawoejoemi ndra'aga, ba datalaoe fawoe'oe li, wa edōna fahoe'oe ita. Aoechoe na koe andre chōma, me mafa'anō, ba nomoma, me loeo mofanō ndra'aga ba we'amōi chōmi. ba hiza ija'é, ba no okōlikōli, ba kiwo'ō sa'ae. Ba bohoe naha nagoe andre, me mafō'ōsi, ba hiza, no asika sa'ae. Ba no atoea noechama andre, awō mbadagahema, me no ara si'ai ndra'aga ba lala. Ba latema gō audrō chōra Iraono Gizeraēli, ba li Jehowa ba lō lasofoe. Ba ifaboe'oe linia chōra Josoea, i'orifi ira, ba mōi ba hōloe chōra zala'wa Ndraono Gizeraēli. Ba me mofanō Ndraono Gizeraēli, ba doea wongi, ba la-

roegi mbanoeara, ba lõ laboenoe ira, me no mõi ba hõloe chõra zalaŵa.

2. Ba mõi mijawa razõ Ndraono Gamori, dalima ira, ba wanoewõ Iraono Giãeraëli. Ba imane Jehowa chõ Josoea: Bõi ata'oeſi, no oebe'e ba dangaoe ira. Lõ sabõlõ moroi chõoe ba chõra andrõ. Ba iroegi ira Josoea, me lõ ladõnadõna. Ba ifeta'oe ira Jehowa, fõna Ndraono Gizeraëli, ba iboenoe ira famoenoe seboea, ba Gibeona. Ba me moloi ira fõna Ndraono Gizeraëli, ba ilaboe teoe kara chõ Jehowa, moroi jaŵa, kara segeboea. ba mate ira. Ato zi mate ba deoe kara andrõ, moroi ba niboenoe Ndraono Gizeraëli si'õli. Ba da'õ moehede Josoea chõ Jehowa, me loeo ibe'e ba danga Ndraono Gizeraëli Ndraono Gamori Jehowa, imane ba zanehe Ndraono Gizeraëli: „Badoegõ'õ loeo!” Ba tebato wofanõ loeo, ba daloe lalania, ba mbanoea, ba lõ aõsõ ia aechoe, aracha ma'oma'õchõ. Ba ibe'e ba Ndraono Gizeraëli Jehowa danõ, ma'asagõrõ ba ibe'e ba dangara nemalira. Ba a'oi mõi chõra zi sõchi andrõ, nifaboe'oe Jehowa ba Ndraono Gizeraëli. Itõrõ manõ niŵa'õnia fefoe.

3. Ba ifaloecha'õ mado Gizeraëli fefoe Josoea ba Zichema, ba imane: Mi'ata'oeſi Jehowa, mi'ae enoninia, soroi ba dõdõ, enoninia si ndroehoe. Ba na lõ omasi ami enoni, Jehowa ami, ba mifaigi chõmi, ma'õchõ andre, hadia zomasi ami, ha enoni ami. Ba ja'odo ba si samba omo ja'aga. ba enoni Jehowa ndra'aga. Ba latema linia, dozi ira, lamane: Enoni Jehowa ndra'aga gõi, me no Lowalangima ia. Imane chõra: Josoea Tebai enoni Jehowa ami, me no Lowalangi ni'amoni'õ ia, me Lowalangi solohoe, si lõ mame'e aefa horõmi. Ba lamane chõ Josoea: Tenga si manõ, enoni Jehowa ndra'aga. Ba mate genoni Jehowa andrõ, Josoea, foeloe tõra otoa fache wa'atoeania; ba lako'o ia, ba Dimenata Sera, ba hili mado Geferaji. Ba baZichema lako'o mboto Josefo, ni'ohera moroi ba dãnõ Miseraji.

#### 40. Gideonno sangoeshoekoe.

Sangoeh. 2—8.

1. Me no mate Josoea ba si faendronga chõnia, fefoe, ba so niha bõ'õ, nga'õtõrõ, si lõ mangila Jehowa, ba lõ'õ gõi ni'ilara nilaonia ba Ndraono Gizeraëli. Ba si fatoewoe chõ Jehowa lalaoe Iraono Gizeraëli, la'erogõ Jehowa, Lowalangi doeara, ba la'o'õ. Lowalangi bõ'õ. Ba

ibe'e ira ba danga nemalira Jehowa. Sameeza ibe'e ira ba danga Ndraono Midiano, mewitoe fache wa'ara. Ba labali'õ nahiarã dõgi narõ hili Iraono Gizeraëli. Ba na monowi Ndraono Gizeraëli, ba so Ndraono Midiano, ba lõ lasaigõ mbalazo ba dãnõ Ndraono Gizeraëli, lõ lasaigõ mbiribiri, ba he sawi, ba he baljide. La'ohe goerifõra, na so ira, awõ nosera. hoelõ na oja si'ai wali wa'atora, lõ moetaha moe'eraí ira, ba he ondra chõra, mõi ira ba dãnõ, ba wama-kiko ja'ia.

2. Ba mamõbõrõ gandroe Gideono ba naha wolazi agoe, ba wan-goloi'õ ja'ia ba Ndraono Midiano. Ba i'oroma'õ ia chõnia mala'ika Jehowa, imane chõnia: Jamoetolo'õ Jehowa, sabdõlõ! Ae'e, ja'oegõ zangefa'õ Iraono Gizeraëli ba danga Ndraono Midiano. Ba imane Gideono chõ Lowalangi: Na edõna'õ, õ'efa'õ Ndraono Gizeraëli tanga-goe andre, ba da'oeb'e tooe ba golajama mbasitõ mboe mbiribiri nigoeti, ba na ha boe mbiribiri andrõ zonamo, ba na otoefo dãnõ fefoe, ba oroma chõgoe, õ'efa'õ Ndraono Gizeraëli tangagoe andre. Ba isõrõ. Ba mahemoloe mbanoea, ba ihoelõ wongi wemaoso, ba ifera'õ mboe andrõ samba figa nidanõ. Ba imane Gideono chõ Lowalangi: Bõi ofõnoe chõgoe, ba moehede na ndra'o, ha sameeza tõ. Da'oetan-draigõ sameeza tõ, ba mboe mbiribiri andrõ. Ja'otoefo mboe andrõ, ha ja'ia, ba jamonamo dãnõ fefoe. Ba i'o'õ da'õ Lowalangi, ba zi bongi andrõ. Ha boe andrõ zotoefo, ba Sonamo dãnõ fefoe.

3. Ba ihoelõ wongi wofanõ Gideono, awõ niha fefoe, si fao chõnia. Ba imane Jehowa: Tõra wa'ato niha, si fao chõoe, te'ai oebe'e ba dangami Ndraono Midiano; ma dania lasoeno ira Iraono Gizeraëli, ma lamane: Tangama zangefa'õ ja'aga. Ndramo'e'ao chõra: Ndramanga-woeli, na so zata'oe. Ba doea woeloe a roea ngahõnõ sangawoeli, sato, hatõ foeloe ngahõnõ zi tosai. Ba imane Jehowa chõ Gideono: Tõra zoei na ira. Ohe ira ba zinga nidauõ. Ba imane Jehowa chõ Gideono: Fõfõ'õ zamelai idanõ lelara, si máne na ifelai asoe; ba fõfõ'õ gõi zamalõdoehini tãnõ ba wamadoe, nisoee dangara. Ba tõloe ngaotoe zamelai idanõ, ba tãnõ bõ'õ, ba no samalõdoehini tãnõ, ba wamadoe idanõ. Ba imane Jehowa chõ Gideono: Da'õ oefake, ba wangefa'õ ja'ami, si tõloe ngaotoe niha, samelai idanõ. Ndramangawoeli chõra niha bõ'õ, fefoe.

4. Ba i'otõloe Gideono zi tõloe ngaotoe niha, idozigõ ira, wame'e dorofe ba dangara ba migõ si lõ õsi, ba soeloe bacha ba migõ andrõ. Ba imane chõra: Mifaigi chõgoe, ba mi'o'õ nilaoegoe. Na oelaoe



dorofe, awō fefoe zi fao chōgoe, ba milaoe gōi dorofe, si fasoei olombaseŵa Ndraono Midiano, fefoe, ba mimane: Fōda chō Jehowa, fōda Gideonō! Ba so Gideonō, awō zi otoa niha si fao chōnia, laroeigi zinga golombaseŵa, sanaro tánō baero, lasoesoegi ira, lalaoe dorofe, ba laboto migō ba dangara. Ba lalaoe dorofe si tōloe mbawá, laboto migō, moe'ao ira, lamane: Fōda chō Jehowa, fōda Gideouo! Ba moloi zanoewō andrō fefoe. Ba lō'ō sa'ae abōlō Ndraono Midiano. Ba lamane chō Gideonō Iraono Gizeraēli: Iagō salaŵama. Ba imane Gideonō: Tenga ja'o zalaŵami, Jehowa zalaŵami.

#### 41. Simesono sangoehoekoe.

Sangoeh. 18—16.

1. Ba lalaoe zoei zi fatoewoe chō Jehowa Iraono Gizeraēli, ba ibe'e ira ba danga Ndrawa Wilisiti, ōfa woeloe fache wa'ara. Awená i'asogō chōra zangoehokoe, Simesono. Nifaboe'oe chō Jehowa da'ō, moroi ba daloe ninania, ba sabōlō sibai ia. Ba mōi misi toea Zimesono ba Dimenata, ba hiza, faloecha ia nono zingo, sindrō-ndrōndrōndrō. Ba isasawi nono zingo andrō Simesono. hoelō na lasasawi nono nambi, ba lō hadia ia ba dangania. Ba lō ara tō, ba itōrō zoei da'ō. Ba mōi ia ba zinga lala, ba wamaigi, ba hiza, no so ŵani ba gamatela zingo ba so nōsi Ba ihalō ŵe ŵani andrō, ba i'ā. Ba ilaoe walōŵa Simesono ba Dimenata, ihalō nono alawe Ndrawa Wilisiti. Ba imane ba zi mōi ba walōwa: Da'oeŵa'ō chōmi dahōdahō. Na mi-ŵa'ō chōgoe geloeahania, barō zi fitoe bongi walōŵa andre, ba tōloe ngafaeloe nga'ōrō oebe'e chōmi kameza ba tōloe ngafaeloe nga'ōrō mbaroe Ioeo. Ba na lō mi'ila miŵa'ō chōgoe geloeahania, ba ja'ami zame'e chōgoe si tōloe ngafaeloe nga'ōrō kameza, awō zi tōloe ngafaeloe nga'ōrō mbaroe loeo. Ba lamane chōnia: Wa'ō dahōdahō andrō chōmō. Ba imane chōra: Ō, si otarai zi manga, ba sami, si otarai zabōlō. Ba lō la'ila moeŵa'ō geloeaha dahōdahō andrō. Ba lamane chō ngambatō Zimesono: Tandraigō ŵa'ō chō ngambatōoe, jamoe'ombacha'ō. chōma geloeaha dahōdahō andrō, ba na lō'ō, ba masoeloei ndra'oegō, awō zi samba omo ndra amaoe. Ba mege'ege ngambatō Zimesono chōnia, imane: Ha sambalō fa'aboea gōlōoe chōgoe ba tenga fa'omasi. No ōŵa'ō dahōdahō ba dalifoesōgoe, ba lō ni'ombacha'ōoe chōgoe.

Ba mege'ege ia chōnia. Ba me iforege, ba i'ombacha'ō chōnia. Ba i'ombacha'ō dahōdahō andrō chō ndra tali'oesōnia. Ba me no iroegi ōnō bongi, ba lamane chōnia niha andrō: Hadia zami moroi ba wē wāni, ba hadia zabōlō moroi ba zingo? Ba imane chōra: Na lō mifake mena'ō nono za'wi chōgoe ba wangoehoendra laza chōmi, ba lō misōndra mena'ō geloeaha dahōdahō andrō chōgoe.

2. Ba lō ara tō, ba wamasi gandroe, ba mōi chō ngambatōnia Zimesono. Ba imane amania, Oewai saboea ōlō ndraoegō chōnia, ba no oebe'e chō nawōoe andrō. Ba mōi Zimesono, ira'oe zi tōloe ngaotoe rozi asoe gatoea. ifabōbō gi'o doeadoea. ba sarasara ibe'e soeloe ba gotaloea gi'o zi doeadoea rozi. Ba itoenoe zoeloe andrō, ba ifoloi nasoe gatoea, ba mbasitō Ndrawa Wilisiti, ba achozi moebasi, awō zi lō moebasi na, awō kaboe zai. Ba lamane Dawa Wilisiti: Ha niha zolaoe da'ō? Ba lamane: Simesono, me no lahalō wo'omoniam. Ba mōi mijawā Ndrawa Wilisiti, ba tebato ira ba dānō mado Joeda. Ba labōbō Zimesono mado Joeda, sinali si bohooe, doea rozi. ba la'ohe ia ba Ndrawa Wilisiti. Ba me so ia, ba lakaraini wa'igi Dawa Wilisiti, wamaondragō ja'ia. Ba so chōnia Geheha Jehowa, ba tobalī hoelō mbana sachozī ba galitō wesoe andrō ba da'ioniam, ba atoroe mbōbō ba dangania, hoelō zalaoe. Ba isōndra dōla zimbi galide ba da'ō, ba ihalō, ba hōnō iboenoe niha tōla zimbi andrō.

3. Aefa da'ō omasi ia ndra alawe, Delila dōiniam. Ba mōi ba ndra alawe andrō zala'wā Ndrawa Wilisiti, lamane chōnia: Tandraigō sofoe chōnia, ba faigi, hezo chōnia da'ō, wa no sabōlō sibai ia, ba mabe'e gana'a chōoe, felezara ngaotoe roefia zamōsa. Ba imane Delila chō Zimesono: Ombacha'ō chōgoe, heza so chōoe da'ō, wa no sabōlō sibai ndra'oegō? Ba me iforege wanofoenofoe chōnia, ero ma'ōchō, ba afōli dōdōnia ba imane chōnia: Lō irai itōrō hōgōgoe fanōwō, me nifa-boe'oe chō Lowalangi ndra'o, moroi ba daloe ninagoe. Na latōwō ndra'o ena'ō, ba taja wa'abōlōgoe. Ba ifakaoni'ō zala'wā Ndrawa Wilisiti Delila. Ba ifafōrō Zimesono ba gahetania, ba ikaoni niha zamōsa, ifatōwō'ō ni'ofitoe fondrandra andrō ba hōgōnia. Ba taja wa'abōlōnia. Ba lara'oe ia Dawa Wilisiti, lakoē hōrōnia ba la'ohe misi tooe ia, ba Gaza, larate ia, doea rozi rate tōla, ba mokisa fache ia ba goeroenga. Ba ibōrōtaigō zoei tedoe mboe hōgōnia.

4. Ba owoelo zala'wā Wilisiti, ba wame'e soemange seboea ba nadoe andrō chōra, Dagono, ba lamane: No ibe'e ba dangada nemalida, Simesono, adoeda andre. Ba lafahalō'ō Zimesono ba goeroenga, labe'e

sama'iki ja'ira. Ba gotaloea gehomo labe'e nahania. Ba imane Simesono chō nono matoea andrō solohe tangania: Bōhōlido, ena'ō oetoejoe gehomo andrō, fangabe'e nomo, ena'ō oebe'e tendrotendrogoe. Ba no afōnoe nomo andrō niha, ira matoea ba ira alawe, ba ira zi sagōtō ja'wa, mato tōloe ngahōnō niha, samaigiuaigi, me famaimai Zimesono. Ba mangandrō Zimesono chō Jehowa, imane: He Jehowa, So'aja, tōrō tōdōoe ndra'o ba abōlō'ō ndra'o, Lowalangi, ha si samoeza andre! Ba itoejoe gehomo, si doea, ba daloe, fangabe'e nomo andrō, sara ba dangania kambōlō ba sara ba dangania kabera. Ba imane: Jamate ndra'o, awō Ndrawa Wilisiti! ba i'abōlōgō wondrōni. Ba aso'a nomo andrō, ilangō zala'wa, awō nono mbanoea, fefoe, si so jomo. Ato zi mate ba wa'amatenia, moroi ba niboenenia, me aeri ia.

---

## 42. Roeti.

Roeti 1—4.

1. Samoeza me loeo zangoehoekoe andrō, ba lofo gōi ba dānō. Ba mōi ba dānō Ndraono Moabi niha, samōsa, banoea Mbetilechema, Elimelechi dōinia. I'ohe wo'omonía, Na'emi, ba ononia, daroea, Maloni ba Chilijoni. Ba mate Gelimelechi, ba hatō Na'emi, awō nononia, si daroea. Ba lalahō nono alawe Ndraono Moabi ononia andrō, Orafa dōi zi samboea, ba Roeti dōi zi samboea; ba mato mewoeloe fache ira ba da'ō. Ba mate gōi Maloni ba Chilijoni. Ba maoso Na'emi, iheta ia ba dānō Ndraono Moabi, awō noemōnōnia andrō, si daroea. Ba me so ira ba lala, ba imane chō noemōnōnia: Mifoeli ami, ja'eboca dōdō Jehowa chōmi, si máne fa'eboca dōdōmi ba zi no mate, ba si máne fa'eboca dōdōmi chōgoe. Ba mege'ege ira. Ba fa'ago bawa chō ninania Orafa, ba mangawoeli, ba lō irōi ia Roeti. Ba imane chōnia: Angawoeli gōi, o'ō ga'aoe. Ba imane Roeti: Ba zi mōi ndra'oegō, ba da'ō mōido gōi, ba zi so ndra'oegō, ba da'ō sodo gōi; iwagoe niwaoe ba Lowalangigoe Lowalangioe. Ba zi mate ndra'oegō, ba da'ō matedo gōi, fa'amate dania wamabali ja'ita. Ba laroege Mbetilechema.

2. Ba'wa wamasi gandroe, me laroege Mbetilechema. Ba mōi moe'ozaragō lai gandroe Roeti, ba chō Mboasi nowi andrō, Boasi talifoesō Gelimelechi. Ba so Mboasi ba imane ba zamasi: Jamoetolo ami Jehowa!

Ba lamane chōnia: Jamoefahowoe'ō ndra'oegō Jehowa! Ba imane Boasi: Ha ōchō nono alawe andrō? Ba imane ono matoea andrō, sanaro samasi: Da'ō nono alawe Ndraono Moabi andrō, si no fao chō Na'emi, me mangawoeli ia, moroi ba dānō Ndraono Moabi. I'otarai zi hoelō wongi, irige ija'é, so ia, lō bōrō mōi ia baose. Ba imane Boasi chō Roeti: Ōrongo, onogoe alawe? Bōi ae ba nowi bō'ō, wanozaragō lai gandroe, fao ndra'oegō, ba ndra alawe chōgoe, o'ō ira, ba samasi ira



Tenga no oe'wa'ō ba nono matoea, bōi la'ailasi ndra'oegō? Ba na owōchi dōdōe, ba ae ba naha nidanō, ba badoe. Ba imane chōnia: He moroi, wa faloecha ndra'o wa'eboea dōdō chōoe, me no niha bō'ō ndra'o. Imane Boasi: No moe'ombacha'ō chōgoe fefoe, he wisa ndra'oegō chō ninaoe, me no mate wo'omooe; jamoefoleo ndra'oegō Jehowa ba da'ō. Ba me inōtō wemanga, ba imane chōnia Boasi: Ae ba da'e, ba ā wōfō gōma. Ba moedadoe ia ba ngai zamasi, ba i'oro'ō

chonia mbōra nifakoë, ba i'ā, aboeso ia ba so zi lõ a'oi i'ā. Ba me maoso ia, ba wangozaragō lai gandroe, ba i'wa'ō Boasi chō nono matoea andrō chōnia: Acha mangozaragō ia ba gotaloea ngambōbō, ba bōi mi'ailasi ia. Misōbi gōi ma'ifoe, ba ngambōbō, mirōi, ba i'ozaragō, ba bōi mihedehe'de'ō ia ba da'ō,

3. Ba mangozaragō lai ia, iroegi tánō owi, ba ibōbōrō ni'ozaragōnia, ba no aracha dombœa jōoe gandroe. Ba i'ohe, mōi ia mijomo ba mbanœa. Ba i'ila inania ni'ozaragōnia. Ba isao'ō baero, ibe'e chōnia zi tosai, me manga ia, me aboeso ia. Ba imane inania: Heza mangozaragō lai gandroe ndra'oegō, ma'ōchō andre? Imane: Boasi dōi niha andrō. Ba imane Na'emi: Ja'ahowœ ia chō Jehowa. Ba mangozaragō lai ia, irege awai wamasi, ba chō ninania so ia sa'ae. Ba imane Na'emi: Manōri fache Mboasi baolajama wache; ondri, bajoini ndra'oegō, onœcha, ba ae si toœ baolajama wache andrō. Ba mōi ia si toœ baolajama wache, i'o'ō fefœe ni'wa'ō ninania, ba imane chō Mboasi: Bologō gofœe ja'wa zawœjoemō, me sananoœ ndra'oegō. Ba imane Boasi: Doehœ, sananoœ ndra'o, ba so na.zananoœ, sahatō moroi chōgoe. Na lõ isanoœ ndra'oegō, ba oesanoœ'ō, faja wa no saœri Jehowa, na fajagœe.

4. Ba ifœeli ia chō ninania, idoœnōdoœnō chōnia da'ō fefœe, imane: No ibe'e chōgoe zi samba jōoe a matonga gandroe andre, imane: Bōi zi lõ monoro danga ndra'oegō, na mangawœeli'ō, chō ninaœ. Ba imane: Honogō'ō onogœe, irege ō'ila, heza faœchoe da'ō. Lō ibato niha andrō, balazi no i'asiwai da'ō, ma'ōchō andre. Ba mōi Mboasi, imane chō zananoœ ena'ō: Hadia, ōsanoœ mbolo mbenœa Gelimelechi? Ba imane: Tebai oesanoœ, sanoœ ia chōœ. Ba ihalō Roeti Boasi, tobali fo'omonია.

#### 43. Eli ba Samoœeli.

Sam. I 1—4.

1. Ofa wœloœ fache wa'ara ihoekœ Ndraono Gizeraeli ere seboea andrō, Eli. Me loœ da'ō so niha, Elikana dōinia, ba Chana dōi wo'omonია. Ba si lõ ono Chana. Ba abœ si'ai dōdōnia, mangandrō ia chō Jehowa, ba mege'œge sibai, imane: He Jehowa ngahōnō! Na ōbe'e nono matoea chō zawœjoemō, ba œbe'e ia chō Jehowa. Ba me

i'aragō wangandrō, fōna Jehowa, ba ifaigifaigi mbawania Eli, no doe-madao ia ba dadaomania, ba zinga mbawandroehō gosali Jehowa. Ha ba dōdōnia moehede Chana, ha bewenia zametoemetoe, ba lō terongo linia. Ba iwai si maboe ia Eli. Ba imane chōnia: Ha wa'ara dania dōhō wemaboemō andrō? Itema linia Chana, imane: Tenga toea, ira alawe saboe tōdō ndra'o, ba no oe'ombacha'ō chō Jehowa dōdōgoe. Itema linia Eli, imane: Foeli'ō ja'ohahaoe dōdōoe, ibe'e chōoe dania Lowa-langi Nkraono Gizeraēli gangandrōwāoe, ni'andrōoe chōnia. Ba mofano Chana, manga ia, ba tenga sa'ae si máne bawania fōna mbawania. Ba itōrō tōdō Jegōwa ia, ba mo'ono ia, ono matoea, ba ibe'e tōi nono andrōZamoeeeli, me no chō Jehowa oe'andrō ia, iwa'ō. Ba me no aefa ba mbagi zoesoe wa'eboea, ba i'ohe chō Eli, imane: Ja'odo ndra alawe andrō, toea, si mōi no ba da'e chōoe, ba wangandrō ono andre chō Jehowa. No ibe'e gangandrōwāgoe Jehowa. Ba oefoeli chō Jehowa nono andre, gōtō wa'ara ia ba goeli dānō; no ni'andrō chō Jehowa ia. Ba mangaloeloe Chana, imane:

Owoeawoea dōdōgōe ibe'e Jehowa,

Ifa'anoemana niha Jehowa, ba ifo'ana'a gōi.

Ihōndrōgō ba ibe'e sala'wa gōi.

2. Ba no si silōja'wa nono Eli. Ba no atoea sibai Eli, ba irongo fefoe nilaolae nononia. Ba imane chōra: Hana wa mimanō? Bōi mimanō, onogoe, tenga toeria si sōchi, niringogoe. Ba lō la'o'ō niwa'ō namara. Ba ni'omasi'ō Jehowa Zamoeeeli, ba ni'omasi'ō niha gōi. Ba so genoni Lowa-langi, si mōi chō Eli, imane chōnia: Da'ō niwa'ō Jehowa: Ōfosoemange nonoe, moroi ba wamosoemangeoe ja'o. Samosoemange ja'o, ba oefosoemange gōi, ba sangositengagō ja'o, ba oe'ositengagō gōi. Hiza, famakiko dania oefatōrō ba zi samba omo ja'ami, ba endronga mate dania nonoe si daroea andrō, ha ma'ōma'ōchō.

3. Ba no mōrō Zamoeeeli ba gosali Jehowa, ba zi so dawōla Lowa-langi. Ba moe'ao chōnia Jehowa. Ba imane: Jā'e ndra'o Ba fagohi ia, isa'wa Eli, imane: Jā'e ndra'o, no moe'ao'ō chōgoe. Ba imane Eli: Lō nikaonigoe ja'oegō, foeli'ō, ba fōrō. Ba mōi ia. Ba ifoeli moe'ao chōnia Jehowa, imane: He Samoeeeli! Ba maoso Zamoeeeli, mōi ia chō Eli, imane: Jā'e ndra'o, no moe'ao'ō chōgoe. Ba imane: Lō nikaonigoe ja'oegō, onogoe, foeli'ō. Ba ifoeli moe'ao Jehowa chō Zamoeeeli, medōloe sa'ae. Ba maoso ia, mōi ia chō Eli, imane: Jā'e ndra'o, no moe'ao'ō chōgoe. Awena aboto ba dōdō Eli, wa no Jehowa zi'ao chō nono andrō. Ba imane chōnia: Ae laoe mōrō, ba na moe'ao chōoe, ba

ōmane: Hede Jehowa: ifondrondrongo enonioe. Ba so Jehowa, ifoeli moe'ao, si máne mege: He Samoeeli! He Samoeeli! Ba imane Samoeeli: Hede Jehowa, ifondrondrongo enonioe. Ba imane Jehowa chō Zamoeeli: Hiza, oefatōrō chō Eli fefoe niwā'ōgoe, si gōna ira, ja'ira si samba omo, me no i'ila horō nononia, ba me lō nitegoenia ja'ira. Ba mōrō Zamoeeli, irege moloeeo, ba ibokai mbawandrohō ba nomo Jehowa. Ba ata'oe Zamoeeli, i'ombacha'ō gangilatania andrō chō Eli. Ba hoemedede Eli chō Zamoeeli, imane: He Samoeeli! Hadia ia, niwā'ō chōoe? Bōi bini'ō chōgoe. Ba awena i'ombacha'ō. Ba imane Eli: Jehowa ia, jamoe-laoe. zomasi ia.

4. Ba mōi Ndraono Gizeraēli, lafaondragō Ndrawa Wilisiti ba wasoewōta, ba mōi gōi nono Eli, si daroea, awō dawōla goroiisa Lowalangi, ni'ohe. Ba te'ala Ndraono Gizeraēli, tōloe ngafoeloe ngahōnō zi mate, si lō koedo. Ba tehalō dawōla Lowalangi, ba mate nono Eli, si daroea, Hofini ba Fineha. Ba fagoi zamōsa, irōi zi fasoewō, iroegi Zilo, zi ma'ōchō andrō, no isika noechania, ba no ilaoe gawoegawoe ba hōgōnia. Ba me iroegi, ba hiza, no doemadao Eli, ba dadaoma, ba zinga lala, ba wanaro, sosó dōdōnia dawōla Lowalangi andrō. Ba no siwā woeloe a wāloee fache wa'atoea Eli, no abōsi hōrōnia, lō'ō sa'ae i'ila niha. Ba imane niha andrō chō Eli: No moloi ndra'o ba wasoewōta andrō, ma'ōchō. Ba imane: He wisa, onogoe? Itema linia sangombacha andrō, imane: No moloi Ndraono Gizeraēli, labe'e Dawa Wilisiti, ba no tobali famoenoe seboea, ba no mate nonooe, si daroea, Hofini ba Fineha, ba no tehalō dawōla Lowalangi. Ba me itōrō linia dawōla Lowalangi, ba alaoe Eli, moroi ba dadaoma, tobō'a afatō mbaginia ba mate ia, me no atoea, ba me niha sesolo ia. Ofa-woeloe fache wa'ara wangoehoekoenia Iraono Gizeraēli,

#### 44. Tebajoini Zaoelo, tobali razō.

Sam. I. 8—14.

1. Me no atoea Zamoeeli, ba ibali'ō sangoehoekoe Iraono<sup>o</sup> Gizeraēli nononia. Ba lō la'o'ō chōnia ononia, lafaigi zohare ira, manga gana'a ira, ba labila'ō hoekoe. Ba faloecha zatoea Ndraono Gizeraēli fefoe, mōi ira chō Zamoeeli, lamane: Hiza, no atoea ndra'oegō, ba lō la'o'ō chōoe onooe, andrō fataro chōma razō, si máne ba niha

baero fefoe. Ba lõ omasi Zamoeeli da'õ. Ba mangandrõ Zamoeeli chõ Jehowa. Ba imane Jehowa chõ Zamoeeli: Fondrondrongo li zato andrõ, o'õ fefoe niwa'õra chõoe, tenga sa ja'oegõ, ja'odo nitibo'õra, fa bõi razõra ndrã'o. Ba ikaoni ira Samoeeli chõ Jehowa, ba Misefa, ba imane: Mi'ondrasi Jehowa, samboesamboea mado, dali ngahõnõ chõmi. Ba me ifa'aso fefoe mado Ndraono Gizeraëli Samoeeli, ba gõna mado Mbenijami. Ba ifa'aso mado Mbenijami, ba watalifoesõta chõra, ba



gõna Zaelo, ono Kisi. Ba la'aloëi ia. Ba hiza, ba no ibini'õ ia bacha barõ gamagama. Ba fagohi ira, lahalõ ia. Ba me mõi ia ba hoenõ zato, ba no alaõa ia, moroi chõra fefoe, ha falaõa baginia niha bõ'õ. Ba moe'ao zato fefoe, lamane: Ja'ahowoe razõ! Ba lamane niha si lõ ngaroro õsa: Hadia goena da'õ chõda? Ba la'ositengagõ ia, lõ lafosoemange. Ba i'osilõmilagõ.

2. Ba so moroi si toë Nahasi, Iraono Gamoni, isoewõ mbanoea



Jabe ba danō Gileadi, imane: Oedoziḡō ami wogoē hōrōmi ba gambōlō. Ba mōi chō Zaoelo zinenge, ba la'ombacha'ō da'ō ba niha sato. Ba mege'ege niha fefoe. Ba hiza, ba so Zaoelo, i'otarai mbenoea, fokoebaloi sa'wi ba imane: Hadia da'ō, wa mege'ege niha? Ba la'ombacha'ō chōnia ni'wa'ō mbanoea Jabe andrō. Ba so chōnia Geheha Lowalangi. Ba ifatenge niha ba danō Ndraono Gizeraēli, ma'asagōrō, ifakaoni'ō ira, ba wasoewōta. Ba ihawoei ira fa'ata'oe chō Jehowa, ba mōi ira, endronga manō, hoelō zi ha samōsa, tōra tōloe ngaotoe ngahōnō ira. Lalaoe ba Ndraono Gamoni, ba tefazawili zi tosai, lō'ō sa'ae si fao zi daroea chōra. Ba lamane chō Zamoeeli niha sato: Ha niha zangoema'ō no: Hadia, razoma Zaoelo? Mibe'e baero niha andrō, ba maboenoe. Ba imane Saelo: Bōi laboenoe niha ma'ōchō andre, me no itolo Ndraono Gizeraēli Jehowa ma'ōchō.

#### 45. Lō molo'ō Zaoelo, ba tetibo.

Sam. I. 15.

1. Ba imane Samoeeli chō Zaoelo: Fondrongo li Jehowa. Imane Jehowa: No oe'wa'ō tōdōgoe nilaoe balō nilaoe Ndraono Gamaleki ba Ndraono Gizeraēli, me la'otarai dānō Miserafi (§ 26). Ba ae soewō Ndraono Gamaleki, ba ōlacha'ō ira, awō fefoe hadia ia zi so chōra. Ba ifakiko Ndraono Gamaleki Saelo. Ba i'orifi razo Ndraono Gamaleki, Agagi, awō mbiribiri si sōchi, awō za'wi, satabō ba niboela, lō edōna lalacha'ō, ba fefoe zi lō sōchi, awō zofōchō, ba lalacha'ō. Ba moehede Jehowa chō Zamoeeli, imane: Mangesa dōdōgoe, me no oebali'ō razo Zaoelo andrō, me lō i'o'ō ni'wa'ōgoe. Ba mangandrō Zamoeeli chō Jehowa, sara wongi manō, ba ihoelō wongi wemaoso, ba wamaondragō Saelo, si hoelō wongi.

2. Ba me faloecha Zamoeeli chō Zaoelo, ba imane chōnia Saelo: Ja'ahowoe ndra'oegō chō Jehowa! No oe'o'ō ni'wa'ō Jehowa. Imana linia Samoeeli imane chōnia: Ba hadia wambehesa mbiribiri andrō ba dōgi dalingagoe, awō li za'wi andrō, nirongorongogoe? Imane Saelo: Nihalō ba Ndraono Gamaleki da'ō. No lasaigō mbiribiri si sōchi sato, awō za'wi, ba wame'e soemange ja'ia chō Lowalangioe Jehowa, ba no malacha'ō mbō'onia. Imane Samoeeli: Tenga si manō: He w'a'ae side'ide ndra'oegō, wamaigioe, ba noa zoei hōḡō mado Ndraono Gizeraēli

ndra'oegō, me no ibajoini'ō Jehowa razo Ndraono Gizeraēli. Ba hana wa lō ō'o'ō gorōisa Jehowa andrō, hana wa no ōfahōelō ḡahōelōea andrō, wolaoe si fatōewoe chō Jehowa? Hadia, no faoma wa'eboea dōdō Jehowa, he ba zoemange, ba he ba wolo'ō linia? Hiza, sōchi wolo'ō, moroi ba zoemange. Ba me no lō ba dōdōoe orōisa Jehowa, ba noa gōi tebai razo Ndraono Gizeraēli ndra'oegō, wamaigi Jehowa.

3. Ba imane Saelo chō Zamoeli: Horōgoe da'ō, me no oesawō gorōisa Jehowa, awō niwa'ōoe, ba no ata'oedo zato, ba no oefondronrongo niwa'ōra. Ba ibali'ō ia Samoeli ba wofanō, ba ira'oe gahē mbaroenia Saelo, ba asika. Ba imane chōnia Samoeli: No iheta chōoe Jehowa mbanōea Ndraono Gizeraēli ma'ōchō andre, ba no ibe'e chō nawōoe, si sōchi moroi chōoe. Ba imane Saelo: No oefazōchi horō. Ba mōi ba Rama Zamoeli, ba lō'ō sa'ae faloecha ia chō Zaelo, iroegi loeo wa'amatenia. Ba aboe dōdō Zamoeli Zaelo. Ba mangesa dōdō Jehowa, me no ibali'ō razo Ndraono Gizeraēli Zaelo andrō.

#### 46. Tebajoini Dawido.

Sam. I. 16.

1. Ba imane Jehowa chō Zamoeli: Ha lō ara ōboesi dōdōoe chō Zaelo, ba noa sa atō oetibo'ō ia, fa bōi sa'ae razo ia ba Ndraono Gizeraēli? Fo'ōsi fanicha dandroe chōoe, ba ae'e, oefatenge ndra'oegō chō Giza'i, banoea Mbetelechema, ba nononia no oetoejoe chōgoe razo. Imane Samoeli: He oewisa mōi? Irongo dania Saelo, ba iboenedo. Imane Jehowa: Ohe chōoe nono za'wi, ba ōmane: Ba wame'e soemange chō Jehowa mōi ndra'o. Ba ōkaoni Giza'i ba wame'e soemange andrō, ba oe'oroma'ō chōoe, he ōwisa, ba ōbajoini chōgoe niwa'ōgoe chōoe. Ba i'o'ō niwa'ō Jehowa Samoeli, mōi ia ba Mbetelechema. Ba tobali dōdō zatoea mbanōea, la'ondrasi ia, lamane: Hadia, ba zi sōchi mōi'ō? Ba imane: Ja'ia. Mōido ba wame'e soemange chō Jehowa, mi'amoni ba mitaboe ba wame'e soemange. Ba itamoni Giza'i andrō, awō nononia, ba ikaoni ira, ba wame'e soemange.

2. Ba me so ira, ba ifaigi Geliabi, ba imane: Da'ō chō Jehowa, nibajoini! Ba imane Jehowa chō Zamoeli: Bōi faigi mbotonia, ba fa'ala'wania, tenga sa ja'ia nitoejoegoe. Famaigi Lowalangi sa, ba tenga

si mane famaigi niha. Boto nifaigi niha, ba tōdō nifaigi Jehowa. Ba ifatōrō chō Zamoeeli nononia si dafitoe Iza'i. Ba imane Samoeeli chō Giza'i: Lō nitoejoe Jehowa ba da'ō. Ba imane Samoeeli chō Giza'i: Hadia, awai nono matoea? Ba imane: Hatō si achi, ba hiza, ikoebaloi mbiribiri. Ba imane Samoeeli chō Giza'i: Fatenge, ba fahalō'ō ia, lō manga ita, irege mōi ia ba da'e. Ba ifahalō'ō. Ba no sojo boe ba si sōchi hōrō, somasi niha wamaigi ja'ia. Ba imane Jehowa: Faoso, bajoini ia, da'ō ia.

3. Ba iheta ia chō Zaelo Eheha Jehowa, ba ifeta'oe ia bechoe si lō sōchi. Ba imane Saelo chō genoninia: Mifaigi chōgoe niha, soneche folaoe biola, ba mi'ohē ia chōgoe. Ba itema linia ono matoea, samōsa, imane: Hiza, no oe'ila nono Giza'i, banoea Mbetilechema, sangila molaoe biola, ba no sabōlō ia, bohalima, ba satoeatoea, niha si sōchi boto, ba itolotolo ia Jehowa. Ba ifatenge zinenge chō Giza'i Saelo, imane chōnia: Fatenge chōgoe nonoe Dawido, koebalo mbiribiri andrō. Ba mōi chō Zaelo Dawido, tobali enoninia ba i'omasi'ō sibai ia Saelo, ba tobali solohe fangōna chōnia Dawido. Ba ifatenge chō Giza'i Saelo, imane: Acha enonigoe Dawido andrō, no faloecha ia wa'eboea dōdō chōgoe. Ba na so chō Zaelo mbechoe andrō chō Lowalangi, ba ihalō mbiola Dawido, ba ilaoe, ba aoha chō Zaelo, ebolo dōdōnia, aheta chōnia mbechoe si lō sōchi andrō.

#### 47. Dawido ba Goliato.

Sam. I. 17.

1. La'owoeloi zabōlō chōra Dawa Wilisiti, ba wanoewō. Ba hili tănō si jefo so ira ba ba hili tănō andre so Ndraono Gizeraeli, bawa dānō ba gotaloeara. Ba mōi baero moroi ba nahia Ndrawa Wilisiti mbohalima, Goliato dōinia, banoea Gata, ōnō hela a lito wa'alawānia. So detenaoloenia, tōla, ba baroe sabe'e, sohoenahoena; so safikoe tōla wa'aboea mbaroenia sabe'e andrō. Ba so mbaloebaloe wahania tōla, ba toho tōla ba galisia, ba ezai hao dotoa mboeroesania ba so ōnō kilo wa'aboea nōsi mboeroesa; ba mowaōwaō fōnania zolohe baloesenia. Ba so ia, moe'ao ia ba Ndraono Gizeraeli, imane: Mifaigi chōmi zamōsa, si mōi chōgoe. Na ja'ia zabōlō, ba mōiga barō mbawami; ba na ja'odo zabōlō, na te'ala ia oebe'e, ba ja'ami zi mōi barō mbawama

ba sawoejoema ami. Ba me larongo niwā'ō Ndrawa Wilisiti andrō ira Saelo ba Iraono Gizeraēli fefoe, ba ata'oe sibai ira.

2. Ba mofanō Dawido, irōi Zaelo, mōi ia zoei mokoebaloī biribiri namania ba Mbatilechema, me no mōi ba wasoewōta andrō ndra ga'ania, datōloe ira. Ba imane Iza'i chō nononia Dawido: Ohe ō ndra ga'aoe zi foeloe ngawoea roti andre, awō zi foeloe ngawoea kezoe, ohe ia chō goemandra zi hōnō, ba faigi ndra ga'aoe, na lō hadia ia chōra. Ba ihoelō wongi wemaoso Dawido, irōi mbiribiri chō zanaro, ba iroegi naha andrō, ni'ōlini koereta. Ba no mōi sibai ira fasōndra, no lafa'anō ira, ba lahahagō. Ba fagohi Dawido, isawā ngenoli zi fasōndra, i'owai ndra ga'ania. Ba me fahoehoeo ia chōra, ba hiza mbahalima andrō, Goliato, moehede ia chōra, si máne mege, ba irongo linia Dawido. Ba dozi Iraono Gizeraēli, ba moloi, na la'ila niha andrō, ata'oe sibai ira, ba lamane: Hadia, no mi'ila moroi sa niha andrō? Ifo'ana'a seboea zolawā ja'ia razo ba ibe'e chōnia nononia alawe. Ba imane Dawido ba zi so ba ngainia: He lawisa ba zamoenoe Dawa Wilisiti andrō? Ba irongo da'ō Eliabi, ga'ania si a'a, me fahoehoeo Dawido ba niha andrō, ba mofōnoe ia chō Dawido, imane: Ha ōchō ōrōi mbiribiri andrō, si lō oja'oja, ba dānō si mate? No oe'ila hochaoe andrō, ba wamaigi fasoewōta mōi'ō mitooe ba da'e. Imane Dawido: Hadia horōgoe? Tenga ha ligoe manō?

3. Ba me larongo niwā'ō Dawido andrō, ba la'ombacha'ō chō Zaelo ba ifahede'ō chōnia. Ba imane Dawido chō Zaelo: Bōi aboe dōdōda ba da'ō, mōi manō genonioe andre. Imane Saelo chō Dawido: Tebai mōi'ō fatele ba Ndrawa Wilisiti andrō, me iraono ndra'oegō ba me no bohalima ia, i'otarai iraono ia. Ba imane Dawido chō Zaelo: Jehowa andrō, sangefa'ō ja'o ba zingo no, ba ba mberoea, da'ō gōi zangefa'ō ja'o ba danga Ndrawa Wilisiti andrō. Ba imane Saelo chō Dawido: Ae'e, jamoetolo'ō Jehowa. Ba ifonoecha Dawido Saelo noechania, ibe'e ba hōgōnia detenaoloe tōla, ba ifobaroe ia baroe sabe'e. Ba ibe'e ba mbōbō lōwinia wōdania Dawido, ba dete noechania, ba ibōrōtaigō mofanō, me lō nitandraigōnia na. Ba imane Dawido chō Zaelo: Tebai mofanōdo ba zi mané, me lō to'ōlō ndra'o. Ba ifoeli iheta. Ba ihalō zi'onia ba itoetoejoe nono gara salōsō, lima, ba nidanō, ibe'e ba mbola ba i'ohe tangania riboribo, ba i'ondrasi Ndrawa Wilisiti andrō.

4. Ba 'so gōi Ndrawa Wilisiti andrō, mōi ia moefaondragō Dawido, ba mowaōwaō fōnania zolohe baloesenia. Ba me ifaigi Dawidō Dawa Wilisiti andrō, me i'ila ia, ba i'ositengagō, me iraono, sojo boe, ba

si sōchi boto. Ba imane Dawa Wilisiti andrō chō Dawido: Hadia, asoe ndra'o, wa ò'ohē zi'o, we'amōi chōgoe? Ba i'elifi Dawido, imane: Ae ba da'e chōgoe, ba oebe'e ò wofō ba daloe mbanoea nōsioe. Ba imane Dawido chō Ndrawa Wilisiti andrō: No ò'ohē wōda, awō mboeroesa, awō doho, ba ja'o, ba ba dōi Lowalangi Ndraono Gizeraēli, Jehowa ngahōnō, ni'o'ajaoe, mōido chōoe. Ma'ōchō andre ibe'e ba dangagoe ndra'oegō Jehowa, ba oeboenoe ndra'oegō ba oe'eŵa mbagioe, ba



oebe'e ò wofō ba daloe mbanoea gamatelaē, ba dozi tānō dania zangila so Lowalangi Ndraono Gizeraēli, ba lō ifake wōda, ba he toho, Jehowa, ba wanolo niha. Chō Jehowa wasōndrata, ba ibe'e ba dangama ami.

5. Ba me so Ndrawa Wilisiti andrō, me ifahatō ia, ba wangondrasi Dawido, ba i'ali'o'ō ia Dawido, fagohi ia, i'ondrasi Ndrawa Wilisiti andrō. Ba ihalō nono gara Dawido, ba mbolania, iribo Ndrawa

W'liasi andri ia g'ira ia p'ap'ap'ana. m'ni t'ia k'ara andri. Ba  
 a'ara wa' Ndrawa W'liasi andri ia t'ari. m'ara m'ang. Ba me a'  
 k'ia k'ia k'ara. ia sagu z. k'ara m'ara Ndrawa W'liasi andri.  
 m'ara m'ara k'ara. ia m'ara z. i'ara m'ara t'ia andri. Ba  
 me a'ia k'ara W'liasi. ia m'ara k'ara andri k'ara. ia m'ara ia  
 ia sagu ia k'ara k'ara. Ba m'ara m'ara Ndrawa W'liasi andri  
 k'ara. m'ara m'ara.

**48. Fahoeoe Jonata chō Dawido.**

Sam : 21-22

1. Me mangawani Dawido, me no iboenoe Ndrawa W'liasi andri,  
 ia fahoeoe ia Jonata Dawido, ba Pomasio Dawido Jonata, si mine  
 f'ahoeoe ia. Ba no m'ia mamaondragō Saoclo ndra a'awe, moroi ba  
 m'ara m'ara m'ara k'ara, m'ara andri, lamane: Hōnō n'iboenoe Zaoclo, ba  
 f'ahoeoe ngahōnō n'iboenoe Dawido. Ba mōfōnoe s'ibai Zaoclo, t'etoeoe  
 Ndrōnia ba niw'a'ara andri, ba imane: Poeloe ngahōnō labe'e chō  
 Dawido, ba chōgoe, ba ha hōnō. hatō fa'asalawa zi lō chōnia na. Ba  
 m'ara m'ara dōdō Zaoclo chō Dawido, i'otarai loeo da'ō. No so jomo  
 Zaoclo ba m'ara biola Dawido. halōwōnia, sero ma'ōchō, ba no so  
 m'ara m'ara ba danga Zaoclo. Ba ihandrogō, imane: Da'oetandro ba  
 m'ara Dawido. Ba m'ara ihole'ō ia Dawido chōnia. Ba fahoeoe  
 Zaoclo chō nononia Jonata ba ba genoninia fefoe, ena'ō laboenoe  
 Dawido. Ba i'omasio'ō s'ibai Dawido Jonata, ba imane: Bōi mosala  
 r'ara chō genoninia Dawido, me lō' horōnia 'chōoe. Ba i'ō'ō niw'a'ō  
 Jonata Saoclo, fahōloe ia, imane: Faja wa saeri Jehowa, na mate ia.  
 Ba no zoel m'ara si lō a'chi no, chō Zaoclo, ba ifoeli ihandro  
 Dawido ena'ō, ba ihole'ō ia Dawido chō Zaoclo, ba noemalō ba  
 m'ara m'ara.

2. Ba moloi Dawido, isa'wa Zamoeeli ba Rama, i'ombacha'ō chōnia  
 fefoe n'laon Zaoclo chōnia. Ba ifatenge zinengenia Saoclo, ba wangai  
 Dawido. Ba moloi Dawido, iheta ia ba Rama, mōi ia fahoeoe chō  
 Jonata, imane: Hachōni dōdōoe chō genonioe, me no o'f'aboe'oe lioe  
 chō genonioe, ba chō Jehowa, ba na so horōgoe, ba boenodo,  
 ja'oegō andre, hana wa o'he ndra'ō chō namada. Ba imane Jonata  
 chō Dawido: Taboe, mōi ita bacro ba m'ara. Ba mōi ira ba m'ara

noea, daroea ira. Ba imane Jonata: He Jehowa, Lowalangi Ndraono Gizeraeli: Na no oesechegō namagoe, mahemoloe ba ba zi doea wongi, na sōchi dōdōnia chō Dawido, ba na lō'ō, ba na lō oefatenge chōnia, ba jamoelae chō Jonata Jehowa! Ba fawoe'oe li ira, Jonata Dawido, me no i'omasi'ō Dawido Jonata, si máne fa'omasinia ia. Ba imane Jonata chō Dawido: Ba zi doea wongi ta'ita'i ae mitooe, ba dadao ba ngai hilihili danō andrō. Ba tōloe oe'efasi ono wana, ba ngai hilihili andrō, hoelō na oetalini dandra. Ba faigi, oefatenge ndraono, oemane: Ae aloei nono wana. Na oewa'ō ba ndraono andrō: Hiza foerie, t'nō ba da'e so nono wana, halō ia: ba aine, noa sa'ae atolō, lō hadia ia. Ba na oemane chō nono matoea andrō: Hiza fōnaoe, tánō sa, so nono wana: ba laboe'ōgō, Jehowa sa'ae zamofanō ja'ogō. Ba ba hoehoeoda andre, ba no so chōda Jehowa, si lō mamalōmalō. Ba ibini'ō ia Dawido, ba ndroe'oe.

3. Sara wongi aefa wasoelōna, me lō la'ila Dawido ba nahania, ba imane Saeelo chō nononia Jonata: Hana wa lō mōi manga nono Giza'i? lō ja'ia menewi, ba lō'ō gōi ma'ōchō andre. Imane Jonata: No i'andrō sibai chōgoe, mōi ia ba Mbetilechema, andrō lō ja'ia ba wemanga. Ba mofōnoe Zaeelo, imane: He ono horō! Hadia, lō oe'ila, wa no solemba chō nono Giza'i andrō ndra'ogō, ba wangailasi ja'ogō ba ba wangailasi inaoe? Gōtō sa wa'anaoe noso nono Giza'i andrō, ba lō fachai chōoe, lō fachai razo ndra'ogō. 'Andrō fatenge, fahalō'ō ia chōgoe, niha si inate ia. Ite ma li namania Saeelo Jonata, imane chōnia: Hana wa laboenoe ia, hadia horōnia? Ba ihandrogō mboeroesa chōnia Saeelo, ba wamoenoē ja'ia. Ba i'ila Jonata, no aro ba dōdō namania, iboenoe Dawido, ba maoso ia, irōi wemanga, mofōnoe sibai ia, ba lō i'ā gōnia, me loeo da'ō, me no aboe dōdōnia chō Dawido, me no itandra'waisi amania.

4. Ba ihoelō wongi we'amōi ba mbenoea Jonata, me no iroegi boe'oe linia chō Dawido, ba fao chōnia ndraono, samboea. Ba imane ba ndraono andrō chōnia: Foelōi, aloei chōgoe nono wana ni'efasigoe! Ba me fagohi ia, ba i'efasi nono wana Jonata, sanaloe'i ja'ia. Ba iroegi iraono andrō zaechoe toe ono wana, ni'efasi Jonata, ba moe'ao chōnia Jonata, imane: Fōnaoe na, tánō sa, so nono wana. Ba moe'ao zoei Jonata chōnia, imane: Alio'ō, bōi bato! Ba ihalō nono wana iraono andrō chō Jonata, ba ifoeli ia chō zochō ja'ia. Ba lō i'ila hadia ia iraono andrō, ha ira Jonata Dawido zangila eloeaha. Ba ibe'e ba ndraono andrō chōnia wangōnania Jonata, imane chōnia: Ae ohe ia

mijomo ba mbanoea. Ba me no mofanō ndraono andrō, ba maoso Dawido, ba ifalōgoe ia tooe, medōloe ifaōndrō ia, ba fa'ago bawa ira, faoma mege'ege ira, irege abōlōbōlō sibai wege'ege Dawido. Ba imane Jonata chō Dawido: Ofanō, bōi boesi dōdōoe: ha zi no mōi ita ba hōloe', daroea ita, ba dōi Jehowa, ba lō aefa si so ba mbōrō Jehowa, he chōda, ba he ba nga'ōtōda dania, gōtōgōtō wa'ara. Ba mofanō Dawido, ba mōi mijomo Jonata.

#### 49. Lagohi Dawido.

Sam. I. 21—26.

1. Moloi Dawido, isaḡa Nobe, mōi ia chō Gahimelechi ere andrō. Ba ibe'e chōnia roti nifaigifaigi ere andrō, me lō roti bō'ō, awō wōda Goliato. Ba ifoeli moloi Dawido, isaḡa Gachisi, razo Ndrawa Wili-siti, ba moroi ba da'ō mōi ia ba dōgi gara andrō, ba zinga Gadoela, sahatō ba Mbetilechema. Ba i'aloeli Dawido Saeolo, gōtō wa'arania, ba lō ibe'e ia ba dangania Lowalangi.

2. Ba te'ombacha'ō chō Zaeolo: Hiza, ba dānō si mate Engedi so Dawido. Ba ihaō zi tōloe ngahōnō ono matoea, ba wangaloeli Dawido, ba gara nago andrō. Ba so dōgi narō hili ba da'ō, ba mōi bacha Zaeolo, mōi ia ba nidānō ena'ō. Ba no doemadao Dawido, ba awōnia andrō, ba wondrege dōgi narō hili andrō. Ba lamane chō Dawido ira awōnia: Hiza, da'e mbaḡa andrō, niḡa'ō Jehowa: Oebe'e ba dangaoe nemalioe. Ba maoso Dawido, lō ida'ida'i, itaba watalinga mbaroe Zaeolo. Ba me aefa da'ō, ba mangesa dōdōnia, me no itaba watalinga mbaroe Zaeolo, ba imane ba nawōnia: Jamoetenāḡa ndra'o Jehowa, fa bōi oebabaja nibajoini Jehowa! Ba me mofanō Zaeolo, me iheta ia ba dōgi andrō, ba maoso gōi Dawido, moe'ao ia moroi foeri Zaeolo, imane: He sochō ja'o, razo! Faigi watalinga mbaroemō ba dangagoe, fa lō oeboenoe'ō, me oetaba watalinga mbaroemō. Ba me'e Zaeolo, imane chō Dawido: Atoelō ndra'oegō, moroi chōgoe, jamoesoelōni chōoe zi sōchi Jehowa, ba nilaoemō chōgoe, ma'ōchō andre. Ba ifoeli ia chōra Saeolo.

3. Ba maoso zoei Zaeolo, i'ohē zoei zi tōloe ngahōnō niha, ba wangaloeli Dawido, ba dānō si mate Sifi. Ba iroegi Dawido naha ba zolombase Zaeolo. Ba imane Dawido: Ha niha zi mōi awōgoe mitooe



chō Zaoelo, ba golombasewā? Ba imane Abiza'i: Ja'o zi mōi awōoe mitooe. Ba laroegi ira, Dawido ba Abiza'i, ba zi bongi. Ba hiza, no mōrō Zaoelo, ba no tetaroe ba dānō mboeroesania, tānō ba hōgōnia ba no lafasoei ia niha, wemōrō. Ba imane Abiza'i chō Dawido: da'oeboenoe Zaoelo boeroesa andrō. Imane Dawido chō Gabiza'i: Ha niha zaefa sala, sombambaja nibajoini Jehowa? Halō mboeroesa andrō, awō mako nidanō chōnia, ba mofanō ita. Ba lō sanehe, lō sangila, lō si tokea, me no ahori mōrō ira. No ihawoei ira femōrō sabōlōbōlō chō Jehowa. Ba mōi ba zoezoe hili Dawido, ba zarōoe ma'ifoe, no arōoe gotalocara, ba moe'ao ia: Faigi, hezo mboeroesa, awō mako nidanō, chō razo, si no so ba ngai hōgōnia! Ba irongo Saoelo, wa li Dawido, ba imane: Tenga lieo da'ō, onogoe Dawido? Imane Dawido: ligoe da'e. sochō ja'o, razo. Ba imane na: Hana wa ōgo-hido? Hadia horōgoe? Ba imane Saoelo: Horōgoe da'ō, foeli'ō, onogoe Dawido, lō oefakao'ō sa'ae, me no eboea mbōli nosogoe chōoe. Ite ma linia Dawido, imane: Jā'e mboeroesa razo, jamōi mijefo andre nono matoea, samōsa, ba wangai ja'ia. Ba mofanō Dawido, ba ifoeli ia chōra Saoelo.

## 50. Fa'amate Zaoelo.

Sam. I. 27—31. Sam. II. 1.

1. Ba imane tōdōnia Dawido: Samoeza ma'ōchō dania, ba mate zoei ndra'o, ba danga Zaoelo; awai zi sōchi. na moloi ndra'o, na oesawā dānō Ndrawa Wilisiti, ba ibato mōtō sa'ae Saoelo, wangaloei ja'o, ba dānō Ndraono Gizeraēli, ma'asagōrō. Ba maoso ia, mōi ia misi tooe, awō zi ōnō ngaotoe niha, si fao chōnia, lasawā razo Ndrawa Wilisiti, Achisi. Ba me te'ombacha'ō chō Zaoelo, no moloi Dawido, no isawā Gata, ba lō'ō sa'ae i'aloeli. Ba ibe'e chō Dawido mbanoea Zikelagi Achisi andrō, nahania. Ba ōfa wawā tōra dōfi Dawido ba da'ō.

2. Ba la'owoelei zabōlō chōra Dawa Wilisiti, me loeo da'ō, ba wanoewō Iraono Gizeraēli. Ba me i'ila Saoelo zanoewō, Dawa Wilisiti, ba ata'oe ia ba manizinizi siba'i bacha dōdōnia. Ba manofoe ia chō Jehowa, ba lō itema linia Jehowa, lō moehede ia chōnia, he ba wangifi, ba he ba haga, ba lō'ō gōi sama'ele'ō.

3. Ba lasoewō Ndraono Gizeraēli Dawa Wilisiti, ba moloī Ndraono Gizeraēli, ba mate ira niboenoe, ba hili Giliboa. Ba laforege wasōndrata chō Zaeolo, ba lachamō ia si fafana, ba ata'oe sibai Zaeolo zi fafana. Ba imane Saeeolo chō zolohe fangōna chōnia: Sōbi wōdamō ba fahō ndra'o, fa bōi mōi Ndrawa Wilisiti, ba wango'aja ja'o. Ba lō edōna zolohe fangōna, ata'oe sibai ia. Ba ihalō wōdania Saeeolo, ifahō ia. Ba me i'ila solohe fangōna, no mate Zaeolo, ba ifahō ia gōi, ba mate, awōnia. Mate Zaeolo, awō nononia, si datōloe, awō zolohe fangōna chōnia, awō niha. si so chōnia, fefoe, ha samoeza fa'amate, me loeo da'ō. Ba mahemoloe ō, ba so Ndrawa Wilisiti, ba wangai gamagama niboenoe, ba lasōndra Zaeolo ba ononia, si datōloe, niboenoe ba hili Giliboa. Ba la'e'wa mbaginia, ba laheta chōnia mbaroenia sabe'e ba lafatenge [zinenge] sanōrōi tānō Ndrawa Wilisiti, ba wanoeriangō toeria somoeso dōdō andrō; ba boto Zaeolo, ba latawi ba gōli kara ba Mbetisana.

4. Doea wongi aefa mate Zaeolo, ba hiza, ba so zi mōi chō Dawido, si otarai wasoewōta, awō Zaeolo, no isika noechania, ba no ilaee dānō ba hōgōnia. Ba me iroegi Dawido, ba ilaeegō toee ia ba dānō, mangaloeloe ia. Ba imane chōnia Dawido: Ombacha'ō chōgoe, he wisa. Ba imane: No moloī zabōlō, ba wasoewōta andrō, ba no ato zi mate niha, ba no mate gōi Zaeolo, awō nononia Jonata. Ba i'e'esi ira Dawido, imane:

Ja'ami hili Giliboa, bōi jagōna ami namo, ba he teoe!

Me no ba da'ō tetibo mbaloese zabōlō.

Jonata andrō, ba no mate niboenoe ba hilimi!

Aboe dōdōgoe ndra'oegō, ja'oegō ga'agoe Jonata;

No omasiō ndra'oegō chōgoe.

Abōlō wa'omasioe ndra'o, moroi ba wa'omasi ndra alawe ndra matoea.

Alai, wa'amate zabōlō andrō, ba fa'afoeoe wangaro andrō ba wasōndrata!

## 51. Tobali razo Dawido.

Sam. II. 2-7.

1. Me no aefa da'õ ba isofoe chõ Jehowa Dawido, imane: Hadia, mõiido misi ja'wa ba mbanoea mado Joeda? Imane chõnia Jehowa: Ae misi ja'wa. Imane Dawido: He mbanoea mõiido? Imane: Ba Heberona. Ba mõi ba da'õ Dawido. Ba so mado Joeda, labajoini ba da'õ Dawido, labali'õ razo mado Joeda ia. Tõloe ngafaeloe fache wa'eboea Dawido, me tobali razo, ba õfa woeloe fache wa'ara razo ia. Ba mõi Dawido, i'ohē zabõlõ, ba wanoewõ Iraono Jeboesi, sowanoea ba dãnõ. Ba atoe'a ia ba hati Siona andrõ, ja'ia mbanoea Dawido andrõ. Ba ba hati andrõ sosõ Dawidõ, ba ile'e tõiinia mbanoea Dawido. Ba monõnõ wa'asala'wa Dawido, ba itolo ia Jehowa, Lowalangi ngahõnõ. Ba ifatenge zinenge chõ Dawido Hiramo, razo Diro, ifa'ohē'õ geoe eresi, ifatenge doeka geoe, awõ doeka gara, solaoe nahia Dawido.

2. Ba i'owoeloi zoei Dawido fefoe nitoetoetje andrõ, Iraono Gizeraëli, tõloe ngafaeloe ngahõnõ. Mõi ia, ba fao ira fefoe, lasa'wa Giriati-Jeari. ba wangai tawõla Lowalangi, si so ba da'õ, la'ohē mija'wa ena'õ. Ba labe'e ba goereta si bohooe. Ba mowaõwaõ fõna Jehowa Dawido, awõ Ndraono Gizeraëli fefoe, molaja ira, molaoe biola, ba mamõzi rafa'i ba faritia. Ba me iroegi mbanoea Dawido tawõla Jehowa, ba ifaigi Michala, ono Zaelo, ba zandrela, ba i'ila, mamarõga razo ba molaja, fõna Jehowa, ba i'ositengagõ ia tõdõnia. Ba la'ohē bacha dawõla Jehowa, labe'e ba nahania, ba daloe nose, nifazõchi Dawido chõnia. Ba me no aefa ibe'e Dawido zoemange nitoenoe, awõ zoe-mange fangandrõ saoha gõlõ, ba ifahowoe'õ zato, ba idozigõ ira, samboea roti ba samba botoboto nagoe ba sagõrõ koe zamõsa. Ba ifoeli ia Dawido, ba wamaigi soroijomonia. Ba ifaondragõ ia Michala, ono Zaelo, imane: Ha lõ eboea lachõmi razo Ndraono Gizeraëli, ma'õchõ andre, sangeheta noechania ma'õchõ, me anehe ndra alawe, sawoejoe mbanoeania, hoelõ na iheta noechania niha si lõ ngaroro. Ba imane Dawido chõ Michala: Edõnado ide'ide na, moroi andrõ, edõnado tooe sodo, oe'wa'õ. Ba si lõ ono Michala, ono Zaelo, iroegi mate ia.

3. Ba doemadao razo ba nomonia, ba no itolo ia Jehowa, no

ahono zi fasoei, lō solaŵa ja'ia, emalinia. Ba imane razo chō Natano, sama'ele'ō andrō: Faigi, ba nomo eresi sodo, ba ba nose moeko so dawōla Lowalangi. Imane Natano: Ae laoe zi so ba dōdōoe fefoe, me no itolo'ō Jehowa. Ba ba zi bongi andrō, ba so niŵa'ō Jehowa chō Natano, imane: Ae chō genonigoe Dawido ba ōmane: Da'ō niŵa'ō Jehowa: Hadia, chōgoe ōlaoe nomo, nahiagoe? Jehowa zalaoe omo chōoe: Na no iroegi baŵaoe dania, na no oleagō tooe ndra'oegō, ba ngai ndra toeaoe, awena dania oehonogōi fangalioe ma'oeowoemō andrō, nga'ōtōoe, ba oe'aro'ō wa'asalaŵania. Da'ō dania zolaoe omo ba dōigoe, ba si lō teboelō dadaoma wa'asalaŵania oebe'e, iroegi zi lō aetoe. Amania ndra'o, ba onogoe ia. Ba si lō teboelō fōnagoe nga'ōtōoe, razo, iroegi zi lō aetoe: dadao-mamō andrō, ba si lō awoe'a, gōtōgōtō wa'ara.

4. Ba ilaŵa nemalinia fefoe Dawido, me itolo Dawido Jehowa, gofee heza mōi ia. Ba ihaogō hadia ia ba mbanoecania Dawido, i'atoelō'ō chōra fefoe hadia ia. Ba imane Dawido: Hadia, so zi tosai nga'ōtō Zaelo, ena'ō oehachōsi tōdō ia? Ba la'ohē chō Dawido Meriba'ali, ono Jonata. Ba imane chōnia Dawido: Bōi ata'oeffi, ahachō dōdōgoe ndra'oegō, bōrō namaoe Jonata, ba oefoeli chōoe fefoe mbenoea doeaoe Saelo, ba chōgoe manga ndra'oegō, si lō mamalōmalō.

## 52. Eloengoe Dawido, ba aboe dōdōnia, ba horōnia andrō.

Sam. II. 10—12.

1. Aefa da'ō, ba maoso Ndraono Gamoni, lafa'anō ira, ba wanoewō Iraono Gizeraēli, ba ato nawōra salaŵa sabōlō. Ba ifatenge Joabi Dawido, awō zabōlō fefoe ba Iraono Gizeraēli fefoe. Ba lafoefoe danō Ndraono Gamoni, ba lasoewō mbanoea seboea chōra, Raba. Ba no torōi ba Jeroezalema Dawido. Ba me manōrōnōrō Dawido, ba dete nomonia, ba i'ila ndra alawe, si sōchi sibai bawa. Ba fo'omo genoni Dawido, Oeria, ndra alawa andrō, ba no mōi awō zanoewō Raba Goeria. Ba ihoelō wongi Dawido, ifa'ohē'ō zoera chō Joabi, imane: Mibe'e tánō fōna Goeria andrō, ba zabōlō fasōndrata, ba mi'iangō foerinia, ena'ō lahandro ia, ba ena'ō mate ia. Ba me ihatō'ō ia Joabi ba mbanoea, ba ibe'e fōna Goeria, ba ni'ilania, so zabōlō. Ba me so niha,

moroi jomo ba mbanoea, ba wolaoe chō Joabi, ba so zi mate ōsa chōra, ba mate gōi Goeria. Ba ifatenge Joabi, ifa'ombacha'ōgō chō Dawido. Ba ifatenge Dawido, ifahalō'ō ba nomonia wo'omo Goeria andrō, ba tobali fo'omonია.

2. Ba lō omasi Jehowa nilaoe Dawido andrō. Ba ifatenge Natano Jehowa, chō Dawido. Ba mōi ia jomo chōnia, ba imane chōnia: So niha fōna, daroea, ha samboea mbanoeara, so'ana'a zi samōsa, ba si noemana zi samōsa. Ba so chō zo'ana'a andrō mbiribiri, awō za'wī, oja siba, ba lō hadia ia chō zi noemana andrō, ha sara nono mbiribiri side'ide, ni'ōlinia, ba i'oeri da'ō, ba eboea, awōnia ba awō nononia. I'ā wōfō gōnia, ba i'amadoegō mako chōnia, ba gahetania mōrō, ba hoelō nono alawe ia chōnia. Ba so dome niha so'ana'a andrō, ba alimagō chōnia, ihalō mbiribirinia, ba ma sa'winia, ba wamodiwo sikoli andrō. Ba ihalō nono mbiribiri zi noemana andrō, ba ibe'e ō niha andrō, si no mōi chōnia. Ba mofōnoe siba Dawido, ba niha andrō, imane chō Natano: Niha si mate niha andrō, solaoe da'ō, faja wa saeeri Jehowa, na tenga si manō! Ba imane Natano chō Dawido: Ja'oegō niha andrō! No ōhalō fo'omooe wo'omo Goeria, ba Oeria andrō, ba no ōboenoe si'ōli Ndraono Gamoni. Imane Jehowa: Moroi jomo chōoe oefa'aso wamakao ja'oegō. Ja'oegō, ba no ba zi tobini ōlaoe da'ō, ba ja'odo, ba ba zanehe Ndraono Gizeraēli fefoe, ba ba zi moloeo oelaoe ni'wa'ōgoe andre.

3. Ba imane Dawido chō Natano: Horōgoe da'ō chō Jehowa. Ba imane Natano chō Dawido: Ba noa gōi iheta horōoe Jehowa. ba lō mate ndra'oegō. Ba me no ō'o'aja Jehowa, ba nilaoemō andrō, ba si mate nono matoea andrō, si no toemboe chōoe. Ba ifoeli ia chōra Natano.

Ba mangaloeloe chō Jehowa Dawido, tooe ba dānō, imane:

He Lowalangi, hachōsi tōdō ndra'o, ba wa'eboea dōdōoe andrō!

Heta golalōwāgoe, ba wa'ahachō dōdōoe andrō, si no eboea. Fa'aso chōgoe dōdō sohaoehaoe,

Ba eheha, si bohooe ba saro, ba dōdōgoe bacha! (Sin. 51.)

## 53. Abisalomi.

Sam. II. 14. 25. — F. 20.

1. Ba Ndraono Gizeraëli fefoe, ba lõ famaedo wa'asõchi mboto Gabisalomi andrõ, ono Dawido l'otarai naro kahenia, noemalõ ba galizoezoenia, ba lõ hadia ia zi sala. Na igoeti mboenia, ba zoo roefia fanimba. Ba i'õli chõnia goereta Abisalomi, awõ koedo ba lima woeloe ihalõ chõnia niha, si faofao chõnia. Ba i'agõ zinga lala Gabisalomi, tánõ ba mbawa gõli. Ba na so zi mõi mangadoe, na so hadia ia hoehoeo, chõ razo, ba hoemedede chõnia Gabisalomi, imane: Hiza, si sõchi sa chõoe da'õ ba satoelõ, ba lõ'õ chõ zalaŵa samondrongo chõoe Ha niha zamali'õ sangoehoeokoe ba dãnõ ja'odo, ena'õ chõgoe mõi niha, fefoe, si so hoehoeo, sangadoe, ba ena'õ oe'ohe ba lala chõra. Ba na so zangondrasi ja'ia, ba wangaloeloe chõnia, ba ira'oe danga, fa'ago bawa ia chõnia. Ba imanõ ba Ndraono Gizeraëli fefoe, na mõi ira mangadoe chõ zalaŵa, ba itagõ dõdõ Ndraono Gizeraëli ba zi manõ. Ba mõi ba Heberona Gabisalomi. Ba no ifatenge zamaoeze ba mado Gizeraëli fefoe, ba no ifaŵa'õgõ chõra, imane: Na mirongo li dorofe, ba mimane: No tobali razo Gabisalomi, ba Heberona. Ba la'ondrasi ia niha, tobali ato nawõnia.

2. Ba mõi chõ Dawido zangombacha, imane: La'o'õ chõ Gabisalomi dozi Iraono Gizeraëli. Imane Dawido ba genoninia: Mifaoso, moloi ita! lõ'õ sa fangorifida ibe'e Abisalomi, mi'aliõ'õ, mofanõ ita, fa bõi ihawoei manõ ita lõ moedõnadõna, wangõ'õtõ manõ tooe banoeada andre. Ba mofanõ razo, ba latete ia enoninia andrõ fefoe. Ba mege'ege siba niha ba danõ, fefoe, me latõrõ sato andrõ. Ba i'õtõ nidanõ, Kendrona, razo, isõsõ hili wanicha, ba mege'ege, no ibaloegõ hõgõnia ba lõ badagahenia. Ba no labaloegõ hõgõra dozi niha, si fao chõnia, mege'ege ira, ba wofanõra. Ba i'õtõ Joridano Abisalomi ba fao chõnia fefoe Ndraono Gizeraëli. Ba i'ofaja Dawido niha, si fao chõnia, ba ifataro zolohe ja'ira ba zi hõnõhõnõ ba ba zi oteo'otoe. Ba iŵa'õ razo chõ Joabi: Mihaogõ chõ nono, chõ Gabisalomi chõgoe. Ba larongo sato fefoe niŵa'õ razo chõ goemandra andrõ, ba chõ Gabisalomi. Ba mõi misa ira ba danõ, ba wamaondragõ Iraono Gizeraëli, ba tobali fasõndra ira, ba gatoea ba mado Geferaji. Ba te'ala ba da'õ Ndraono Gizeraëli labe'e enoni Dawido, ba tobali famoenoe seboea ba da'õ, me loeo da'õ, doea woeloe ngahõnõ zi mate.

3. Ba faloecha ira Gabisalomi genoni Dawido, fakoedo Gabisalomi ba koedo kalide. Ba me itōrō barō ndraha manawa koedonia, ba tofali mboenia ba ndraha manawa andrō ba manaḡanaḡa ia ba daloe mbanoea, ba moloi koedonia barōnia. Ba ihalō doho Joabi, tōloe rozi, ba itaroe'ō ba dōdō Gabisalomi. Ba so nono matoea, solohe fangōna Joabi, dafoeloe ira, ba lafaloea laboenoe Gabisalomi. Ba ifalaoeō' dorofe Joabi ba lafoeli ira niha, labato wolohi Iraono Gizeraēli, me



itenaḡa ira Joabi. Ba lahalō Gabisalomi, latibo'ō ia ba dōgi dānō seboea ba gatoea, ba la'oja'ō gara moroi jaḡa. Ba moloi Ndraono Gizeraēli fefoe, lafoeli ira chōra. Ba no doemadao Dawido ba mbawa gōli. Ba so zinenge, si otarai wasoewōta, imane: Ja'ahowoe! Nisōeno Jehowa! Ba imane razo: He wisa, lō hadia ia chō nonogoe, Abisalomi? Ba me irongo, no mate Gabisalomi, ba aboe dōdōnia, mofanō ia, ba mege'ege, ba imane, ba wofanōnia: He onogoe, Abisalomi!

Ena'ō na ja'o zi mate salahioe! He Abisalomi, onogoe! he onogoe!  
Ba tobali fa'aboe dōdō ba niha fefoe wemōnara andrō, me loeo da'ō,  
me no larongo sato: Aboe dōdō razo nononia andrō.

#### 54. Amozoea Dawido.

Sam. II. 24. Razo I. 1. 2. Soera nga'ōtō I. 22—80.

1. Ba imane Dawido chō goemandra seboea andrō chōnia, Joabi: Ae ofaja niha, fa oe'ila ha wa'ato ira. Ba imane Joabi: He sochō ja'o, razo! Tenga enoni zochō ja'o manō ira fefoe? Hana wa isofoe da'ō sochō ja'o, ba hana wa tobali sala Ndraono Gizeraēli da'ō? Ba lō teboelō li razo chō Joabi; ba mofanō Joabi. Ba wāloeo ngaotōe ngahōnō Ndraono Gizeraēli, sabōlō, ba lima ngaotōe ngahōnō mado Joeda. Ba lō ni'erainia ba da'ō Iraono Lewi ba Iraono Mbenijami, me no ānoezoe dōdō Joabi niwā'ō razo andrō. Ba lō omasi Lowalangi nilaoe Dawido, ba ifakao Ndraono Gizeraēli. Ba imane Dawido chō Lowalangi: Eboea horōgoe, me no oelaoe da'ō. Ba imane Jehowa chō Gado, sama'ele'ō: Ae hede chō Dawido, ōmane: Da'ō niwā'ō Jehowa: Tōloeo balō oewā'ō 'chōoe, toejoe zambalō, hadia zomasi'ō, oelaoe chōoe. Hadia zomasi'ō, medōloeo fache wa'ara lofo, ba ma tōloeo wāwa wa'ara lafakiko ami emalimi, ba ma tōloeo ngaloeo wōda Jehowa, fōchō waba ba dānō? Imane Dawido chō Gado: Ata'oe sibai ndrā'o, ba jagōnado tanga Jehowa, me no eboea sibai wa'ahachō dōdōnia, ba bōi gōnado tanga niha.

2. Ba ifōfōchō Ndraono Gizeraēli Jehowa, fōchō waba, ba fitoe ngafoeloe ngahōnō zi mate. Ba ifatenge ba Jeroezalema mala'ika andrō Lowalangi, ba wamakiko ja'ira. Ba i'ila mala'ika Jehowa andrō Dawido, no so ba daloe mbanoea, ba so ba dangania wōda, no isōbi, i'oro'ō ja'wa mbanoea Jeroezalema. Ba lafalōgoe toeo ira ba dānō Dawido, ba satoea mbanoea, no gonigoni mbaroera. Ba imane Dawido chō Lowalangi: Hadia, tenga ja'o zangoema'ō la'ofaja niha? Ja'o zamazōchi horō; ba hadia horō mbiribiri andrō? He Jehowa, Lowalangigoe, laoe chōgoe wamakao, ba bōi laoe ba mbanoeaoe. Ba ifazōchi naha wame'e soemange chō Jehowa Dawido, ba golajama wache chō Garafa, Iraono Jeboesi, i'ō'ō niwā'ō Gado, sama'ele'ō andrō, ba ibe'e zoemange nitoe'noe, awō zoemange fangandrō saoha gōlō. Ba me mangandrō ia chō



Jehowa, ba itema linia ba galitō, moroi ba mbanoea si jaŵa, sae choe tooe ba naha wame'e soemange nitoenoe. Ba me no i'ila Dawido, itema linia Jehowa, ba golajama wache andrō chō Garafa, Iraono Jeboesi, ba mame'eme'e soemange ia ba da'ō, ba imane: Ba da'e gosali Jehowa dania.

3. Ba i'owoeloi Dawido ba Jeroezalema fefoe zalaŵa Ndraono Gizeraēli ba imane: Mifondrondrongo ligoe, ja'ami ira talifoesōgoe ba ja'ami banoeagoe! No oeŵa'ō tōdōgoe, oelaoe gosali, ba no imane chōgoe Lowalangi: Bōi ja'ogō zolaoe omo dōigoe, me no niha sanoe-wōnoewō ndra'ogō ba me no ōdoewagō ndro niha; onooe, Selomo, solaoe omogoe". Ba mi'o'ō ba mi'aloiei fefoe goraisa Jehowa. Ba ja'ogō, onogoe Selomo, ja'aboto ba dōdōoe Lowalangi namae, ba o'ō chōnia. moroi si'aikō ba dōdōoe, ja'omasi dōdōoe wolo'ō chōnia. Isechegō sa fefoe dōdō niha Jehowa, ba i'ila gera'era fefoe. Na ō'aloiei ia, ba ōsōndra ia, ba no ō'erogō ia, ba itibo'ō ndra'ogō, iroegi zi lō aetoe. Ba ibe'e famaedo gosali Dawido, chō nononia Selomo, ba famaedo fefoe hadia ia zi so ba dōdōnia, ba imane: Ja'abōlō ndra'ogō, ja'abe'e, ba laoe da'e; bōi boesi dōdōoe ba bōi be'e nifeta'oe ndra'ogō, itolo'ō sa'ae Jehowa, Lowalangioe.

4. Ba labe'e salaŵa Ndraono Gizeraēli balazo gosali Lowalangi 19,852,500 balaki gana'a ba 10,000 hoea balaki ba 2,205,000 balaki wirō, ba feleŵaloe ngahōnō fikoe dōla, ba otee ngahōnō fikoe zi'ōli. Ba omoeso dōdō niha, me moroi ba dōdōra wame'e andrō, me saoha gōlōra. Ba omoeso sibai gōi dōdō razo Dawido, ba imane: Nisoeno ndra'ogō, Jehowa, si lō aetoe! Chōoe gana'a ba chōoe wa'asalaŵa ba ja'ogō zamatōrō fefoe hadia ia. O'ila ō'eboea'ō niha, ō'ila ō'abōlō'ō. He Lowalangima, masoeno ndra'ogō! Ha nihá ndra'o! Hadia mbanoe-agoe, heza moroi chōma wa'abōlō, fangaoha gōlō, ba wame'e da'e? Moroi chōoe fefoe, hadia ia, ba moroi ba dangaoe, wa no mabe'e ia chōoe. He Jehowa, tolo mbanoea, fa lō teboelō gera'era si manō ba dōdōra, iroegi zi lō aetoe. Ba be'e dōdō satoelō chō nonogoe Selomo, ena'ō i'o'ō goroisamō. Ba lasoeno Jehowa dozi ira, ba labe'e zoemange, hōnō nga'oe nono zaŵi, si matoea, ba hōnō nga'oe mbiribiri, si matoea, ba hōnō nono mbiribiri, ba manga ira fōna Jehowa, me loeo da'ō, omoeso sibai dōdōra. Ba labali'ō razo Zelomo, labajoini ia chō Jehowa, labali'ō solohe ja'ira. Aefa da'ō, ba mate Dawido, ba lako'o ia ba mbanoea Dawido. Ofa woeloe fache wa'ara razo ia ba Ndraono Gizeraēli.

## 55. Razo Selomo.

Sal. I. 1, 12 — F. 4.

1. Moedadao sa'ae Zelomo ba dadaoma namania Dawido. Ba i'omasi'ō Jehowa Selomo, itōrō lala namania Dawido. Ba mōi ba Gibeona razo, ba wame'e soemange ba da'ō; ba i'oroma'ō ia chō Zelomo Jehowa ba wangifi, ba zi bongi, imane: Āndrō zomasi'ō, ba oebe'e chōoe. Imane Selomo: He Lowalangigoe, no ōbaliō razo genonioe, fangali namagoe Dawido, ba iraono ndra'o, lō oe'ila watahōgō, he oewisa wofanō ba he oewisa wangawoeli. Be'e ba dōdō genonioe wa'atoeatoea, ena'ō i'ila mangoehoekoe banoeaoe, ena'ō i'ila, hadia zi sōchi, ba hadia zi lō sōchi; ha niha zangila mangoehoekoe soi seboea andre chōoe? Wa'omasi Jehowa da'ō ba imane: Me no ō'andrō da'ō, ba me lō ni'andrōoe fa'anao noso, ba ma ana'a, me no ō'andrō wa'atoeatoea, ba wangoehoekoe, ba hiza, ba no oe'o'ō niwa'ōoe, no oebe'e chōoe wa'atoeatoea ba dōdōoe, ba lō irai so zi máne ja'ogō, ba lō'ō gōi foerioe dania si máne ja'ogō. Ba no oebe'e gōi zi tenga ni'andrōoe, ana'a ba fa'asala'wa. Ba na ōtōrō lala chōgoe, si máne amaoe Dawido, ba oe'anaoe'ō gōi nosooe.

2. Daroea zi mōi chō razo, ira alawe, me loeo da'ō. Ba imane si samōsa: He Toea, ha samboea nahama alawe andre. Ba mate nono galawe andre, ba zi bongi, no ilangōgō ba wemōrō. Maoso ia, me taloe mbongi, ihalō nonogoe ba ngaigoe, me no mōrō ndra'o, ba ibe'e ba ngainia, ba ononia, si mate andrō, ba ibe'e ba ngaigoe. Ba me maoso ndra'o, me moloeo, ba wamaenoe onogoe, ba hiza, ba no mate, ba me oefai'gi ia, me moloeo, ba hiza, ba tenga onogoe. Imane awōnia no mege: Tenga si manō, onogoe zaoeri ba onooe zi mate. Imane si samōsa: Tenga, onooe zi mate ba onogoe zaoeri. Ba imane razo: Mihalō chōgoe wōda. Ba labe'e wōda chō razo. Ba imane: Misila nono saoeni andre, tambai mibe'e ba zi samōsa, ba tambai ba zi samōsa. Imane ira alawe, saoeni ono, chō razo (me no ahachō dōdōnia nononia): He Toea, mibe'e chōnia nono, acha aoeni ia, bōi miboenoe? Ba imane si samōsa: Bōi mōi chōgoe ba bōi mōi chōoe, mifabali. Ba itema linia razo, imane: Chōnia andre mibe'e nono, mi'orifi, bōi miboenoe, da'e ninania. Ba larongo wangetoe'ō hoekoe

andrō dozi Iraono Gizeraēli, ba ata'oe ira razo andrō, me no la'ila, so ba dōdōnia wa'atoeatoea Lowalangi, ba wangoehoekeoe.

3. Ba tobali razo Zelomo, dozi tanō, ba chōnia, i'otarai nidanō seboea (Oifarati), iroegi nola dānō Miseraji; labe'e zoemange chōnia ba enoninia ira. Ba ifake Selomo, balazora ma'ōchō, ote a doea woeloe jōoe hamo si sōchi ba doea ngaotoe a ōfa woeloe jōoe hamo bō'ō, ba foeloe nga'oeo za'wi satabō, ba foeloe nga'oeo za'wi nikoebaloi, ote nga'oeo mbiribiri, baero mbōhō ba nago ba laosi, ba bebe ba manoe satabō. Ba no ahono misa fefoe, mbanoea, nifatōrōnia. Ba ahono mado Joeda ba Iraono Gizeraēli, dozi ira, barō nagoe chōra ba barō marafalara, i'otarai Dano, noemalō ba Mbereseba, gōtō wa'ara Zelemo. Ba so chō Zelemo ōfa woeloe ngahōnō koedo goereta ba felendroea ngahōnō koedo nifake ba wakoedosa. Ba i'atoeatoea'ō sibai Zelomo Lowalangi. Ba hoemōngō doeriania ba niha baero, fefoe, si fasoei. Tōloe ngahōnō ilaoe amaedola ba lima tōra hōnō zinoenōnia. Iwawachō'ō he wisa ngawalō goe, i'otarai geresi, ba hili Libano, noemalō ba zoefa, si toemboe ba gōli kara. Iwawachō'ō, he wisa goerifō niha, ba he wisa wofo ba koeō-koeō ba i'a. Ba dozi soi mōi moefondrondrongo wa'atoeatoea Zelomo.

## 56. Ilaoe gosali Selomo.

SaL. I. 5—8.

1. Ba ifatenge chō Hiramō Selomo, imane chōnia: Ō'ia namagoe Dawido no, wa tebai ilaoe nomo dōi Jehowa. Ba iada'a, ba no ihonogō chōgoe Lowalangigoe Jehowa, no ahono zi fasoei, ba hiza, ba andrō oemane dōdōgoe: Da'aelaoe nomo chō Jehowa, oe'o'ō ni'wa'ōnia chō namagoe Dawido. Ba omoeso sibai dōdō Hiramō, me irongo ni'wa'ō Zelomo andrō ba imane: Nisoeno Jehowa, same'e ono satoeatoea chō Dawido, razo soi seboea andrō. Oebe'e zomasi'ō fefoe, ba goe, eresi ba senobari. Ba fitoe ngafoeloe ngahōnō chō Zelomo niha sonoro ba wāloe ngafoeloe ngahōnō doeka, sohalōwō ba hili Libano, baero zatoea zohalōwō chō Zelomo, samaigimaigi halōwōra, tōloe ngahōnō a tōloe ngaotoe da'ō. Ba i'wa'ō razo labo'ai gara seboea, kara si sōchi, ba wame'e danedane nomo andrō kara nitoto. Ba manotonoto ndra toeka

chō Zelomo, awō ndra toeka chō Hiramō, ba la'asiwai geoe, awō gara, ba wolaoe omo andrō. Medōloe fache wa'ara razo Zelomo, me labe'e tooe danedane gosali Jehowa, ba mewoeloe fache razo ia, me awai gosali andrō.

2. Ba ōnō ngafoeloe hela wa'anaoe gosali andrō, doea woeloe hela wa'ebolo ba tōloe ngafoeloe hela wa'alaŵa. Ba doea ifazōchi taroe nahe, fōna nomo andrō, ba ibe'e tōi zi so ba gambōlō „jachino”, ba tōi zi



so ba gabela, „mboasi.” Ba ewe'ewe andrō fōna zi ndroehoe nomo, ba no zo hela wa'anaoe, ba io hela wa'ebolo. Ba ibagolōni nomo, tánō bacha, bagolō eresi, ba fafa senobari ibe'e fafa zalo. Ba tánō bacha, ba ifo'oli nomo, ana'a sa'oesō, ba ibaloeḡō ana'a zalo nomo, Mo'oli ana'a manō nomo andrō. Ba ifomanimani nomo, manimani seboea bōli. Ba iŵa'ō lafo'e geroebi, ba mbagolō misa. Ba no lafo'oto'oto gosali andrō, labe'e ni'amoni'ō ba fondrege ni'amoni'ō. Ofa woeloe hela wa'-

alaŵa. Ba da'ō bacha so naha wame'e soemange, ana'a, awō meza ana'a, ba zi so roti nifaigifaigi andrō, ba foeloe naha wandroe, ana'a, lima ba gambōlō ba lima ba gabela, ana'a sa'oesō. Doea woeloe hela wa'anaoe wondrege ni'amoni'ō, ba doea woeloe hela wa'alaŵa ba doea woeloe hela wa'ebolo, nifo'oeli manō ana'a sa'oesō. Ba ba da'ō bacha so dawōla Jehowa andrō, ba barō dawōla andrō so gara andrō, soera goroisā, awō zi samba gomeri „mana”, awō zi'o Ga'aroni. Ba ifasoei gosali andrō Selomo olajama gere. Ba da'ō so naha wame'e soemange nitoenoe, kara da'ō, nifo'oeli tōla, awō gala nidanō, tōla. Ba felendroea nga'oeo zaŵi tōla, soloe'i gala nidanō. Mewitoe fache la'angotomosi'ō nomo Jehowa andrō, awena awai.

3. Ba owoelo chō razo Selomo Ndraono Gizeraeli, fefoe, me owasa nose daha geoe. Ba me so zatoea Ndraono Gizeraeli fefoe, ba lafa-zaŵa dawōla Jehowa ere, la'ohe mijaŵa, awō nose wama'ele'ō ba fakake ni'amoni'ō, fefoe. Ba fōna dawōla so Zelomo ba Iraono Gizeraeli fefoe. Ba la'ohe ba nahania dawōla Jehowa ere andrō. Ba me larōi ni'amoni'ō ere andrō, ba ifōnoei nomo Jehowa lawoeo (lachōmi Jehowa). Ba ifahowoe'ō ira fefoe razo. Ba mōi fōna naha wame'e soemange razo, i'oro'ō dangania mijaŵa ba zoroego, ba imane: He Jehowa, Lowalangi Nraono Gizeraeli! Hiza, ambō nahaoe zoroego, awō zoroego zoroego, ba he itaha ndra'oegō omo andre, nilaoegoe? Ba fondrondrongo wangandrō genonioe, nehegō wangaloeloenia, ba wamaigimaigi omo andre, bongi ma'ōchō. Na te'ala mbanoeaoe, Iraono Gizeraeli, labe'e emalira, me no mosala ira chōoe. ba na lafoeli ira chōoe, na mangaloeloe chōoe, ba nomo andre; ba na tedoehō mbanoea, na lō teoe, me no mosala ira chōoe; ba na lofo ba dānō, ba ma bō'a, ba ma achozi lai wache, ba ma mate zinanō, ba ma so damo, ba ma koekoeō, ba ma hadia ia wamakao, ma fōchō hadia ia, ba fondrondrongo ba zoroego! Ba na so niha bō'ō, moroi ba danō sarōoe, si tenga banoeaoe, Iraono Gizeraeli, na mangandrō ia ba nomo andre, ba fondrondrongo ba zoroego, ba be'e fefoe ni'andrō niha bō'ō andrō, ena'ō la'ila dōimō dozi niha ba goeli dānō, ba ena'ō la'ata'oeŵi ndra'oegō, si máne hanoeaoe, Iraono Gizeraeli.

4. Ba me awai wangandrō Zelomo chō Jehowa, ba maoso ia, ba naha wame'e soemange andrō, ba ifahowoe'ō Ndraono Gizeraeli fefoe, eboea linia, imane: Nisoeno Jehowa; sambalō lō'ō, si lō itōrō, niŵa'ōnia, si sōchi, nifaŵa'ōgōnia chō genoninia Moze. Jamoetolo ita Jehowa, Lowalangida, si máne me itolo ndra toeada. Ba ibe'e zoemange

fangandrō saoha gölö, doea woeloe a roea ngahōnō nga'oe wāwi, ba otoe a doea woeloe ngahōnō nga'oe mbiribiri. Ba ilaoe gowasa ba awōnia Ndraono Gizeraēli, fefoe. Ba me no iroegi fitoe bongi, ba ifofanō niha. Ba lafahowoe'ō razo ba lafoeli ira chōra, omoeso dōdōra, sōchi dōdōra, ba zi sōchi andrō fefoe, nilaoe Jehowa chō genoninia Dawido ba ba mbanoecania, Iraono Gizeraēli.

### 57. Amozoea Zelomo.

SaL. I. 9—11:

1. Me no awai ilaoe nomo Jehowa Selomo, ba ifoeli i'oroma'ō ia Jehowa, imane chōnia: No oerongo wangandrōe ba no oe'amonio'ō nomo andrō. Ba ja'oegō, ba na ōtōrō lala chōgoe, si máne amaoe Dawido, na atoelō dōdōe ba na adōlō, ba na ō'o'ō fefoe niwā'ōgoe chōe, ba oe'a'aro'ō dadaoma wa'asalawāoe, fa razo Ndraono Gizeraēli ndra'oegō, si lō aetoe, si máne niwā'ōgoe chō namae Dawido. Ba na fabali ami chōgoe, na lō'ō sa'ae mi'o'ō chōgoe, ba oehori Ndraono Gizeraēli ba danō, ba oetibo'ō ba dōdōgoe nomo andrō, ba tobali dania dōdō zanōrō fefoe, ba lamane: Hana wa ilaoe zi manō Jehowa, ba danō andre ba ba nomo andre? Ba latema dania lira, lamane: Me no la'erogō Jehowa, Lowalangira.

2. Ba so razo Zaba, ira alawe, me no terongo chōnia doeria Zelomo, mōi ia ba Jeroezalema, ato sibaí nawōnia, so gondra, sonoro balaki, oja sibaí, awō manimani. Ba me i'ila wa'atoeatoea Zelomo fefoe, awō nomo andrō, nilaoenia, ba tobali sibaí dōdōnia ba imane: Lō fadoehoe dōdōgoe fōna, irege mōido ba irege i'ila hōrōgoe, ba hiza, lō'ō na i matonga ni'ombacha'ō chōgoe. Atoeatoea ndra'oegō ba oja zi sōchi chōe, moroi ba nirongogoe. Ja'ahowoe zi lō teboelō chōe, wamondrondrongo fa'atoeatoeaoe. Nisoeno Jehowa, Lowalangioe, somasi ja'oegō, samedadao ja'oegō ba dadaoma zalawā, ba Ndraono Gizeraēli! me no i'omasi'ō Ndraono Gizeraēli Jehowa, si lō aetoe. Ba ibe'e chō razo, ba 476,400 balaki gana'a, awō manimani, oja sibaí. Ba ibe'e Selomo chō razo Zaba, ira alawe, fefoe zomasi ia. Ba mofanō sa'ae ia, ifoeli ia ba danōnia, awō genoninia.

3. Ba ifazōchi dadaoma seboea razo, ifō goeaza, ba ifo'oei ana'a sa'oesō. Onō mbosi dadaoma andrō, ba no moe'owoeloi'ō hōgōnia

moroi foeri. Ba so latalata da'io fatambai dadaoma, ba doea geoe zingo, sizizio ba zinga latalata da'io andrō. Felendroea nga'oeo zingo, sizizio ba mbosi andrō, si ōnō, ōnō dambai. Dozi tanō, ba lō moera i moefazōchi zi manō. Fefoe mako razo Selomo, ba ana'a manō, ma'ifoe lō ba dōdōra wirō. So nowo Darisi chō razo, ba nasi, awō nowo Hiramō, ba samoeza ba zi medōloe fache so ira, la'ohe gana'a ba firō ba ifō goeaza ba ba'e ba manoe seboea. Ba eboea gana'a razo Selomo ba atoeatoea ia moroi ba razo bō'ō fefoe ba goeli danō. Dozi niha omasi mangila Selomo, ba wamondrondrongo fa'atoeatoeania, nibe'e Lowalangi ba dōdōnia.

4. Ba oja ni'omasi'ō Zelomo ira alawe bō'ō, ira alawe niha, niwā'ō Jehowa ba Ndraono Gizeraēli: Bōi mi'ae chōra ba bōi mōi ira chōmi; lō foelitō ladōnisi dōdōmi ba wamosoemange Lowalangira. Ba da'ō molemba dōdō Zelomo. Ba me atoea Zelomo, ba ladōnisi dōdōnia ira alawenia, ba wamosoemange Lowalangi bō'ō, ba lō a'oi dōdōnia, wolo'ō chō Lowalangingia, Jehowa, tenga si máne tōdō namania Dawido. Ba mofōnoe Jehowa chō Zelomo, imane: Me lō ō'o'ō nifachoigoe ba oroisagoe andrō, ba oeheta chōmō wa'asalawā, ha samboea mado oebe'e chō nonooe, bōrō Dawido. Ba mōi chō Jerobeamo Gahia sama'ele'ō; niha sabōlō Jerobeamo andrō. Ihalō mbaroenia si bohooe Ahia, isisika, i'ofelendroea, ba imane: Da'ō niwā'ō Jehowa: Hiza, oeheta chō Zelomo wa'asalawā ba oebe'e chōoe zi foeloe toea. Ba oebe'e zomasi'ō, na ō'o'ō niwā'ōgoe chōoe. Ba ōfa woeloe fache razo Zelomo ba Jeroezalema, ba Ndraono Gizeraēli fefoe.

## 58. Tefosasi wa'asalawā, razo Jerobeamo.

Sal. I. 12—14.

1. Mate razo Selomo, ba tobali razo nononia Rehabeamo, fangalinia. Ba mōi chō Rehabeamo Ndraono Gizeraēli fefoe, lamane: No i'abe'e'ō rodinia chōma amaoe, ba loeloe chōma rodi andrō, ja'oegō andre, ba barō mbawaoe ndra'aga. Ba fahoehoeo Rehabeamo ba zatoea, si so chō namania Selomo no, me aeri ia na, imane: Hadia miwā'ō chōgoe, ha tawā'ō chōra? Lamane chōnia: Na ōfondrondrongo lira iada'e, ba barō mbawaoe ira, gōtō wa'ara ndra'oegō. Ba i'ositengagō niwā'ō zatoea andrō, fahoehoeo ia ba nono matoea, si

faziazia'a chōnia. Ba lamane chōnia ono matoea andrō: Ōmane wangoe-ma'ō chōra: No i'otoe'ō ami bōzibōzi koedo amagoe, ba ja'o, ba oe'otoe'ō ami tongo. Ba me la'ila Iraono Gizeraēli, lō ifondrondrongo lira razo, ba fabali ira ba ma'owoe Dawido, ba labali'ō razo Jerobeamo, razo Ndraono Gizeraēli fefoe, ba lō solo'ō ma'owoe Dawido, ha mado Joeda ba mado Mbenijami.

2. Ba imane dōdōnia Jerobeamo: Mangawoeli zoei ba ma'owoe Dawido wa'asala'wa, na mōi ira, mame'e soemange ba nomo Jehowa ba Jeroezalema. Ba ifazōchi nono za'wi, balaki, doea rozi, sara ibe'e ba Mbetieli, ba sara ba Dano. Ba tobali horō wolaoenia andrō; mōimōi niha ba da'ō. Ba hiza, so genoni Lowalangi, si otarai mado Joeda, si mōi ba Mbetieli, ba sanoenoe koemōjō Jerobeamo, ba naha wame'e soemange. Ba moe'ao genoni Lowalangi andrō, ba naha wame'e soemange andrō, imane: He naha wame'e soemange! he naha wame'e soemange! da'ō ni'wa'ō Jehowa: Hiza, toemboe dania ma'owoe Dawido, Jozia dōinia, da'ō dania zame'e soemange ba detemō ere hilihili andrō. Ba me irongo da'ō razo, ba i'oro'ō dangania, imane: Mira'oe ia! Ba abe'e dangania, tebai ifoeli ikōi'ō. Ba imane razo: Andrō chō Jehowa, ena'ō mangawoeli chōgoe dangagoe. Ba mangandrō genoni Lowalangi andrō, chō Jehowa, ba ifoeli si máne fōna dangania. Ba moehede razo chō genoni Lowalangi andrō, imane: Taboe mijomo chōgoe, ba oebe'e mboealagoe chōoe. Ba imane: He ōbe'e chōgoe zi matonga zi so chōoe, ba lō'ō zoei mōido awōoe. No moe'oro'i'ō chōgoe, li Jehowa: Bōi manga'ō ba bōi badoe nidanō ba mbanoea andrō. Ba mofanō ia.

3. Ba so ba Mbetieli zama'ele'ō satoea, ba idoenōdoenō ba da'ō ononia nilaoe genoni Lowalangi andrō, fefoe. Ba ifafosela'ō galidenia, fakoedo ia, i'o'ō genoni Lowalangi andrō, ba ichamō ia, me no doemadao ia ba mbōrō manawa, ba imane chōnia: Hadia, ja'oegō genoni Lowalangi andrō, si otarai mado Joeda? Ba imane: Ja'odo da'ō. Ba imane: Taboe mijomo chōgoe, ba laoe manga. Imane: No i'wa'ō chōgoe Jehowa: Bōi manga'ō. Ba imane: Sama'ele'ō gōi ndra'o, si máne ja'oegō, ba no moehede chōgoe mala'ika, no imane: Ohe ia mangawoeli, awōoe, ba i'ā gōnia ba ibadoe nidanō. Ba fajania da'ō chōnia. Ba ifoeli ia, awōnia. Ba me mofanō zama'ele'ō andrō, si otarai mado Joeda, ba faloecha chōnia zingo, samoenoe ja'ia, me lō ni'o'ōnia ni'wa'ō Jehowa.

4. Ba mofōchō Gabia, ono Jerobeamo. Ba imane Jerobeamo chō wo'omonია: Laboe, laoe falimo, fa lō la'ila'ō, ba ae ba Zilo, chō Gahia sama'ele'ō andrō, sangoema'ō chōgoe fōna, wa razo ndra'o ba mado



andre, ena'ō i'ombacha'ō chōoe, na dōhō dania wōchō nono andre. Ba mōi ba Zilo wo'omo Jerobeamo. Ba lō'ō sa'ae i'ila niha Ahia, me no atoea ia. Ba me irongo wehozihozi gahenia Abia, ba imane: Aine, fo'omo Jerobeamo, hana wa falimo ndra'oegō? Sinenge sabe'e ndra'o chōoe. Ae wā'ō chō Jerobeamo: Da'ō niwā'ō Jehowa: „No mosala ndra'oegō, no ōfazōchi chōoe Lowalangi bō'ō, ba no ō'erogō ndra'o; andrō oefatōrō zi lō sōchi ba nga'ōtō Jerobeamo: Ni'a nasoe zi mate ba mbanoea, ba ni'a wofō ba daloe mbanoea zi mate ba mbenoea, baero.” Ba laboe'ōgō, foeli'ō chōmi, ba na ihoendragō newali mbanoea aheoe, ba mate nono andrō. Ba ha da'ō niko'o ba lewatō, nga'ōtō Jerobeamo, me no so na ma'ifoe nisōndra Jehowa chōnia, si sōchi. Ba mofanō wo'omo Jerobeamo, ba me no iroegi mbagi nora jomo, ba mate nono no mege.

### 59. I'ombacha'ō lofo seboea Elija.

Sal. I. 17.

1. No tobali razo ba Ndraono Gizeraēli Gahabi. Ihalō Gizebela, ono razo Zidona ba ifosoemange Mba'ali, ba ifahōsi wangandrō fōnoe Jehowa, moroi ba razo Ndraono Gizeraēli fōnania, fefoe. Ba so Gelija, banoea Disebe, ba imane chō Gahabi: Faja wa saeri Jehowa, na so namo mbanoea ba no so deoe zi medōloe fache andre, na tenga ja'o zangoema'ō. Ba so niwā'ō Jehowa chōnia, imane: Ae bini'ō ndra'oegō, ba mbewe mbombo Keriti; no oewā'ō ba gaga, labalazoi ndra'oegō ba da'ō. Ba i'o'ō niwā'ō Jehowa Elija. Ba la'ohe chōnia gaga koe ba diwo, na mahemoloe mbanoea ba na tánō owi, ba ibadōe nidanō andrō. Ba tobali ogo'ō nidanō andrō, me lō teoe ba danō. Ba imane Jehowa: Ae ba Zarefa, ba da'ō so'ō; no oewā'ō ba ndra alawe ba da'ō, lacha mbanoea, ibalazoi ndra'oegō.

2. Ba mōi ba Zarefa Gelija. Ba hiza lacha mbanoea, sangozaragō eoe. Ba moehede ia chōnia, imane: Halō chōgoe nidanō ma'ifoe, da'oebadōe; olohe'ō gōi chōgoe zambawa koe. Imane: Faja wa saeri Jehowa, na tenga atō tambai tanga chōgoe hamo, ba ha ma'ifoe wanicha, ba no oe'ozaragō geoe, ba oefazōchi ōma hamo andrō, daroeaga onogoe, ba ma'a, ba mate ndra'aga. Imane chōnia Elija:

Bōi ata'oeſi, ae'e, ba laoe zi máne niwā'ooe, ba fažōchi chōgoe oea zagōrō koee side'ide, hamo andrō, ba ohe ia chōgoe ba da'e baero, ba chōoe ba chō nonooe ōfazōchi dania, aefa ō. Lō a'oi hamo ba nahia, ba lō ahori wanicha ba migō, iroegi mbaŵa andrō, ba nibe'e Jehowa teoe ba goeli danō. Ba mōi ia, i'o'ō niwā'ōnia. Ba manga Geliija, ba ja'ia gōi. Lō a'oi hamo ba nahia ba lō ahori wanicha ba migō, itōrō niwā'ō Jehowa.



3. Aefa da'ō, ba mofochō nono ndra alawe andrō. sabe'e sibai wōchōnia, aetoe noso. Ba imane: Hana ndra'oegō chōgoe, enoni Lowalangii? Andrō mōi'ō chōgoe, afoe tesōndra horōgoe. Imane chōnia Elija: Be'e chōgoe nonooe. Ba ihalō ba gahetania, mōi ia jaŵa ba zi sagōtō, ba nahania, ba ibe'e ba gasonia nono. Ba ifadōlō ia jaŵa nono, medōloe, mangandrō ia, imane: He Lowalangigoe, Jehowa! foeli noso nono andre ba mbotonia! Ba ifondrondrongo Jehowa niwā'ō

Gelija, ba mangawoeli noso nono ba mbotonia, ba aeri ia. Ba ihalō nono Elija, i'ohē chō ninania ba imane: Ja'e, no aeri nonooe. Ba imane ira alawe andrō chō Gelija: Awena aboto ba dōdōgoe, wa enoni Lowalangi ndra'oegō, ba si doehoe niwa'ō Jehowa, fehedeoe.

## 60. Elija ba ere Mba'ali.

Sal. I. 18.

1. So niwa'ō Jehowa chō Gelija, me lō ara tō iroegi medōloe fache lofo andrō, imane: Ae oroma'ōgō chō Gahabi, ba oebe'e deoe ba goeli danō. Ba mōi Gelija, imane chō Gahabi: Fakaoni'ō chōgoe Ndraono Gizeraēli fefoe, ba hili Garemeli, awō zama'ele'ō andrō chō Mba'ali, si ōfa ngaotoe a lima woeloe, awō zama'ele'ō andrō chō Gasera, si ōfa ngaotoe, nibalazoi Gizebela. Ba ifakaoni'ō zama'ele'ō andrō Ahabi, ba hili Garemeli. Ba i'ondrasi niha sato Elija, imane; Ha wa'ara tebato wanoefa dōdōmi? Na Jehowa Lowalangi. ba chōnia mi'o'ō, ba na Ba'ali Lowalangi, ba mi'o'ō da'ō. Ba lō latema linia niha sato. Ba imane chōra Elija: Mihalō chōda nono za'wi, si matoea, doea 'rozi, ba ndramoebē'e ba geoe ja'wa zi sara, ba bōi labe'e galitō, ba oehalō zi sara, oebe'e ba geoe ja'wa, ba lō oebe'e galitō. Ba mi'angarōfi li dōi Lowalangimi: ba ja'o, ba tōi Jehowa oe'angarōfi li, ba ha Lowalangi zanema lida, ba wame'e alitō, da'ō Lowalangi. Ba lahalō za'wi andrō sama'ele'ō chō Mba'ali, lafazōchi, ba la'angorōfi li dōi Mba'ali, labōrōtaigō ba zangoehoelō wongi, irege laloeo, lamane: Fondrondrongo Ba'ali! Ba lō sanema lira.

2. Ba imane Elija ba niha sato: Mi'ae ba da'e chōgoe. Ba ifa'anō naha wame'e soemange, ifasoei bandra, ihōnagō ibe'e geoe ba itatawi nono za'wi andrō, ba ibe'e ba geoe ja'wa. Ba ifawoewoei'ō idanō zoemange andrō, awō geoe. Ba ifasoei naha wame'e soemange idanō andrō ba afōnoe gōi mbandra idanō. Ba so Gelija ba imane: He Jehowa, Lowalangi Gaberahamo, Lowalangi Giza'aki, Lowalangi Gizeraēli, ja'oroma ma'ōchō andre, wa ja'oegō Lowalangi ba Ndraono Gizeraēli, awō wa enonioe ndra'o. Fondrondrongo ligoe, Jehowa, fondrondrongo ligoe! Ba aechoe galitō Jehowa, moroi si ja'wa, i'ā zoemange andrō. Ba me la'ila da'ō niha sato, ba lafalōgoe tooe ira, ba lamane: Jehowa Lowalangi! Ba imane chōra Elija: Mira'oe zama'ele'ō chō Mba'ali andrō!

Ba lara'oe. Ba i'ohē mitooe ira, ba mbombo Kizona, ba iboenoe ira ba da'ō. Ba lō ara, ba aloē mbanoea, so lawoeo ba so nangi, ba abōlō-bōlō deoe, me no mangandrō Gelija. (Jak. 5, 18.)

---

### 61. Mōi ba hili Horebi Gelija.

Sal. 1. 19.

1. I'aloēi Izebela, he iwisa wamoēnoe Elija: ba moloi Gelija, isa'wa danō si mate, moedadao ia ba mbōrō da'oeli ba imane: Abōnō sa'ae, Jehowa, halō nosogoe! Ba ileagō tooe ia, mōrō ba mbōrō da'oeli. Ba hiza, itoefa ia tanga mala'ika Jehowa, imane chōnia: Faoso, laoe manga. Ba ifaigi, ba hiza, no so tánō ba hōgōnia koeē nigore ba samba migō nidanō. Ba imane mala'ika andrō: Faoso, laoe manga, sarōoe ōsa'wa dania. Ba maoso ia, manga ia ba ibadoe nidanō, ba abōlō ia wowaō-waō, ba gō andrō, ōfa woeloe ngaloeo ba ōfa woeloe mbongi, iroegi hili Lowalangi andrō, Horebi, mōi ia ba dōgi narō hili ba da'ō, mōrō ia.,

2. Ba hiza, ba so ni'wa'ō Jehowa chōnia, imane: Hadia nihalōoe ba da'e, Elija? Imane: No oefahōsi wangombacha Jehowa, ba hatō ja'o zi tosai, ba la'aloēi nosogoe, he lawisa wamoēnoe ja'o. Ba imane: Ae baero, iagō hili, fametahō Jehowa, Ba hiza, ba itōrō Jehowa. ba fōnania nangi, sabōlō sibai, fabali hili ibe'e, ba arasa gara. Ba Jehowa, ba tenga ba nangi andrō so. Ba aefa nangi, ba so ndroeroe danō, ba Jehowa, ba tenga ba ndroeroe danō andrō so. Ba aefa ndroeroe, ba so galitō, ba Jehowa, ba tenga ba galitō andrō so. Ba aefa galitō, ba so nangi si hohohoho manō, Ba me irongo da'ō Elija, ba ibaloe gō mba-wania, mōi ia baero, i'agō mbawa dōgi narō hili andrō. Ba hiza, ba so zihede chōnia, imane: Hadia nihalōoe ba da'e, Elija? Imane: No oefahōsi wangombacha Jehowa, ba hatō ja'o zi tosai, ba la'aloēi nosogoe, he lawisa wamoēnoe ja'o. Ba imane chōnia Jehowa: Ae foeli'ō, oesaigō zi fitoe ngahōnō, Iraono Gizeraēli, si lō irai mangaloeloe chō Mba'ali.

## 62. Li Geliya ba zi samba omo ndra Ahabi.

Sal. I. 21. II. 9.

1. So ba Jezere'eli kaboe nagoe chō Naboti, banoea Jezere'eli, ba zi tambai gōdo Gahabi. Ba imane Ahabi: Be'e chōgoe kaboe nagoe andrō chōoe, oebe'e fangali kaboe nagoe bō'ō, si sōchi moroi chōnia, ba ma firō, bōlinia. Ba imane Naboti: Ai bōi, hana wa oebe'e chōoe gondrōita doeagoe? Ba ifoeli ia ba gōdo Ahabi, lō sōchisōchi dōdōnia, mōi ia mōrō, ba lō i'ā gōnia. Ba imane Izebela: Bōi boesi dōdōoe, ja'odo zame'e chōoe kaboe nagoe andrō. Ba ifa'ohē'ō zoera ba zatoea mbanoea Jezere'eli, itagō dōi Gahabi, imane: Misōlō niha, daroea, si silōja'wa, chō Naboti andrō, si mōi sasi, sangoema'ō: No ō'elifi Lowalangi, awō razo, ba mi'ohē ia baero, ba miteboe kara, ena'ō mate ia. Ba la'o'ō da'ō. Ba lafa'wa'ōgō chō Gizebela satoea mbanoea andrō: No lateboe kara Naboti, no mate. Ba imane Izebela chō Gahabi: Chōoe kaboe nagoe andrō, no mate Naboti. Ba so ni'wa'ō Jehowa chō Geliya, imane: Ae mitooe chō Gahabi, hiza, ba kaboe nagoe Naboti, so ia, ba ōmane chōnia: Ba nifelai nasoe do Naboti, ba da'ō gōi lafelai ndromō dania, ba asoe gōi zi manga Gizebela ba danō Jezere'eli. Ba itōrō ni'wa'ōnia. Medōloe fache aefa da'ō, ba gōna ono wana Gahabi, ba wanoewō, ba adoewa ndronia ba goeretania. Ba mate ia, ba la'ohē ba Zamaria. Ba me lasasai goereta, ba lafelai ndronia asoe, itōrō ni'wa'ō Jehowa.

2. Ba toballi razo Ahaseja, ono Gahabi, ba si lō omasi Jehowa ilaoe. Ba mofōchō ia ba mate, itōrō ni'wa'ō Geliya, me ifatenge Ahaseja, ba wanofoe ba nadoe, ba Nekerona, na abe'e ia. Ba razo fangalinia Joramo, ono Gahabi si samōsa. Ba fangali da'ō labal'ō razo Jehoe. Ba mōi ba Jezere'eli Jehoe. ba i'ondrasi ia Joramo, ba ba kaboe Naboti fachamō ira. Ba imane Joramo: Hadia, ba wa'atoelō wa'asomō? Imane Jehoe: Hadia wa'atoelō, fatoea abōlōbōlō wohorōhorō ninaoe, Izebela, awō wakelemoesa andrō chōnia, si lō aetoe? Ba moloī Joramo, imane: No la'a mbōlida! Ba itoejoe wana Jehoe, ifana Joramo, gōna ba gotaloea haroeharoenia, itōrō dōdōnia ono wana, ba alaoe toe ia, ba goeretania ja'wa. Ba imane Jehoe chō zabōlō chōnia, Bidekari: Tibō'ō ia ba kaboe Naboti, tōrō tōdōoe, me fakoereta ita no, me ta'o'ō namania Ahabi, me so ni'wa'ō Jehowa chōnia, me imane: Oesoelōni

dania ndro Naboti, ba kaboe andrō. Ba mōi ba Jezere'eli Jehoe, ba me irongo da'ō Izebela, ba ibajoini mbawania, ihaogō mboenia ba ifaigifaigi ba zandrela. Ba me iroegi mbawa gōli Jehoe, ba ifaōga hōrōnia mijāwa ba zandrela, ba imane: Mitibo'ō tooe ia! Ba latibo'ō tooe. Tokana ba mbagolō ba ba koedo ndronia. Ba tehoendragō ia. Ba mōi jomo Jehoe, manga ia ba mamadoe idanō, ba imane: Miko'ō Gizebela. Ba me mōi ira, ba lō'ō sa'ae hadia ia tooe, ha solesole hōgō ba ahe ba laloe'a danga. Ba lafoeli ira, la'ombacha'ō chōnia. Ba imane: Ja'ia niwa'ō Jehowa, nifa'ema Gelija, enoninia: Ba danō Jezere'eli la'ā dania nōsi Gizebela andrō asoe.

### 63. Manahae Gelija, isawa zoroego.

Sal. II. 2.

1. Me edōna ihalō Gelija Jehowa, mijāwa ba zoroego, ba nangi sabōlōbōlō, ba mofanō Gelija, awō Gelisa, ba Giligala. Ba imane Elija chō Gelisa: Iagō da'e, ifatenge ba Mbetiēli ndra'o Jehowa. Imane Elisa: Faja wa saeri Jehowa, na oerōi ndra'oegō. Ba mōi misi tooe ira, ba Mbetiēli. Ba mōi baero nono zekola zama'ele'ō, si so ba Mbetiēli, chō Gelisa, ba lamane chōnia: Hadia, ō'ila, wa iheta solohe ja'oegō zochō ja'oegō andrō Jehowa, ma'ōchō andre? Ba imane: Oe'ila gōi, bōi mihedehede. Ba imane chōnia Elija: He Elisa, iagō da'e, ifatenge ndra'o ba Jericho Jehowa. Ba imane: Faja wa saeri Jehowa, na oerōi ndra'oegō. Ba mōi ira ba Jericho. Ba la'ondrasi Gelisa ono zekola zama'ele'ō, si so ba Jericho, ba lamane: Hadia ō'ila, wa iheta solohe ja'oegō zochō ja'oegō andrō Jehowa, ma'ōchō andre? Ba imane: Oe'ila gōi, bōi mihedehede. Ba imane chōnia Elija: Iagō da'e, ifatenge ndra'o ba Joridano Jehowa. Ba imane: Faja wa saeri Jehowa, na oerōi ndra'oegō. Ba fao ira wofanō.

2. Ba lima woeloe niha, si mōi, ono zekola zama'ele'ō, la'iagō wametahōra, ba zarōoe so ira, ba ba zinga nidanō so zi daroea no mege. Ba ihalō mbaroenia seboea Elija, igōloegō ba i'amozi'ō idanō, ba fabali, isawa miraja ba mijōoe, ba latōrō si daroea, no otoefo. Ba me no latōrō, ba imane Elija chō Gelisa: Andrō hadia nibe'egoe chōoe, fatoea lō aheta ndra'o awōoe. Imane Elisa: Jatefodoea winaeta chōgoe gehehae. Ba me mofanō ira, daroea ira, me fahoehoeo, ba hiza, ba so

goereta alitō ba koedo alitō, ba ifabali zi daroea, ba mōi mijaŵa Gelija, ba nangi sabōlōbōlō, ba zoroego.

3. Ba i'ila ia Elisa ba moe'ao: He amagoe! he amagoe! koereta Ndraono Gizeraeli, aŵo zi fakoedo chōra! Ba lō oroma sa'ae ia chōnia. Ba itoejoe noechania, isika, ifabali. Ba ihalō mbaroe seboea andrō chō Gelija, si no aeohoe tooe chōnia, ba ifoeli ia, mōi ia ba mbewoe Joridano. Ba ihalō mbaroe Gelija andrō, si no aeohoe tooe chōnia, i'amozi'ō idanō, ba imane: Hezo Jehowa, Lowalangi Gelija? Ba ibōzi nidanō. Ba fabali, isaŵa miraja ba mijōoe, ba itōrō Elisa. Ba la'ila ia ono zekola zama'ele'ō si so ba Jericho, ba lamane: No torōi geheha Gelija chō Gelisa. Ba lamane chōnia: Hiza, o genonioe, lima woeloe niha, sabōlō, ndramōi mangaloei sochō ja'oegō, ma no ifazaŵa ia Eheha Jehowa, ba ma no ifazaoemba ba hili, heza, ba ma ba ndraso, heza ia. Ba imane: Bōi mifatenge. Ba laforege, irege iŵa'ō: Ba mifatenge. Ba lafatenge zi lima woeloe niha, ba la'aloeli, tōloe ngaloeo, ba lō lasōndra. Ba lafoeli ira chōnia, ba imane chōra: Tenga no oeŵa'ō chōmi: Bōi mi'ae'e?

#### 64. Mame'e fotoe Gelisa, ba itolo ba wa'aboe dōdō ba ba wa'amate.

SaI. II. 2, 4.

1. Mōi misi jaŵa ba Mbetieli Gelisa, sama'ele'ō andrō. Ba so zi otarai moroi jomo, mbanoea, iraono, la'o'aja ia. lamane chōnia: Ae mijaŵa si mate batoele! Ae mijaŵa si mate batoele! Ba ibali'ō ia foeri. Ba 'me i'ila ira, ba i'elifi ira, ba dōi Jehowa, ba so mberoea si otarai gataoa, doea geoe, ba lasasawi ndraono, ōfa woeloe a roea.

2. Ba so ndra alawe, si mōi chō Gelisa, imane: No mate wo'omogoe, ba no so zosoegilō, ba wangai sawoejoenia onogoe matoea, si domboea. Ba lō hadia ia jomo chō zawoejoemō, ha sara tawoe wanicha. Ba imane Elisa: Ae wawalō nahia, si lō ōsi, ba mbanoeami, ba bōi sambō fa'oja. Ba ae si bacha ba koesi mbawandroehō foerimi onooe, ba fo'ōsi nahia andrō fefoe. Ba i'o'ō da'ō. Ba me no afōnoe nahia andrō, ba imane chō nononia: Oro'ō na! Ba imane: Lō nahia sa'ae. Awena tebato wanicha. Ba mōi ia moe'ombacha'ō da'ō chō genoni Lowalangi andrō. Ba imane: Ae amawa wanicha andrō ba boe'a gōmōoe.

3. Ba mōi ba Zoenema Gelisa. Ba so ba da'ō ndra alawe, fo'omo zalaŵa samorege fangoema'ō chōnia, ena'ō mōi ia manga chōra. Ba me asese itōrō da'ō, ba imane ira alawe andrō chō wo'omoniam: Hiza, oe'ila, wa no nononi Lowalangi, niha ni'amoni'ō, niha andrō, datafazōchiō chōnia naha nibagolōi, jaŵa ba zi sagōtō, tabe'e bacha ba da'ō chōnia warate, awō meza, awō dadaoma, awō naha wandroe, ba idōlō ia ba da'ō, na mōi ia chōda. Ba imane Elisa: Hiza, no ōboesi tōdō da'e chōma, hadia mbōli gōlōoe chōma? Imane Gehasi, enoninia: Da'ō i, lō ononia, ba no niha satoea wo'omoniam. Ba imane Elisa: Ba r.drōfia dania ōhagi nono. Ba madono ia, ono matoea, me aloea ndrōfi, itōrō niŵa'ō Gelisa. Ba tobali eboea nono, ba ha samoeza ma'ōchō, ba mōi ia baero chō namania, mamaigi samasi. Ba imane chō namania: Alai wa'afōchō hōgōgoe! alai wa'afōchō hōgōgoe! Ba imane chō genoni: Loe'i ia mijomo chō ninania. Ba iloe'i, i'ohē chō ninania Ba ihagi inania, irege laloeo, ba mate ia. Ba mōi chō Gelisa ninania, ba hili Garemeli, ira'oe gahē, ba idoenōdoenō chōnia da'ō. Ba maoso Gelisa, mōi ia. Ba me mōi jomo Gelisa, ba hiza ba gasonia nono andrō, no mate. Ba mōi si bacha Gelisa ikoesi mbawandroehō, ba mangandrō chō Jehowa. Awena bahō nono, mewitoe, ba aefa da'ō, ba ifehaga ia. Ba imane Elisa chō ndra alawe Zoenema andrō: Ja'e nonooe, halō ia. Ba ilaogō tooe ia, ba gahē Gelisa, mangaloeloe ia tooe ba danō. Ba ihalō nononia ba mōi baero.

### 65. Elisa ba Na'ema, Dawa Garamo.

Sal. II. 5.

1. Moboee aeri Na'ema, koemandra seboea chō razo Ndrawa Garamo. Ba no la'oloi'ō nono alawe saradadoe Ndrawa Garamo, ba chō wo'omo Na'ema so da'ō. Ba imane chō zochō ja'ia: Ena'ō na mōi zochō ja'o chō zama'ele'ō andrō ba Zamaria, ba ifādōhō mbooe aerinia. Ba mōi Na'ema, i'ohē koedo ba koereta, ba tebato ia'baolajama Gelisa. Ba ifatenge chōnia zingenge Elisa, ba wangoema'ō chōnia: Ae ondri ba Joridano, mewitoe, ba dōhō wōchōoe. Ba mofōnoe Na'ema, imane: Oewalinga mōi ia tooe, ba i'angarōfi li Lowalanginia Jehowa. Tenga no sōchi nidanō ba Ndramaseko, moroi ba nidanō ba Ndraono Gizera'ēli fefoe? Ba mofanō ia, mofōnoe.

2. Ba lamane chōnia ira awōnia: Hadia, na seboea niŵa'ō zama'-



ele'ō chōoe, ba hadia, lō ō'o'ō? Ba hana wa lō ō'o'ō, me no i'wa'ō chōoe: Ondri, ba dōhō wōchōoe? Awena mōi ia tooe, fatoe ia ba Joridano, mewitoe. Ba dōhō mbooe aeri. Ba ifoeli ia chō Gelisa, imane: Hiza, no aboto ba dōdōgoe, lō Lowalangi, heza danō fefoe, ha ba Ndraono Gizeraēli, ba halō mbōli gōlōoe chō zawoejoemō. Ba imane: Faja wa saeri Jehowa, na oehalō. Ba me no mofanō ia, ba igohi ia Gehasi, ihalō chōnia wirō, 8824 ba roefia ba doea gōrō mbaroe loeo, ba ifoeli ia chō zochō ja'ia. Ba imane chōnia Elisa: He ō'otarai, Gehasi? Imane: Lō manō sofanō zawoejoemō. Ba imane chōnia: Ba laoe, ba no ōtema wirō andrō, ba so sa'ae dania chōoe noecha ba kaboe nohi ba kaboe nagoe ba biribiri ba sa'wi ba sawoejoe ira matoea ba sawoejoe ira alawe. Ba booe aeri Na'ema andrō, ba chōoe molemba ba ba nga'ōtōmō dania, si lō mamalōmalō. Ba mōi ia baero, irōi Gelisa, no afoesi ia booe aeri, hoelō nilaoe betoea.

## 66. Mōi awō zi fasoewō ba Ndrawa Garamo Gelisa.

Sal. II. 6.

1. Isoewō Ndraono Gizeraēli razo Ndrawa Garamo, fahoehoe ia ba genoninia, i'wa'ō chōra, heza labinibini'ō ira. Ba ifatenge chō razo Ndraono Gizeraēli Elisa, imane chōnia: Angelama, bōi tōrō da'ō, noa sa labini'ō ira ba da'ō Dawa Garamo. Ba alangoe dōdō razo Ndrawa Garamo, ba hoemedede ia chō ndra koemandra chōnia, ba imane chōra: Hadia, lō mi'ombacha'ō chōgoe, ha niha, zi manga mbōlida chō razo Ndraono Gizeraēli? Ba imane chōnia koemandra, si samōsa: Tenga da'ō, sochō ja'o, razo, Elisa andrō, sama'ele'ō, si so ba Ndraono Gizeraēli, da'ō zangombacha chō razo Ndraono Gizeraēli niwa'ōoe ba mbate'e wemōrō chōoe. Hiza, ba Ndrotana so ia. Ba ato ifatenge niha ba koedo ba koeretā. Ba me laroegi, ba zi bongi, ba lafasoei mbanoea. Ba ihoelō wongi Elisa, we'amōi tooe, ba hiza, ba no ato zamasoei banoea, awō koedo, awō goereta. Ba imane chōnia enoninia: Alai ita, Toea! he tawisa? Ba imane: Bōi ata'oe'fi, ato zi fao chōda, moroi ba zi fao chōra. Ba mangandrō Gelisa, imane: He Jehowa, bokai hōrōnia, ena'ō i'ila. Ba ibokai hōrō nono matoea andrō Jehowa, ba i'ila, ba hiza, no anōnō hili koedo ba koereta alitō, samasoei Elisa.

2. Ba imane Elisa: He Jehowa, hawoei bōsi niha andrō. Ba ihawoei ira bōsi. Ba imane chōra Elisa: Mi'o'ō ndra'o, da'oefasao ami ba niha andrō ni'aloemi. Ba i'ohe ira ba Zamaria. Ba me no laroegi Zamaria, ba imane Elisa: He Jehowa, bokai hōrō da'e, ena'ō la'ila niha. Ba ibokai hōrōra Jehowa, ba la'ila niha, ba hiza, no ba daloe Zamaria so ira. Ba imane Elisa chō razo Ndraono Gizeraeli: Bōi fakiko ira. Be'e gōra, awō nidanō, ndramanga ba ndramoebadoe nidanō, ba lafoeli ira chō razora. Ba ifodiwo ira, eboea ihalō. Ba me no manga ira, ba me no labadoe nidanō, ba ifofanō ira.

### 67. Jona, sama'ele'ō.

Jon. 1—4.

1. Me loeo razo Ndraono Gizeraeli Jerobeamo II., ba so gōi Jona, sama'ele'ō andrō. Ba so niwa'ō Jehowa chō Jona, imane: Ae ba Niniwe, banoea seboea andrō, ba angombacha chōra, no manōi mijawa chōgoe horōra. Ba moloi Jona chō Jehowa. Ba me isōndra nowo solojo, ba mōi ia baowo, molojo ia, ena'ō moloi ia chō Jehowa. Ba ifatōrō nangi sabe'e, ba nasi, Jehowa, ba lawai aboto nowo. Ba ata'oe zolojo, mangandrō chō Lowalanginia zamōsana, ba no mōi si tooe ba daloe nowo Jona, no mōrō sibai. Ba mōi chōnia nakoda, imane chōnia: Hana wa si mōrō sibai ndra'oegō, faoso, angandrō chō Lowalangioe. Ba faoma lamane chō nawōra: Datalaoe fadahōdahō, ena'ō ta'ila, ha niha ba chōda mbōrō, wa gōna ita famakao andre. Ba me fadahōdahō ira, ba gōna Jona. Ba lamane chōnia: He danō ō'otarai? Ba imane chōra: Niha Heberaio ndra'o, sangata'oeſi Jehowa, Lowalangi zoroego, samazōchi asi, awō danō sabe'e. Mihalō ndra'o, mitibo'ōdo ba nasi, ba ahono chōmi nasi; noa sa aboto ba dōdōgoe, wa ja'o mbōrō, wa si manō mbade chōmi. Ba lahalō Jona, latibo'ō ba nasi, ba ahono nasi, tebato mbade. Ba ifatōrō gi'a seboea Jehowa, ba wanōlō Jona, ba ba daloe gi'a andrō so Jona, tōloe ngaloeo ba tōloe mbongi. Ba mangandrō Jona chō Lowalanginia Jehowa, ba daloe gi'a. Awena i'oeta'ō baene Jona i'a andrō, niwa'ō Jehowa chōnia.

2. Ba so zoei niwa'ō Jehowa chō Jona, mendroea sa'ae, imane: Ae ba Niniwe, banoea seboea andrō, ba toeriagō chōra doeria niwa'ōgoe chōoe. Awena mōi ia ba Niniwe, i'o'ō niwa'ō Jehowa. Ba no banoea

seboea sibai Niniwe andrō, tōloe ngaloeo fofanō wa'anaoe. Ba ibōrōtaigō itōrō mbanoea, ma'ōchō fofanō, mangombacha ia, imane: Hatō ōfa woeloe wongi, ba adoedoe Niniwe. Ba mamati mbanoea Niniwe chō Lowalangi, ba lafalalini gera'erara. Ba so zalaŵa Niniwe, iheta mbaroe loeo chōnia, ba i'olohoeni ia gonigoni, moedadao bawoe ia. Ba ifatenge zi'ao ba Niniwe, imane: Ndramoerōi lala si lō sōchi, ha zangila, na lō alō wōnoe Lowalangi, fa bōi tekiko ita. Ba i'ila Lowalangi, larōi lala si lō sōchi, ba mangesa dōdōnia zi lō sōchi andrō, niŵa'ōnia, nilaenia chōra ena'ō, ba lō ilaoe chōra.

3. Ba mofōnoe Jona, mangandrō chō Jehowa, imane: He Jehowa, tenga ja'ia da'ō, niŵa'ōgoe, me sodo ba chōma na? andrō alio ndra'o, woloī, me no oe'ila, seboea tōdō ndra'oegō, ba sahachō tōdō, sōchi sibai dōdōoe ba niha, ba mangesa dōdōoe zi lō sōchi. Ba mōi baero mbanoea Jona, moedadao ia, ba ifazōchi chōnia nose, iroegi i'ila, hadia zi gōna mbanoea dania. Ba toemboe lafandroe ba manōi, iloemō'ō hōgō Jona, ba omoeso sibai dōdō Jona, ba lafandroe andrō. Ba i'ā koekoeō lafandroe andrō, ba mate. Ba me no toemboe loeo, ba ihandro hōgō Jona, ba atata dōlania. Ba omasi ia mate, ba imane: Sōchi matedo, moroi aorido. Ba'imane Lowalangi chō Jona: Hadia, si sōchi, na mofōnoe'ō, ba lafandroe andrō? Ba imane: Si sōchi, na mofōnoedo, iroegi wa'amate. Ba imane Jehowa: Ahachō dōdōoe lafandroe andrō, ba lō sohalōwō'ō chōnia, tenga ja'oegō zange'eboea ja'ia, si so ba zi bongi, ba ba zi bongi gōi tekiko ia, ba hadia, lō oehachōsi tōdō Niniwe, banoea seboea andrō, ba zi no tōra otoa a doea woeloe ngahōnō niha, si lō mangila heza gambōlō ba heza gabera, awō goerifō niha soja sibai andrō?

## 68. Tedoedogō mbanoea Ndraono Gizeraēli.

Sal. II. 17.

1. Itoegoe ara, ba itoegoe la'erogō Lowalangira Jehowa Jraono Gizeraēli, lō mōi ba dōdōra niŵa'ō Geliya, ba he niŵa'ō Gelisa. Ba gamozoea ifatenge Lowalangi Gamosi, sama'ele'ō andrō, banoea Dekoa, ba moe'ao da'ō, imane: Mifondrondrongo niŵa'ō Jehowa chōmi, ja'ami Iraono Gizeraēli! So nemali, lafasoei manō danō ba la'angohori'ō si so chōmi, ba nomomi, la'oloi'ō Ndraono Gizeraēli, la'osawoejoe, laheta

ba danōra, me lō ni'o'ōmi li Lowalangimi! Ba so gōi Hosea, same'ele'ō andrō, moe'ao ia, imane: Mifondrondrongo li Jehowa, ja'ami, Iraono Gizeraēli! So hoehoeo Jehowa chōmi, me lō fa lō farōi, ba me lō fa'omasi, ba me lō li Lowalangi ba danō, ha fangelifi ba falimosa ba fange'e ba fanagō; lafalangōgō nawōra, no fadege manō wamoenoē niha. Andrō aboe dōdō danō, ba mate olofo fefoe niha ba danō. Nifakiko mbanoeagoe, me lō fangila Lowalangi. Ō'ositengagō wangila Lowalangi, andrō oe'ositengagō gōi ndra'oegō, i'wā'ō Jehowa.

2. Ba lō lafondrondrongo Iraono Gizeraēli, latohoegō wanao horō chō Jehowa. Ba so moroi si tooe Zalamanasa, razo Asiria, isoewō Zamaria, medōloe fache wa'ara, ba atoe'a ia. Ba i'ohe ba danō Asiria Ndraono Gizeraēli, ifataro ba Hala ba ba Habora ba ba mbanoea Ndrawa Media. Ba aheta ba danōra Ndraono Gizeraēli, la'ohe ba danō Asiria, itōro nifa'wā'ōgō Jehowa chōra, chō genoninia andrō, sama'ele'ō.

3. Ba i'oroi'ō niha baero Salamanasa, ba Mbabeli ba ba Hamata, ba ifataro ba Zamaria. Ba me lō la'ata'oeffi Jehowa, ba ifatōrō chōra zingo, samoenoē ja''ira. Ba lamane chō Zalamanasa: Lō la'ila hoekoe Lowalangi ba danō niha baero andrō, nifawoe'amō, nifataromō ba Zamaria, ba no ifatōrō chōra, zingo ba hiza, ba no laboenoē niha. Ba ifatenge gere, zamōsa, Salamanasa, ni'oloi'ōnia mege, ba wamahaō ja'ira ba hoekoe Lowalangi ha danō. Ba mōi gere andrō, i'iyagō Mbetieli ba ifahaō ira, he lawisa wangata'oeffi Jehowa. Ba samboea soi, ba samōsa Lowalangi lafazōchi chōra, ba lafosoemange gōi Lowalangi bō'ō. Ba iroegi ma'ōchō andre, ba lō aefa chōra hoekoe fōna andrō, lō la'ata'oeffi Jehowa, ba lō la'o'ō goroiisa Jehowa, ba he nifachoinia ba Ndraono Gizeraēli. Si manō gōi nonora, awō ma'oewoera, Dawa Zamaria andrō.

## 69. Hisikia. razo satoelō tōdō.

SaI. II. 16—21. Jez. 36—39.

1. Me loe idoedogō mbanoea Ndraono Gizeraēli Salamanasa, razo Asiria, ba doemadao ba dadaoma zala'wa ba mado Joeda Hisikia. Solo'ō somasi Jehowa da'ō, ba da'ō gōi zogoena. Lō ni'o'ō namania Ahasi somasi Jehowa: no ifazōchi nadoe, nifafele, ba no ikoesi mbawandroehō gosali Jehowa. Andrō ibe'e ba danga razo Asiria ia

Jehowa. Ba ifoeli ibokai Hisikia mbawandroehō nikoesi, ba gosali Jehowa, ba ifaloecha'ō gere ba imane: Mi'amoni, ba mi'amoni'ō gosali Jehowa; no lalaoe zi lō omasi Jehowa ira amada, no la'erogō nomo Jehowa, no lakoesi mbawandroehō, ba no laboenoe wandroe, ba lō nibe'era soemange. Andrō mofōnoe Jehowa ba mbanoea Jeroezalema, ba no mate ba mbawa wōda ndra amada, ba no la'oloi'ō nonoda matoea, awō nonoda alawe, awō wo'omoda, emali. Ba ifatenge zi fagohi Hisikia, ba mbanoea mado Joeda fefoe ba ba mbanoea Ndraono Gizeraēli, fefoe, ifa'wa'ōgō chōra: Mifoeli ami chō Jehowa, ba ifoeli ia ba zi tosai chōmi, si lō'ō na mōi ba danga razo Asiria. Mi'ondrasi naha ni'amoni'ō chōnia, ba mifosoemange Jehowa! Ba ato zowoelo ba Jeroezalema niha, ba laheta naha wame'e soemange ba nadoe, latibo'ō ba nidanō, ba Kendrona, ba lalaoe gowasa fasa. Ba omoeso sibai dōdō niha ba Jeroezalema. Ba chō Jehowa molemba dōdō Hisikia, lō i'erogō; ba itolo ia Jehowa, ba nilaoe zatoeatoea nilaoenia, gofoe heza mōi ia.

2. Me loeo da'ō mofōchō Hisikia, fōchō ba wa'amate. Ba mōi chōnia Jesaja, sama'ele'ō, imane chōnia: Oroi'ō hadia ia ni'wa'ōoe na. si mate sa'ae ndra'oegō, lō aeri'ō. Ba ibali'ō ia Hisikia, i'otahōgō mbagolō, mangandrō ia chō Jehowa, imane.: He Jehowa, tōrō tōdōoe, wa no oetōrō lala andrō chōoe, wa lō si farōi ndra'o. Ba mege'ege sibai Hisikia, Ba me lō'ō na taloe lala i'ofanōi Jesaja, we'amōi baero mbanoea, ba so ni'wa'ō Jehowa chōnia, imane: Foeli'ō, ba wā'ō chō Hisikia: Imane Jehowa: No oerongo wangandrooe, ba no oe'ila da'wa hōrōoe. Hiza, oefadōhō wōchōoe; tōloe bongi tō, ba mōi'ō mijawa ba nomo Jehowa, ba oedooe'ō wa'anaoe nosooe, mewelelima fache tō. Imane Hisikia chō Jesaja: Hadia dandra, wa ifadōhō wōchōgoe Jehowa? Imane Jesaja: Hadia zomasi'ō, na foeloe bosi idooe'ō ia fōna loemō andrō [ba dandra loeo], ba ma na foeloe bosi iwoewoe ia? Ba imane Hisikia: Aoha na foeloe bosi idooe'ō ia fōna loemō andrō, bōi da'ō; omasido na foeloe bosi iwoewoe ia. Ba mangandrō chō Jehowa zama'ele'ō, Jesaja, ba ifoeli foeri loemō, ba dandra loeo chō Gahasi, foeloe bosi, si no itōrō sa'ae mitooe.

3. Me loeo da'ō ifa'ohe'ō zoera, awō mboeala, chō Hisikia Mero-daki, razo Mbabeli, me no irongo, no mofōchō Hisikia. Ba eboea dōdō Hisikia chōra, ba i'oroma'ō chōra naha girōgirō chōnia, fefoe, awō wirō, awō gana'a, fefoe zi so chōnia, ni'irō'ō. Lō hadia ia ba nomonia ba ba mbanoeania fefoe, si lō i'oroma'ō Hisikia chōra. Ba mōi chō razo Hisikia, Jesaja, sama'ele'ō, imane chōnia: Hadia

niwa'ō niha andrō? Heza moroi ira: wa mōi ira chōoe? Imane Hiskia: Banoea sarōoe ira, banoea Mbabeli. Ba imane: Hadia ni'ilara ba nomooe? Imane Hiskia: Fefoe hadia ia, zi so ba nomogoe, ba no ahoi la'ila, lō hadia ia ba girōgirō chōogoe, si lō oe'oroma'ō chōra. Imane Jesaja chō Hiskia: Fondrondrongo li Jehowa: Hiza, te'ohe dania ba Mbabeli da'ō fefoe, si so ba nomooe. Ba ono andrō, si toemboe chōoe, ba tobali enoni dania, ba gōdo razo Mbabeli.

## 70. Razo Josia ba Jeremia, sama'ele'ō andrō.

Sal. II. 22—24. Jeremia.

1. Me loeo razo mado Joeda Josia, me la'a'azōchi nomo Jehowa, ba tesōndra zoera goroiisa, ba nomo Jehowa. Ba la'ohe, labaso chō razo, Ba me irongo niwa'ō ba zoera goroiisa andrō razo (Moz. V. 28), ba isika noechania ba imane: No eboea wōnoe Jehowa, si no tesao chōda, me lō ni'o'ō ndra toeada niwa'ō ba zoera andrō. Ba so niwa'ō Jehowa chōnia, nifa'ema zama'ele'ō, ira alawe, Hoeleda, imane chōnia: Da'ō niwa'ō Jehowa: Hiza, oefatōrō zi lō sōchi ba mbanoea andre, me no la'erogō ndra'o; ba me no ō'ide'ide'ō ndra'oegō fōna Jehowa, ba lō i'ila dania hōrōoe zi lō sōchi andrō fefoe, nifatōrōgoe ba mbanoea andre. Ba mōi ba nomo Jehowa razo, awō gere, awō zama'ele'ō, awō zato fefoe, he iraono, ba he satoea. Ba laforongogō chōra wombaso niwa'ō ba zoera wawoe'oesa li andrō, [oroisa andrō] nisōndra ba nomo Jehowa. Ba dozi niha, ba latehe wawoe'oesa li andrō. Ba iwa'ō razo ba gere, laheta ba gosali Jehowa fefoe wakake, nifazōchi ba nadoe Ba'ali andrō. Idoedoegō gōi naha wame'e soemange ba Mbetiēli (§ 58), ba itoenoe ja'wa niha. Ba lō fōnania razo si máne ja'ia, sangohorigō tōdōnia, awō wa'abōlōnia, wamoeli ja'ia chō Jehowa; i'o'ō goroiisa Moze fefoe.

2. Ba iagō mbawandrehō nomo Jehowa Jeremia, sama'ele'ō andrō, moe'ao ia, imane: Da'ō niwa'ō Jehowa: Mitōrō lala si sōchi, ba si sōchi milaoe, ba lō oeheta ami ba naha andre. I'ila mba'wania soembila ba daloe mbanoea, ba la'ila mba'wara boeroe'oe ba katawaena ba toembao, ba lō lataloei mba'wa wangawoelira, ba banoeagoe andrō, ba lō la'ila gamachoita Jehowa andrō. Ba oebe'e nifakao ira ba niha ba goeli danō misa, fefoe. Tekiko ira ba mbawa wōda ba ba wa'olofō, ba tobali ō wofō ba daloe mbanoea ba ō zaliwāliwa ba danō mbatora,

si mate. Ba me irongo satoea ba nomo Jehowa, Fasoeri, tefarongogō niwā'ō Jehowa andrō, ba itema ibōzi Jeremia, sama'ele'ō andrō, ba ikalo.

3. Ba me no mate Josia, ba so moroi si tooe Neboekanesa, razo Mbabeli, mōi ia ba Jeroezalema, ihalō fefoe girōgirō ba nomo Jehowa, ba i'oloi'ō mbanoea Jeroezalema ma'atefoe, fefoe zalaŵa, fefoe zabōlō, foeloe ngahōnō ni'osawoejoe, ba ibali'ō razo Zedekia, fangali Jojaki. Ba si lō omasi Jehowa nilaoe Zedekia andrō, ba lō i'o'ō niwā'ō razo Mbabeli. Ba so razo Mbabeli, mōi ia ba Jeroezalema, awō zabōlō chōnia fefoe. Ba so niwā'ō Jehowa chō Jeremia, imane: Ae ŵa'ō chō Zedekia: Da'ō niwā'ō Jehowa: Hiza, oebe'e ba danga zalaŵa Mbabeli mbanoea andre, ba itoenoe, ba ja'oegō, ba tebai moloi'ō, lō foelitō lara'oe ndra'oegō, ba mōi'ō ba Mbabeli.

4. Ba lamane chō razo awōnia salaŵa: Faboenoe'ō niha andrō, me ifeta'oe zabōlō ba zi manō. Ba lahalō Jeremia, latibo'ō ba dōgi danō, ba lō bacha idanō, ha tamboe. Ba ahōndrō ba damboe Jeremia. Ba me irongo Ebedi Melechi, Dawa Gaitiofia, enoni jomo chō razo, no latibo'ō ba dōgi danō Jeremia, ba imane: He sochō ja'o, razo: Si lō sōchi nilaoera chō Jeremia, me no latibo'ō ba dōgi danō, mate olofo ia ba da'ō, me lō ō sa'ae ba mbanoea. Ba iŵa'ō razo chō Ndrawa Gaitiofia andrō: Ohe niha, tōloe ngafaeloe, ba sōbi jaŵa Jeremia, moroi ba dōgi danō, fatoea lō mate ia. Ba ihalō noechanoecha satoea, idada si tooe ba dōgi danō ba zinali, ba imane chō Jeremia: Be'e barō galogooe noechanoecha satoea andrō, toefo zinali. Ba lasōbi jaŵa Jeremia, moroi ba dōgi danō, sinali andrō. Ba ba golajama geroenga so Jeremia, iroegi atoe'a ba Jeroezalema razo Mbabeli.

## 71. Fanoedoegō Jeroezalema.

Sal. II. 25, 1—21. Jer. 89.

1. Ba ifoeli mōi ba Jeroezalema Neboekanesa, i'ohe zabōlō chōnia fefoe, ba lafasoei mbanoea, ifasoei nahia saro Neboekanesa. Ba abōlō-bōlō sibai lofo ba mbanoea, lō ōra. Ba lasōndra sa'ae lala ba mbanoea, ba moloi zabōlō fefoe, ba zi bongi. Ba moloi gōi razo. Ba lagohi razo sabōlō Ndrawa Galedaia, lara'oe ia, ba ndraso ba Jericho, ba tefazawili chōnia zabōlō fefoe. Ba la'ohe ia misi jaŵa, chō zalaŵa Mbabeli ba la'etoe'ō hoekoenia. Ba laboenoe nono Zedekia, ba zanehe ia,

Va tshela tshela ha tshela ha, dowa tshela tshela, ha tshela ha Mhabeli.  
 Va tshela tshela Jerowa ha tshela tshela ha tshela ha Jerozalema tshela.  
 Va tshela tshela tshela Jerozalema, tshela, tshela Ndzawa Gale-  
 daia tshela. Va tshela tshela tshela, si tshela ha tshela. Ba tshela tshela  
 si tshela tshela, tshela tshela tshela tshela ha tshela. Ba tshela tshela  
 tshela tshela tshela, ha tshela Jerowa Dawa Gale daia, awō gala  
 tshela, tshela tshela, ha tshela ha Mhabeli dōa! andrō, awō gali ana'a,



awō wisa ana'a, ha gali tshela ha tshela tshela. Tshela tshela dōa andrō,  
 tshela. Ba tshela tshela tshela Mhabeli gere tshela, tshela, ha tshela tshela  
 ha tshela si tshela tshela tshela tshela, awō tshela tshela goemandra  
 tshela, tshela tshela si tshela tshela ha tshela tshela tshela tshela tshela,  
 tshela ha tshela. Ba tshela tshela tshela Mhabeli. Ba tshela tshela  
 tshela, tshela ha tshela.

4. Ba tshela tshela tshela tshela tshela tshela si tshela tshela.



ba danō mado Joeda, nisaigōnia. Ba no iwa'ō li razo Mbabeli chō goemandra, Neboesa Adano, ba chō Jeremia, imane: Halō ia, faigi-faigi ia, bōi fakao ia, o'ō chōnia, hadia niwa'ōnia chōoe. Ba ifatenge Neboesa Adano, ifahalō'ō Jeremia ba golajama goeroenga. Ba imane chōnia: No ifatōrō ba mbanoea andre wamakao andrō Jehowa, Lowalangioe, itōrō niwa'ōnia, me no mamazōchi horō ami chō Jehowa, ba me lō nifondrongomi linia. Ba hiza, oeheta chōoe rate andrō ba dangaoe. Ba na lō omasi'ō mōi'ō awōgoe ba Mbabeli, ba hiza chōoe danō, heza zomasi'ō, ba da'ō ae'e. Ba ibe'e chōnia mbalazo, awō mboeala koemandra, ba ifofanō ia. Ba isawa Gedalija ba Misefa Jēremia, chōnia so ia, awō niha si tosai ba danō.

3. Ba mege'ege Jeremia ba mange'esi, imane: Alai mbanoea andrō, no sidaodao ia, ha ja'ia, banoea sato niha no. No modoe'oe lala ba Ziona, me lō si mōi ba gowasa. Mangarōngarō gere chōnia, no aboe dōdō nononia alawe, no afoeo dōdōnia, me no iboesi dōdōnia Jehowa, ba wa'oja horōnia. Mifaigi wa'aboe dōdōgoe, dozi sanōrō, me no mate olofo ndraono, awō zamaenoe, ba newali ba mbanoea, me lamane chō ninara: Hezo gōda? Me aetoe nosora, ba gaheta ninara. Alai ita, me no manao horō ita! Ba si lō aetoe ndra'oegō Jehowa, si lō mamalōmalō dadaomamō. Hana wa lō mamalōmalō, o'olifoegō'ō ndra'aga? Halō mangawoeli ndra'aga chōoe, Jehowa, ba tefoeli ndra'aga. Bohoeni mbaŵama, si máne fōna.

## 72. Hezekieli, sama'ele'ō, awō ni'oloi'ō andrō.

1. Me atoe'a ba mbanoea Jeroezalema zalaŵa Mbabeli, me idoe-doegō, ba no ato sa'ae ni'oloi'ō ba danō Mbabelona, no mewelewāloe fache ira ba da'ō, ba no iwa'ō Jehowa, fitoe ngafoeloe fache lō mangawoeli ira. Tola mowanoea ira ba da'ō, so nomora ba kaboera, tenga nifakao ira. Ba la'amalōsi zoei danō doeara, mege'ege ira, na itōrō tōdōra gosali Jehowa, ba oja zinoenō, loaloea wa'aboe dōdō. Lamane: „Ba mbewe nidanō ba Mbabeli doemadaoga, ba mege'ege ndra'aga, me itōrō tōdōma Ziona. Ba ndraha mbooe ba danō masaitagō mbiola chōma. Na olifoedo ndra'oegō, Jeroezalema, ba ja'omboejoemboejojoe dangagoe kambōlō.” (Sin 137).

2. Ba i'asogō gōi chōra zama'ele'ō Lowalangira, Jehowa. So nawōra

ni'olo'i'õ, samõna, me loeo lõ moedoedoegõ Jeroezalema na. Hezekieli dõnia, ono gere; ifa'ele'õ, wa lõ ara tõ ladoedoegõ Jeroezalema. Me ato zowalinga sa'ae, lõ ara tõ mangawoeli ira, ba lõ edõna la'o'õ li Jehowa, sangoema'õ, fitoe ngafocloe fache lataha ba Mbabeli. Imane Jehowa chõ Hezekieli: He ono niha, oefatenge ndra'oegõ ba Ndraono Gizeraeli, ba niha si lõ molo'õ; no abe'e gangangora, ba no abe'e dõdõ. Ja'aboto ba dõdõra, no so chõra zama'ele'õ, he molo'õ ira, ba he lõ'õ. He ono niha, halõ kara tembo, ba soera ba detenia doema-doema mbanoea Jeroezalema. Ba ko'o mba'aba'a zanoewõ, ba laoe malige zanoewõ chõnia, ba asogõ zanoewõ ja'ia. ba famoto göli kara, fasoci. Ba chõoe halõ gali si'õli, ba be'e ba gotaloeami mbanoea, ba otahõgõ mbanoea, tobali ja'oegõ zanoewõ ja'ia. Ba ama'ele'õ ba Jeroezalema, nisasagõ andrõ. He ono niha, imane So'aja, Jehowa: Amozoea sa'ae, no iroegõ amozoea, no maoso ia chõoe, hiza, so ia. Hiza wamakao, sambalõ wamakao no so. No ahatõ loeo wa'atobali dõdõ, ba lõ fa'iki'iki ba hili dania. Lõ ara tõ, ba oehawoei ndra'oegõ fõnoegoe, ba oehoekoe ndra'oegõ, oefaiigi mboeaboea, ba ja'oroma chõmi, wa no ja'oto Jehowa, samõzi ja'ami. Hiza loeo da'õ, hiza ia, tobaha fa'amo-loeo. Fazõchi rate! No fahõna wange'e ba danõ ba no fahõna ba mbanoea wamalangõgõra awõra.

3. Ba so niwa'õ Jehowa chõ Hezekieli, imane: He ono niha, tãnõ ba zoera dõi loeo da'e, tõi loeo da'e sibai, no ihatõ'õ ia ba Jeroezalema razo Mbabeli, ma'õchõ andre. Ba no ira'oe Hezekieli tanga Jehowa, i'otarai tãnõ owi, irege mahemoloe mbanoea, ba hoemedede ia, ba lõ'õ sa'ae ibato. Ba so niwa'õ Jehowa chõnia, imane: Ja'oroma chõra, wa no ja'o Jehowa, na no oebe'e tekiko danõ. Lafatooe ndra'oegõ banoeami; ba faoma lamane chõ naõora: Mitaboe, datafondrondrongo, hadia niwa'õ Jehowa! Ba moedadao ira fõnaoe, ba larongo niwa'õoe, ba lõ la'o'õ; lahaogõdhaogõ sa bewera, ba tõdõra, ba no somasi falimoso. Ba hiza, hoelõ wanoenõ omasiõ ndra'oegõ chõra. Ba na itõrõ (hiza, itõrõ dania), ba aboto ba dõdõra, wa no so zama'ele'õ ba chõra. Ba me loeo da'õ so zoloi ba Jeroezalema ba imane: „No atoe'a ira ba mbanoea!

----

### 73. Danieli ba awōnia andrō.

Dan. 1.

1. Ifatoetoejoe'ō razo Neboekanesa ba Ndraono Gizeraeli nono matoea, si sōchi, si so era'era, satoeatoea, sangila watahōg'ō, soneche, sabōlō, ba we'aso ba nomo razo. Ba iwa'ō razo, ero ma'ōchō labe'e ōra wōfō gōnia si sōchi andrō, ba labe'e nibadoe nagoe, fōfō nibadoenia, ba la'e'eboea ira, medōloe fache, ba aefa da'ō, ba enoni razo ira, Ba awō da'ō Danieli ba Saderachi ba Mesachi ba Abedo Nego. Ba iwa'ō tōdōnia Danieli, lō ihalō salacha gō razo. Ba i'andrō aefa ia chō zatoea genoni jomo, fa lō ihalō salacha da'ō. Ba itolo Danieli Lowalangi, faloecha ia wa'eboea dōdō ba fa'ahachō dōdō chō zatoea genoni. Imane chōnia satoea genoni: Ata'oedo zochō ja'o, razo, sangoema'ō gōmi andrō. awō nibadoemi, hana sa wa i'ila dania, lō sōchi mbawami, moroi ba mbawa nono matoea si fala'wala'wā chōmi, ba mifo'ōmō ndra'o hōgōgoe chō razo.

2. Ba imane Danieli: Tandraigō ia chō genonioe, foeloe bongi. Ndramoeb'e chōma goelegoele, ba idanō, nibadoe. Ba faigi dania, he wisa, da'ō o'ō ba genonioe. Ba i'o'ō chōra niwa'ō andrō, itandraigō chōra, foeloe bongi. Ba me no aefa zi foeloe bongi, ba sōchi mbawara ba esolo ira, moroi ba nono matoea andrō fefoe, si manga wōfō gō razo. Ba ibe'e chōra Lowalangi wangila ba fa'aboto ba dōdō zi so ba zoera fefoe ba fa'atoeatoea; ba chō Danieli ibe'e wangila angilata ba fangifi. Ba me iroegi inōtō andrō, ba i'ohe ira chō Neboekanesa satoea genoni jomo. Ba fahoehoeo chōra razo. Ba lō tesōndra ba chōra fefoe, si máne ira Danieli, Saderachi, Mesachi ba Abedo Nego. Ba tobali enoni razo ira. Ba i'ila razo, ba ngawalō wangila fefoe, nisofoenia chōra, ba mewoeloe manō wangilara, moroi ba gere, soneche ba zoera, ba danōnia.

### 74. I'ombacha'ō Danieli geloeaha wangifi Neboekanesa.

Dan. 2.

1. Mangifi razo, Neboekanesa, ba tobali dōdōnia, awai wemōrōnia sa'ae. Ba ifakaoni'ō zoneche ba zoera, awō zi faeta, ba imane chōra:

No mangifi ndra'o ba no tobali dōdōgoe, ena'ō na oe'ila geloeaha wangifi andrō. Ba latema li razo, lamane: Lō niha ba goeli danō, sangila mangombacha ni'andrō razo. Ba mofōnoe sibai razo ba iwa'ō, laboenoe fefoe zatoeatoea ba Mbabeli. Ba la'aloei gōi Danieli ba ira a'ōnia, ba wamoenoē ja'ira. Ba mangandrō Danieli chō razo, ena'ō na labaloi chōnia, ba i'ombacha'ō geloeaha wangifi. Ba mangawoeli Danieli, ba i'ombacha'ō da'ō ba nawōnia, si datōloe, ena'ō la'andrō wa'ahachō dōdō chō Lowalangi, ba zi no tobini andrō, fa lō laboenoe ira, awō zatoeatoea bō'ō, ba Mbabeli. Ba te'oroma'ō chō Danieli ba gangilata, ba zi bongi. Ba isoeno Lowalangi Danieli, imane: Nisoeno dōi Lowalangi, i'otarai zi lō bōrōta, noemalō ba zi lō aetoe. Ja'ia zame'e fangila ba zo'era'era, i'oroma'ō zi no tobini, i'ila zi so ba zogōmigōmi, ba chōnia so wame'e haga.

2. Ba mōi Danieli, ba imane: So Lowalangi ba zoroego, sango-roma'ō si no tobini, da'ō zangombacha chō razo Neboekanesa, he wisa na foeri. Da'ō wangifioe ba angilataoe: No ō'ila, ja'oegō razo, ba hiza wamaedo niha, seboea sibai, sata'oe ita, wamaigi. Balaki hōgō wamaedo andrō, firō dōtō'ania ba ta'ionia, tōla daloenia, awō lōwilōwinia, ba si'ōli wahania; ba ahenia, ba matonga zi'ōli, ba si matonga, ba la'oeri. Ni'ilaoe da'ō, irege aefa gara, tenga ba danga niha. Da'ō zi gōna ba gahe wamaedo niha andrō, si'ōli ba la'oeri, irasa. Ba tobali hili seboea gara andrō, si gōna ba wamaedo andrō, ba anōnō goeli danō ja'ia.

3. Ba ta'ombacha'ō geloeahania, chō razo: Ja'oegō, razo, hōgō balaki andrō. Foerioe so wa'asala'wa, side'ide moroi chōoe. Ba sambalō tō wa'asala'wa, tōla, iroegi goeli danō ma'asagōrō da'ō. Ba aro wanete zi tōloe, hoelō zi'ōli. Ba ni'ilaoe, si matonga si'ōli ba matonga la'oeri, ahe ba toetoeoe kahe, ba fa'asala'wa si fabali da'ō, matonga aro, matonga lō aro. Ba na loeo razo da'ō, ba i'asogō wa'asala'wa Lowalangi, si lō adoedoe, iroegi zi lō aetoe, ba lō mōi ba niha bō'ō wa'asala'wa da'ō. Ba irasa fefoe wa'asala'wa andrō, idoedoe, ba ja'ia. Ba si lō teboelō. Ba ifalōgoe tooe ia Neboekanesa, ba imane: Si ndroehoe Ja'wa Lowalangi bō'ō Lowalangimi andrō, sangoroma'ō si no tobini. Ba ifosoemange Danieli razo, ibali'ō sala'wa ba danō Mbabeli ma'asagōrō, ibe'e fōna zatoeatoea fefoe ba Mbabeli. Ba i'andrō chō razo Danieli, ena'ō ibe'e barō mbawa ndra Saderachi, Mesachi ba Abedo Nego danō Mbabeli; ba ba nomo razo so Danieli.

## 75. Niha si datōloe ba mbaho galitō.

Dan. 8.

1. Ifafazōchi'ō Neboekanesa wamaedo niha, balaki, ònō ngafoeloe hela wa'ala'āwa, ba ònō hela wa'esolo, ba nitibo'ō ba mbaho galitō zi lō mamalōdoehini tanō fōna da'ō, wangaloeloe chōnia. Ba so zangadoegō niha Jehoeda, lamane: No òbe'e goroisā, ja'oegō razo, dozi niha mangaloeloe ba wamaedo niha balaki andrō, ba so niha Jehoeda, ira Saderachi, Mesachi, Abedo Nego, la'ositengagō goroisamō, lō mangaloeloe ira ba wamaedo niha balaki andrō. Ba ifahalō'ō Neboekanesa ndra Saderachi, Mesachi, Abedo Nego, mofōnoe sibai ia. ba imane: Na lō mangaloeloe ami, ba wamaedo niha balaki andrō, ba la'anema'ō latibo'ō ami ba mbaho galitō, siholahola. Ha niha Lowalangi, sangila mangefa'ō ja'ami ba dangagoe? Ba lamane: Na i'ila i'efa'ōga Lowalangima, nifosoemangema, ba i'efa'ōga dania, ba mbaho galitō andrō, siholahola, ba na lō'ō, ba jagō moe'ila zoei, wa lō mafosomange Lowalangimō, awō wa lō mangaloeloe ndra'aga ba wamaedo niha balaki andrō. Ba mofōnoe sibai Neboekanesa, i'oroi'ō, la'abōlōgō galitō, mewitoe fa'abōlōnia fōna, labōbō ira, ba latibo'ō ba mbaho galitō. Ba latibo'ō bacha niha andrō, awō noechara, me no labōbō ira. Ba i'ā alitō niha andrō, solohe ja'ira, me no la'abōlōgō sibai ia.

2. Ba imane Neboekanesa ba ganofoeiania: Tenga datōloe niha, ni'ā'ōda, nibōbō, nitibo'ō ba galitō? Ba hiza, daōfa oe'ila, si lō hōbō, sowaōwaō ba galitō, ba lō i'ā ira alitō, ba hoelō nono Lowalangi nga'oe zi samōsa. Ba mōi ba mbawa mbaho galitō andrō siholahola, Neboekanesa, imane: He ja'ami, enoni Lowalangi, Fondrege Zala'āwa, mi'ae baero, mi'ae ba da'e. Ba larōi galitō. Ba lō sachōzi ba nōsira, lō sachōzi mboera, lō ni'a galitō kamezara, lō sabōoe alitō ba chōra. Ba imane Neboekanesa: Nisoeno Lowalangi ndra Saderachi, Mesachi. Abedo Nego, samatenge mala'ikania, sangefa'ō enoninia andrō si no fadoehoe tōdō chōnia.

## 76. Abeta razo Neboekanesa.

Dan. 4.

1. Mangifi razo Neboekanesa, ba dozi satoeatoea ba Mbabeli, ba lō la'ila moeŵa'ō geloeaha, irege so Danieli, Ba imane razo: Hiza dōla geoe ba daloe danō, salaŵa siba. Tobali eboea ba esolo, ba iroegi mbanoea si jaŵa fa'alaŵania, ba iroegi wondrege danō fa'-ebolonia. Mangeloemō barōnia zaliŵaliŵa ba danō, ba so ba ndrahanian wofo ba daloe mbanoea. Ba hiza zilalō mitooe, moroi ba mbanoea si jaŵa, sanaro, moe'ao ia: Mi'obō geoe andrō, mitoenga ndrahanian, miboeroesi mboeloe. Ndramoloi zaliŵaliŵa ba danō, moroi barōnia, awō wofo, moroi ba ndrahanian. Ba misaigō ba danō doehē, ba nirate da'ō rate si'ōli, ba mbenoea, ba ndroe'oe, sabasō ba namo mbanoea, si manga ndroe'oe ba danō. Nibali'ō dōdōnia, tōdō niha andrō, tōdō zaliŵaliŵa ba danō nibe'e chōnia, mewitoe fache wa'ara da'ō chōnia, niŵa'ō zanaro da'ō, ena'ō aboto ba dōdō niha saokeri, abōlō Wondrege Zalaŵa, ba barō mbawania so mbanoea niha, ba ibe'e ba zomasi ia, ba i'ila ibe'e salaŵa ba da'ō wondrege zide'ide.

2. Ba itema linia Danieli, imane: Ja'oegō da'ō, razo, no razo ndra'oegō, no sabōlō. No iroegi wondrege danō fa'asalaŵaoe. Ba latibo'ō ndra'oegō niha, ba awō zaliŵaliŵa ba danō ndra'oegō, labe'e ōoe ndroe'oe, si mánē ba zaŵi, ba abasō namo mbanoea ndra'oegō labe'e, irege aboto ba dōdōoe, abōlō Wondrege Zalaŵa, barō mbawania so mbanoea niha, ba ibe'e ba zomasi ia. Ba niŵa'ō andrō, nisaigō ba danō doehē geoe andrō (ba da'ō geloeaha): Te'aro'ō chōoe mbanoeaoe; na aefa si'aikō aboto ba dōdōoe, wa no sabōlō zoroego. Andrō, ja'oegō razo, o'ō niŵa'ōgoe, hōli ndra'oegō, ba horōoe, fa'atoelō dōdō, ba ba zalamō, fa'ahachō dōdō ba zi noemana, ma atō ara wa'ohahaoe dōdōoe.

3. Ba itōrō da'ō fefoe chō razo, Neboekanesa. Me no iroegi felendroea waŵa, ba mowaōwaō ia jaŵa ba dete nomo razo, ba Mbabeli, ba moehede ia, imane: Tenga Babeli seboea da'ō, nilaoe-goe, ba wa'abōlōgoe, ba wangeboea toeria lachōmigoe andrō? Ba me lō nibatonia na fehede andrō, ba so li, si otarai mbanoea si jaŵa, imane: No aheta wa'asalaŵa chōoe. Ba ba da'ō si'aikō itōrō li andrō, chō Neboekanesa. Latibo'ō ia niha, ba i'ā ndroe'oe hoelō zaŵi, ba abasō nōsinia namo mbanoea; irege anaōe mboenia, hoelō mboe mojo,

ba sa'ania, ba tobali hoelō za'a wofō. Ba me aefa ndrōfi da'ō, ba ifaōga hōrōnia Neboekanesa, ba zoroego, ba mangawoeli gera'erania, ba isoeno Wondrege Zalaŵa; ba la'aloeli ia ira anofoelania ba awōnia salaŵa, ba ifoeli tefedadao ia razo, ba monōnō na wa'eboecania. Andrō isoeno Neboekanesa Zalaŵa zoroego, imane: Si doehoe manō nilaoenia fefoe, ba satoelō manō lalania, ba i'ila ihōndrōgō zeboea fajaŵasa.

## 77. Razo Mbelisasa, ba atoe'a ba Mbabeli nemali.

Dem. 5.

1. Me no mate Neboekanesa, ba razo Mbelisasa, ba Mbabeli. Ba ibe'e gō niha Belisasa andrō, hōnō nikaoni, awōnia salaŵa. ba ibadoe nagoe chōra ba da'ō. Ba me mamadoe agoe ia, ba iŵa'ō, la'ohe nahia ana'a ba nahia firō andrō, nihālō doecania Neboekanesa, ba gosali, ba Jeroezalema. Ena'ō la'amadoegō razo ba awōnia ba fo'omonian. Ba labadoe nagoe ba lasoeno nadoe ana'a, awō nadoe firō, awō nadoe tōla, awō nadoe si'ōli, awō nadoe eoe, awō nadoe kara andrō. Ba ba da'ō si'aikō oroma doetoeroe danga niha, sanoera ba mbagolō, nilaoe betoea, ba gamaoedoe naha wandroe, ba nomo razo. Ba i'ila danga andrō, sanoera, razo. Ba afoesi mbawania, tokea ia, ba manizini gahenia. Ba moe'ao ia, eboea li, ena'ō lakaoni zi faeta, awō zonecheneche. Ba lō la'ila moebaso zoera andrō, ba lō la'ila moeŵa'ō geloeahania chō razo. Ba ata'oe sibai ia, afoesi mbawania, ba ata'oe gōi nawōnia salaŵa. Ba imane fo'omo razo: So niha ba mbanoeae, samōsa, si so Eheha Lowalangi ni'amoni'ō, Danieli andrō. Ndramoekaoni Danieli andrō, ba iŵa'ō geloeahania.

2. Ba la'ohe chō razo Danieli. Ba moehede Danieli, imane chō razo: He razo! No ibe'e Lowalangi, Fondrege Zalaŵa, chō doecaeo Neboekanesa wa'asalaŵa ba fa'abōlō ba tōi seboea ba lachōmi, ba ba wa'abōlō andrō, nibe'e chōnia, ba manizini fefoe soi, ba la'ata'oeffi ia. Ba me fajaŵa ia tōdōnia, me lō ata'oe ia fajaŵa, ba tetibo ia moroi ba dadaoma wa'asalaŵa, ba latibo'ō ia niha, tobali si máne tōdō zaliŵaliŵa ba danō dōdōnia, ba galide gatoea so nahania, i'ā ndroe'oe, hoelō zaŵi ba abāsō nōsinia namo mbanoea; irege aboto ba dōdōnia, wa no barō mbawa Lowalangi, Fondrege Zalaŵa, so mbanoea niha, ba ibe'e salaŵara zomasi ia. Ba ja'oegō, Belisasa, ma'oewoenia, ba lō

ni'ide'ide'ōoe ja'oegō, he wā'ae no ōrongo da'ō fefoe; noa sa ō'o'aja Zo'aja soroeo, ba no lahalō chōoe nahia andrō, ba nomonia, ba no mi'amadoegō, wamadoe agoe, ja'oegō ba 'awōoe 'sala'wa ba fo'omoee. Andrō ifatenge danga andrō, sanoera da'ō. Da'ō zoera, si so ba da'ō: „Ni'erai", „ni'erai", „nitoelo" ba „nifaosa." Da'ō geloeaha: „Ni'erai", „ni'erai": No i'erai wa'asala'waoe Lowalangi, ba no i'o'ozoei; „Nitoelo": No moetoelo ndra'oegō, ba wali'era, ba no sambō fa'aboea ndra'oegō. „Nifaosa": Nifaosa mbanoeaoe, nibe'e ba Ndrawa Media ba ba Ndrawa Weresia. Ba laboenoe razo Galedaia andrō, Belisasa, ba zi bongi andrō. Atoe'a ba mbanoea zabōlō Ndrawa Media ba sabōlō Ndrawa Weresia. Ba razo ba Mbabeli, ba Dario, Dawa Media.

## 78. Mangawoeli ni'oloi'ō andrō.

Eser. 1—6.

1. Lō'ō na dōfi razo Weresia andrō, Kiro, ba isoesoegi dōdōnia Jehowa, ena'ō itōrō li Jehowā ni'wā'ō Jeremia; ba ifa'wā'ōgō ba mbanoeania fefoe, ifasoera'ō gōi, imane: No ahoi ibe'e chōgoe mbanoea ba goeli danō Jehowa, Lowalangi zoroego, ba no i'wā'ō chōgoe wolaoe osali chōnia, ba Jeroezalema. Ha niha ba chōmi mbanoeania, ba jamoetolo ia Lowalangingia, jamōi misi ja'wā ba Jeroezalema, ba wolaoe osali Jehowa, Lowalangi Ndraono Gizera'eli. Ba ba zi tosai na, ba ndramoetolo ira 'banoeara, ba zi so ira, firō ba ana'a ba gamagama ba oerifō, awō game'ela, balazo gosali Lowalangi ba Jeroezalema. Ba mofanō zatoea ngafoe ba mado Joeda, ba ba mado Mbenijami, awō Nono Lewi, dozi nisoesoegi Lowalangi tōdō, ba we'amōi misi ja'wā ba Jeroezalema, ba wolaoe osali chō Jehowa ba Jeroezalema. Ba latolo ira dozi si fasoei, gamagama firō ba gamagama ana'a ba gamagama bō'ō ba oerifō ba balazo.

2. Ba ibe'e baero Kiro gamagama ba gosali Jehowa no, nihalō Neboekanesa, ba Jeroezalema, nibe'enia ba nomo Lowalangingia; 30 mako ana'a, seboea, 1000 mako firō, seboea, 29 gali, 30 mako ana'a, naha wamadoe, 410 mako firō, ba gamagama bō'ō 1000. Ba 5,400 gamagama fefoe, ana'a ba firō. Ba 42,360 niha fefoe, sangawoeli, baero zawoejoera ira matoea ba sawoejoera ira alawe, 7337 da'ō, ba



200 zanoenō, faoma, ira matoea ba ira alawe; 736 koedo, 245 koedo kalide, 435 gondra ba 6,720 galide.

3. Ba me laroege gosali Jehowa ba Jeroezalema, ba aoha gōlōra, ba wangotomosi ja'ia, ba nahania, ba la'ositōlagō, wame'e balazo zohalōwō. Ba labe'e gana'a ba doeka gara ba ba doeka geoe, ba balazo, ba fanicha, ba mbanoea Zidona ba ba mbanoea Diro, ena'ō la'ohe geoe eresi, moroi ba hili Libano, lafatōrō ba nasi, ba Jafo, me no itehe chōra Kiro, razo Weresia. Ba me no aefa ndrōfi, me laroege gosali Lowalangi, ba Jeroezalema, ba labōrōtaigō ira Seroebabeli ba Josoea, lafataro Nono Lewi, si doea woeloe fache fa'eboea, awō zi a'a moroi andrō, ba wamaigimaigi halōwō andrō, ba gosali Jehowa. Ba labe'e tooe dojo gosali Jehowa sotomo, ba lafa'aso gere, si so torofe, awō Nono Lewi si so faritia, ba wanoeno Jehowa. Ba faoma latema li nawōra, wangeboea tōi Lowalangi, wanoeno ja'ia, me no seboea tōdō ia, ba me si lō aetoe wa'ahachō dōdōnia Ndraono Gizeraeli. Ba la'eboea'ō lira, niha sato, wanoeno Jehowa. Ba ato zege'ege satoea, si no mangila osali fōna, me la'ila, labe'e tooe dojo gosali si bohooe, me manoenō dānō bō'ō, ba wa'omoeso dōdōra. Ba lō larongo li wanoenō sato, ba wege'egera.

### 79. Esitera, fo'omo razo.

1. Ilaoe fatome Ahasiwero, razo Weresia, ikaoni nawōnia razo, awō niha bō'ō, ha niha ira na. Ba ifahalō'ō wo'omonია Wasi, ba wama'ele'ō fa'asōchinia. Ba lō edōna mōi wo'omonია. Ba mofōnoe siba'i razo, ba i'oroi'ō, bōi sa'ae jamoe'oroma'ō ia chō razo Wasi. Ba so niha Jehoeda, Morodocha'i, sondrorogō Esitera, ono alawe si sōchi. Ba omasi razo Gesitera ba ihalō, ibali'ō fo'omo razo. Ba lō i'ombacha'ō Esitera, ha soi ia ba ha niha niwara, i'o'ō niwa'ō Morodocha'i chōnia. Aefa da'ō, ba ibali'ō sala'wa Hamano Ahasiwero. Ba labalōdoehini danō fōna Hamano fefoe genoni razo, mangaloeloe ira chōnia, ba Morodocha'i, ba lō mangaloeloe. Ba mofōnoe siba'i Hamano, i'aloei he i'wisa wamakiko niha Jehoeda fefoe. Ba imane razo: Laoe hadia zomasi'ō. Ba ladozigō tanō soera, ba zi fagohi, ba wamoeno niha Jehoeda fefoe, iraono, awō zatoea, awō ndraono sawoejoe, awō ndra alawe, ha ma'ōma'ōchō.

2. Ba no dozi tanō, ba mege'ege sibai niha Jehoeda. Ba ifatenge chō Gesitera Morodocha'i, ba wangoema'ō chōnia, ena'ō moi ia chō razo. Ba ifafoeli'ō li chō Morodocha'i Esitera, imane: Niboenoē zi mōi jomo chō razo, na lō moekaoni. Ba ifa'āwa'ōgō chō Gesitera Morodocha'i: Bōi wā'ō tōlooe, saeri ndra'oegō; ha zangila, na tenga ba da'ō tobali fo'omo razo ndra'oegō. Ifafoeli'ō li chō Morodocha'i Esitera, imane: Mi'amoni chōgoe, tōloe loeo ba tōloe mbongi, ba mōido chō razo dania. Na materlo, ba alacha matedo! Ba me no iroegi doea wongi, ba mangehao Gesitera, i'obaroe mbaroe wo'omo razo, ba mōi baolajama tānō bacha, ba nomo razo. Ba me i'ila Gesitera ba da'ō razo, ba eboea dōdōnia chōnia. Ba i'ondrasi ia Esitera, ibabaja mbalō zi'o razo. Ba imane chōnia razo: Hadia ni'andrōe? Irege zi matonga mbanoeagoe labe'e chōe! Imane Esitera: Na omasi razo, ba jamōi manga chōgoe razo, awō Hamano, ba zi no oe'asiwai. Ba me mōi manga razo, awō Hamano, ba imane razo: Hadia ni'andrōe, Esitera? labe'e chōe. Imana linia Esitera imane: Na no faloecha ndra'o wa'eboea dōdō, ba jamōi razo, awō Hamano, ba wemanga na, ba ni'asiwaigoe dania. Ba mōi tooe Hamano, omoeso dōdōnia, imane: Ha ja'o nikaoni wo'omo razo, ba no ikaoni gōi ndra'o ba wemanga mahemoloe, awō razo. Ba ambō na chōgoe da'ō fefoe, na oe'ila na, doemadao ba mbawa gōli chō razo niha Jehoeda andrō. Morodocha'i, Ba lamane chōnia ira fo'omonian, awō zi faboewoe chōnia: Ndramoetaroe'ō gatoenga, ba mahemoloe mbanoea, ba wā'ō chō razo, ndramoeta'āwi Morodocha'i ba gatoenga andrō. Ba omasi Hamano da'ō, ba ifalaoe'ō gatoenga andrō.

3. Ba ba zi bongi andrō, ba lō i'ila mōrō razo, ba ifahalō'ō zoera likaja. Ba no lasoera, wa no i'ombacha'ō Morodocha'i, wa laboenoe mena'ō razo enoninia, daroea. Ba isofoe razo, hadia nibe'e chō Morodocha'i, soemange, ba ma fa'asalawa. Ba la'ombacha'ō chō razo, lō moebe'e chōnia, hadia ia. Ba me so Hamano, ba imane razo: He lawisa ena'ō ba niha, sedōna ifosoemange razo? Imane dōdōnia Hamano: Ha niha nifosoemange razo, bacro ndra'o? Ba imane Hamano: Nifobaroe baroe razo niha andrō, ba nifakoedo ba koedo nifake razo, ba ndramo'e'ohē ba newali ia ba ndramo'e'ao fōnania: Si mané nilaoe ba niha, nifosoemange razo! Imane razo chō Hamano: Ta'ita'i, laoe da'ō chō Morodocha'i. Fo'ō Hamano, ba me aefa da'ō, ba isa'āwa nomonia. fagoh, ba aboe dōdōnia. Ba so genoni, aōsō ira wogaoni Hamano, ba wemanga, ba ni'asiwai Gesitera.

4. Ba mōi manga razo, awō Hamano. Ba imane razo chō Gesitera:

Hadia ni'andrōe? labe'e chōe. Imane Esitera: Tehe chōgoe nosogoe, awō niwama. No te'amawa ndra'aga, ba wamoenoe ja'aga. Imane razo: Hezo zama'amōi ba dōdōnia folaoe da'ō? Imane Esitera: Hamano andre, si lō sōchi, zi fatioe tōdō andrō. Ba maoso razo ba wōnoenia. Ba imane enoni, samōsa: So geoe, nitaroe'ō ba zinga nomo Hamano, nifalaoe'ōnia chō Morodocha'i, lima woeloe hela wa'ala'āwa. Imane razo: Mita'wi ia ba da'ō. Ba lata'wi Hamano ba geoe andrō. Ba isōbi laedoe-roenia razo, nihalōnia chō Hamano, ibe'e chō Morodocha'i, imane: Mifa'ohē'ō zoera ba niha Jehoeda, mi'o'ō nilaoe dōdōmi, tōi razo mibe'e, ba midoehō tandro chō razo Ba mofanō zinenge, si fakoedo, la'ali'o'ō, la'o'ō li razo, laza'wa niha Jehoeda ba koemandroe, ladozigō banoea, i'otarai danō Ndrawa Hindroe, noemalō ba Gaitiofia, otoa a doea woeloe a fitoe ōri. Ba no tobali, me loeo da'ō, me lafakiko ena'ō niha Jehoeda si fatioe tōdō chōra, ba lafakiko zi fatioe tōdō chōra niha Jehoeda. Ba eboea Morodocha'i ba nomo razo, dozi ōri larongo doeriania.

---

## 80. Esera.

Eser. 7—10.

1. Sangila amachoita Gesera, si no to'ōlō. Ba fao chōnia Ndraono Gizeraēli ōsa, we'amōi ba Jeroezalema. Da'e zoera, nibe'e razo Aretasasa chō Gesera ere ba sangila amachoita, imane: No oebe'e gorōisa, na so Ndraono Gizeraēli, banoeagoe, sedōna mōi awōe ba Jeroezalema, ba tola mōi ia. Ifatenge ami razo ba wolohe firō ba ana'a, saoha gōlō razo ba saoha gōlō ganofocelania, nibe'era chō Lowalangi Ndraono Gizeraēli, awō nibe'e niha sato ba ere, saoha gōlōra, balazo gosali Lowalangi, ba Jeroezalema. Andrō be'e gana'a andrō, bōli za'wi si matoea ba bōli mbiribiri si matoea ba bōli nono mbiribiri, ba be'e soemange, ba naha wame'e soemange, ba gosali Lowalangimi, ba Jeroezalema. Ba ba gana'a si tosai, ba mi'o'ō nilaoe dōdōmi, wame'e ja'ia, mifaigi zomasi Lowalangimi. Ba hadia zogoena na, bō'ōnia, ba gosali Lowalangioe, ba fabe'e'ō moroi ba nomo girōgirō razo. Ba ja'oegō Esera, ba wa'atoeatoea Lowalangioe, si so chōe, fataro zamaigimaigi ba sangoehoekoe, ba wangoehoekeo niha sato, fefoe zangila oroisa Lowalangi, ba mifahaō zi lō mangila ja'ia.

2. Iw'a'ō Esera: Tanga Lowalangigoe Jehowa zangabōlō'ō ja'o, si so ja'wagoe, ha oe'owoeloi zatoea Ndraono Gizera'eli, awōgoe misi ja'wa. Ba oe'wa'ō chōra wamoni, ena'ō ma'ide'ide'ō ndra'aga fōna Lowalangima, ha wangandrō chōnia lala si sōchi, chōma ba chō nonoma ba ba gamagamama. Aila ndra'o oe'andrō chō razo zagabōlō, awō zi fakoelo, ha wanolo ja'aga, ha lala, ba nemali. No ma'wa'ō chō razo: So danga Lowalangima ja'wa zungaloei ja'ia fefoe, ba wangorifi ja'ira. Ba mamoniga ba mangandrōga da'ō chō Lowalangima, ba ifondro-



ndungo wangandama. Ba no so iwama danga Lowalangima ba iō  
 i'el'el'ia la danga nemalima fefoe, ha lala. Ba marog: Jeroralema,  
 manolo wani, awō gani'a, awō gamagama andrō, ha gosa'i Lowala-  
 ngima, madi'e namenge ritoene chō Lowalang: Ndraono Gizera'eli.  
 Ia me'le ha danga gomanandae roera gorosa raro.

3. Ba mi' chigoe zatoea, lamane: Iō riniagō Ndraono Gizera'eli

ja'ira ba niha baero, noa sa lahalō nonora alawe, fo'omora ba fo'omo nonora. Me oerongo da'ō, ba oesika noechagoe, moedaodao manō ndra'o, lō liwāliwā. Ba owoelo chōgoe dozi sangata'oeffi li Lowalangi Ndraono Gizeraēli. Ba moedaodao manō ndra'o lō liwāliwā, iroegi wame'e soemange tánō owi. Ba me mame'e soemange tánō owi, ba maoso ndra'o, oebōhōli wamakao ja'o andrō, ba oebalōdoehini danō, oe'oro'ō dangagoe chō Zo'aja, Lowalangigoe, ba oemane: He Lowalangigoe, no afoesi mbawagoe, aila ndra'o oefaōga hōrōgoe chōoe, Lowalangigoe, no eboea horōma, iroegi ba zoroego; bōrō horōma, wa tetoe'ō ndra'aga ba mbawa wōda ba ba goeroenga, ja'aga ba razoma ba erema. Ba tenga mo'ōnoe ndra'oegō chōma, iroegi ahori ndra'aga?

4. Ba me imanō Esera, wangandrō ba fege'ege, fōna gosali Lowalangi, ba owoelo chōnia ha Jeroezalema fefoe ndra matoea mado Joeda, awō ndra matoea mado Mbenijami. Ba doemaodao niha fefoe, baolajama gosali Lowalangi, manizinizi ira, ba da'ō no mege ba ba deoe. Ba maoso Gesera ba imane chōra: No mosali ami, me no mihalō ndra alawe niha bō'ō, no minōnō na horō Ndraono Gizeraēli. Ba mifosoemange Zo'aja, mi'o'ō zomasi ia, mifabali ami ba niha ba danō ba ba ndra alawe niha bō'ō andrō. Ba latema linia, dozi ira, eboea lira, lamane: Ja'ia da'ō, niwā'ōoe chōma!

## 81. Nehemia.

1. Same'e jomo gō Nehemia chō razo Aretasasa, Iraono Gizeraēli ia, awō ni'oloi'ō andrō, ba gōdo so ia, ba Zoesa. Ba mōi chōnia Hanani, ba fao ba da'ō ndra matoea ōsa, si otarai danō mado Joeda. Ba isofoe chōra Nehemia, he wisa ba Jeroezalema. Ba imane: No noemana sibai niha Jehoeda ba da'ō, oi aoecha manō gōli kara ba Jeroezalema, ba no latoenoe mbawa gōli. Ba me no irongo da'ō, ba moedadao ia, mege'ege, aboe dōdōnia, ara, mamoni ia ba mangandrō chō Lowalangi imane: He So'aja, Lowalangi seboea, ni'ata'oeffi, si lō mowoe'ai amaboe'oela li, awō wa'eboea dōdō, ba zomasi ja'ia ba ba zolo'ō oroisania; fondrondrongo wangandrō genonioe, ni'andrōgoe chōoe iada'e, bongi ma'ōchō. wangombacha horō Ndraono Gizeraēli, horōma chōoe; horōgoe gōi ba horō ndra toeagoe. Tōrō tōdōoe li andrō,

ni'oroi'ōoe chō genonioe Moze, me ōmane: Ba na mifoeli ami chōgoe, ba he wā'ae ba wondrege danō so zizaewe chōmi, ba oe'owoeloi ira moroi ba da'ō, ba oe'ohe ira ba danō andrō, nitoejoegoe.

2. Ba no so chō razo Aretasasa Nehemia, ba no mangeraoe mbawania. Ba imane chōnia razo: Hana wa mangeraoe mbawaoe? Ba ata'oe sibai Nehemia, ba imane chō razo: Ja'anaoe noso razo, iroegi zi lō aetoe! Hana wa lō mangeraoe mbawagoe, ba no adoedoe mbanoea ndra toeagoe, no latoenoe mbawa gōlinia? Ba imane razo: Hadia ni'andrōoe ena'ō? Imane Nehemia: No omasi razo (ba oe'andrō) ōfatenge ndra'o ba mbanoea ndra toeagoe, ba wanga'azōchi ja'ia. Ba itehe razo, ba ifatenge awōnia goemandra, awō zi fakoedo.

3. Ba me no iroegi Jeroezalema Nehemia, me no tōloe bongi ia ba da'ō, ba maoso ia ba zi bongi, lō ato zi fao chōnia niha, ba lō i'ombacha'ō ba niha bō'ō nibe'e Lowalangi ba dōdōnia, nilaoenia ba Jeroezalema. Ba lō si fao chōnia oerifō niha, baero ni'okoedonia. Ba mōi ia baero, itōrō mbawa gōli ba ndraso, ba zi bongi, ba ifasoei, iroegi mbawa gōli ba mba'a ba ba mba'wa razo. Ba lō lala koedonia. Ba mōi ia mija'wa ba mbawa danō, ba zi bongi, ba wamaigi ōli kara, me no a'oi aoecha, ba me no latoenoe mbawa gōli. Ba ifoeli ia, itōrō zoei mbawa gōli ba ndraso, wangawoeli. Ba imane ba zatoea: Mi'ila, no adoedoe mbanoea, talaboe, ta'a'azōchi gōli kara. Ba mōi dōdōra.

4. Ba me larongo da'ō si fatioe tōdō ba mbanoea Jeroezalema, ba la'igi'igi'ō ira, lamane: Hadia da'ō chōmi? Hadia, mila'wa razo? Ba mōi ira, lasoewō Jeroezalema. Ba mangandrō chō Lowalangi mbanoea Jeroezalema, ba labe'e zanaro, bongi ma'ōchō, Ba tobali matonga zohalōwō ba matonga zangarō, ja'irā; so doho ba baloese ba fana. Ba ba zamazōchi ōli, ba sara danga zohalōwō, ba sara danga zolohe toho. Ba a'oi mo'ōda zohalōwō, ba mbōbō taloera. Ba ba ngai Nehemia so zolaoe torofe. Ba imane Nehemia: No zoemaewe ita, ba gōli, arōoe gotaloeada, ba heza mirongo li dorofe, ba da'ō mi'owoeloi ami chōgoe. Lowalangida zi fasōndra, salahida. Ba lahalōhalō halōwōra. Matonga zangarō, i'otarai moloeo sibai, irege oroma ndrōfi. Ba lō laheta noechara Nehemia ba enoninia. Ba lō'ō gōi i'andrō chōnia mbalazo goemandroeh Nehemia, me no abe'e halōwōra.

5. Ba me no ōnō wā'wa, ba faloecha ira fefoe chō Nehemia, ha sara dōdō, ba newali tánō ba mbawa gōli ba nidanō. Ba i'ohe zoera goroiisa andrō. Esera, chōra fefoe, ira matoea ba ira alawe, awō dozi

saboto ba dōdō, hadia niwā'ō. Ba ibaso zoera gorōisa andrō, ibōrō-taigō me molōeo, iroegi lalōeo. Ba mege'ege niha fefoe, me larongo li gorōisa andrō, Ba larara dōdōra ira Nehemia Esera, lamane: Ni'amoni'ō loeo da'e, chō Jehowa, bōi miboesi dōdōmi ba bōi mi'ege'ege; fa'omoeso dōdō chō Jehowa sa wangabe'emi. Ba lafaboe'oe lira fefoe, la'o'ō gorōisa Lowalangi.

---





83

# MANŌMANŌ

MOROI BA

ZOERA GAMABOE'OELA LI SI BOHOOE.

---

NIFATORŌ

KOSI OELŌNDRA

BA WONDROZIGŌ BA NIHA

SOERA NI'AMONI'Ō.

---

AMSTERDAM,  
1910.

83

# BIJBELSCH E GESCHIEDENISSEN

UIT HET

NIEUWE TESTAMENT

(ZAHN GEVOLGD)

IN HET NIASSISCH VERTAALD

DOOR

**H. SUNDERMANN,**

Zending-Leeraar

3<sup>e</sup> DRUK.

Gedrukt voor rekening van het Nederlandsch Bijbelgenootschap.

AMSTERDAM,

1910.



# TANŌ FALESITINA

Tanō niha Jehoeda  
me loeo zoaja Jesoe.



## 1. Hiza, sodo dania.

1. Jehowa Lowalangida ba no irorogō niha ba goeli danō; i'otarai mbōrōta gōlia oeli danō, ba lō si farōirōi ia; no asese moehede ia chōra, ba no oja ngawalō ni'ombacha'ōnia. Ba mbōrōta sibai sa'ae, me no mosala ndra toeada Adamo, me tebai sa'ae so ira ba kaboe faradaiso andrō, ba ibe'e chōra gamaboe'oela li, bōrō zeboea; ifa'ohe'ō chōra ba lalara, me no sahachō tōdō ia ba me no sebolo sibai tōdō. Itoeriagō chōra doeria somoeso dōdō, i'ombacha'ō, toemboe dania zamōsa Nono Niha, solohe mangawoeli ja'ira, awō ma'oewoera, ba kaboe faradaiso si ndroehoe. Imane Lawalangi chō goelō andrō, samaeloengoe ira toeada Adamo: Oefa'oedoe ami ndra alawe, ba oefa'oedoe ira ma'oewoemō ma'oewoenia. Ja'ia zomama hōgōoe dania, ba sondrooe bōrō sisinia ndra'oegō.

2. Toeria somoeso dōdō daroma li andrō, ba niha ba mbōrōta. Omasi sibai ira, ba ladoenōdoenō ia ba ndraonora ba ba ma'oewoera mitooe. Ba me ifakiko niha Lowalangi, So'aja, me anōnō danō idanō, me no la'erogō Lowalangi, ba me no techōra wamondrongo linia, ba ifa'ema gamaboe'oela li andrō toeada Noachi. Ha ja'ia zi tosai ba goeli danō, awō zoroijomonia, da'waloe ira. Idoenōdoenō gamaboe'oela li andrō ba ndraononia, ba i'wa'ō, ma'oewoe Zemi dania Nono Niha andrō, nifatenge Lowalangi, ba wangorifi niha. Da'ō geloeaha ni'wa'ōnia ba ndraononia, ba dōi Jehowa, me imane: Nisoeno Lowalangi Zemi.

3. Ba me lafazaewe ira ba goeli danō ma'oewoe Noachi andrō, ba olifoe zoei ira Zo'aja, Lowalangira, ba hoelō samōsa lō si tosai solo'ō li Lowalangi. Ba ihachōsi tōdō So'aja Lowalangida, itoejoe zamōsa, ma'oewoe Zemi, Aberahamo dōi, iheta ba lala ba wa'atekiko, i'ombacha'ō chōnia nilaoe dōdōnia, ba he wisa gera'erania chōnia ba ba ma'oewoenia mitooe, ba wangorifi ōsi goeli danō, imane chōnia:

Heta'ō ba danōmi, ba ba niwami ba ba nomo namaoe; ae ba danō ni'oroma'ōgoe chōoe dania. Ba oebali'ō soi seboea ndra'oegō, oefahowoe'ō ndra'oegō ba oe'eboea'ō dōimō, ba moroi chōoe tefahowoe'ō dania fefoe soi ba goeli danō.

4. Ba foeri Gaberahamo, ba itema gōi gamaboe'oela li andrō ononia Iza'aki, ba omoeso dōdō ndra toecada, me ladōnadōna, so dania zangorifi ōsi goeli danō, omasi ira la'ila ginōtō wa'ato'elenia, ba la'ila tōdōra, ba owocawoea dōdōra. Ba me lō ara tō mate Jakobo, ono Giza'aki andrō, ba i'owoeloi nononia matoea andrō, tefoe, felendroea ira, ifahowoe'ō ira, fasamboea howohowoenia chōra, ba chō nononia Joeda, ba imane: Ono zingo joeda; no mōi ja'wa ndra'oegō, ja'oegō onogoe, ō'otarai wamara'oe. Lō teboelō dania chō Joeda dandra wa'asala'wa, ba he si'o razo ba dangania, irege so zangatoelō andrō, ba chōnia la'o'ō niha dania.

5. I'otarai da'ō, ba ladōnadōno zangorifi andrō, ma'owoe Joeda, dozi somasi li Lowalangi. Ba oja zoei zilalō nga'ōtō. Awena so Moze, enoni Lawalangi andrō, samawoe'a ma'owoe Gaberahamo andrō, moroi ba danō Miseraji, sama'ema chōra oroisa Lowalangi andrō. Itōrō linia dōtōnafō mbanoea Lowalangi, imane, me lō ara tō mate ia: I'asogō dania chōoe zama'ele'ō Jehowa, Lowalangi, oi ja'ami, iwami, sama'ele'ō si mane ja'o, li da'ō dania mifondrongo, ba mbawania oebe'e daroma ligoe, i'wa'ō Lowalangi.

## 2. Hozana chō ma'owoe Dawido andrō.

1. Me loeo razo Ndraono Gizera'li Dawido andrō, ono Giza'i, ma'owoe Joeda, ba itohoegō Lowalangi, wame'e amaboe'oela li, amaboe'oela li seboea. Sōchi na asese te'ombacha'ō ba niha, to'ele dania zangorifi ōsi goeli danō. Edōna Dawido andrō, ilaoe gosali chō Jehowa, ba imane Lowalangi: Tenga ja'oegō zolaoe osali chōgoe. Ba i'ombacha'ō chō Dawido ni'wa'ō Jehowa Natano, sama'ele'ō andrō, imane: Na no iroegi ba'waoe dania, na no ōleagō tooe ndra'oegō ba ngai ndra toeaoe, awenadania oehonogōi fangalioe ma'owoeandō andrō, nga'ōtōoe, ba oe'aro'ō wa'asala'wa-

nia. Da'ō dania zolaoe omo dōigoe, ba si lō teboelō dadaoma wa'asalaŵania oebe'e, iroegi zi lō aetoe. Amania ndra'o, ba onogoe ia. Awena labōrōtaigō Dawido andrō, ba sanoenō andrō chōnia, wanoeno razo andrō, si so dania, labe'e tōinia ma'owoe Dawido. Ba dozi sama'ele'ō foeri ō, ba ladoenōdoenō wa'ato'ele razo andrō, lō mamalōmalō.

2. Jesaja, sama'ele'ō andrō, ba i'ila razo andrō tōdōnia, hoelō zi no toemboe, ba imane: Toemboe chōda nono, tebe'e chōda nono matoea; tebe'e ba galisia wamatōrō ba tebe'e tōinia Zahōlihōli dōdō ba Samolala tōdō ba Lowalangisabōlō ba Ama zi lō aetoe ba razo ba wa'atoelō. Ba Micha, ba i'ila mbanoea, ba zi toemboe dania ma'owoe Dawido andrō, seboea, ba imane: Ja'oegō Betilechema Eferata, he ŵa'ae no ide'ide ndra'oegō, ba ngenoli mbanoea doehe nōri ba mado Joeda, ja'oegō dania chōgoe mbanoea zi mōi samatōrō Iraono Gizeraeli; fa'asonia, ba no fōna sa'ae, ba gōtō fōna sibai.

3. Ba Jeremia, ba ibe'e tōinia Jehowa fa'atoelōda. Ba Hezekieli, ba ifotōi Koebalo si ha samōsa. Ba Danieli, ba ifa'ele'ō wa'asalaŵania si lō aetoe andrō. Ba Sacharia, ba i'ombacha'ō we'amōi Mesia andrō ba mbanoea Dawido. Ba Haga'i, ba iŵa'ō: Hatō ma'ifoe tō, ba so gomasiō niha baero fefoe. Ba mato ōfa ngaotoe fache fōna wa'atoemboe ma'owoe Dawido andrō; ba iŵa'ō Maleachi, sama'ele'ō safoeria: Hiza, oefatenge mala'ika andrō chōgoe, ena'ō ihaogō lala fōnagoe, ba lō moedōnadōna, ba mōi ba gosalinia Zo'aja andrō, ni'aloemi, mala'ika wawoe'oesa li andrō, somasi ami. Ba hadia na niŵa'ōgoe ena'ō? Ara si'ai awai, na oe'ombacha'ō ena'ō fefoe niŵa'ō zama'ele'ō andrō. Dozi ira, ba no laŵa'ō fōna, ba laŵa'ō na ia'da'e: Mifaoso, jamohaga ami, noa sa so hagami andrō, no hoe-maga jaŵami lachōmi Jehowa.

### 3. Sacharia ba Elizabe.

Loek. 1. 5—25.

1. Me loeo Herode andrō, razo Joedaia, so gere, Sacharia dōi, ba Elizabe dōi wo'omonian. Ba faoma satoelō tōdō ira fōna Lowalangi,

la'o'ō gorōisa Zo'aja fefoe, awō gamachōita, lō sinēgoe. Ba lō ono, chōra, lō so'ono Gelizabe, ba faoma no noemalō ndrōfira. Ba tobali, me mo'ere Zacharia fōna Lowalangi, me inōtō chōnia wanoenoe koemōjō ba mōi ia ba gosali Zo'aja. Ba niha sato fefoe, ba mangandrōngandrō baero, barō wanoenoe koemōjō andrō. Ba i'ila mala'ika Zo'aja Sacharia, ba gambōlō naha wanoenoe koemōjō. Ba tokea Zacharia, me i'ila da'ō, ihawoei ia fa'ata'oe.

2. Ba imane chōnia mala'ika andrō: Bōi ata'oeñ, Sacharia, me no tefondrondrongo wangandrōe; ba mo'ono chōoe dania wo'omooe Elizabeth, ono matoea, ba ōbe'e tōinia Johane. Ba omoeso dōdōoe ba owoeawoea dōdōoe, ba ato zomoeso tōdō ba wa'atoemboenia. Me seboea ia dania, fōna Zo'aja; agoe ba soñ, ba lō ibadoe, ba no fahōna chōnia dania Geheha ni'amoni'ō, moroi ba daloe ninania. Ba ato dania ibe'e lafoeli ira, Iraono Gizeraēli, chō Lowalangi, So'aja. Ba mowaōwaō ia fōnania, so chōnia geheha Geliya ba fa'abōlōnia, ba wamoeli tōdō ndra ama ba ndraono, ba ba wamoeli si lō molo'ō ba wa'atoeatoea zatoelō, ba wanga'asogō banoea nihaogō chō Zo'aja.

3. Ba imane Sacharia chō mala'ika andrō: Heza oroma chōgoe da'ō? Noa sa atoea ndra'odo, ba fo'omogoe andrō, ba no noemalō ndrōfi. Ba itema linia mala'ika andrō, imane chōnia: Gaberiēli ndra'odo, si so ba gametahō Lowalangi, ba no tefatenge ndra'o, ba wehede chōoe ba ba wanoeriagō chōoe toeria somoeso dōdō andrō. Ba hiza, si lō hede ndra'oegō dania, tebai moehede'ō, iroegi loeo itōrō da'ō, hōrō wa lō si fadoehoe dōdōoe ba ni'wa'ōgoe andrō; itōrō dania, na ba'wania.

4. Ba labazebaze'ō Zacharia niha sato ba ahōlihōli dōdōra wa'arania ba gosali. Ba me mōi ia baero, ba tebai moehede ia chōra, ba aboto ba dōdōra, no i'ila gangilata, ba gosali. Ba ifaza'wa dangania, tandra; ba si manōmanō ia sa'ae, si lō hede. Ba me no aefa mba'wa halō-wōnia, ba ifoeli ia chōra.

#### 4. Maria ba mala'ika Gaberiēli.

Loek. 1. 26—35. Mat. 1. 18—21.

Ba aracha ōnō wa'wa, ba ifatenge mala'ika Gaberiēli andrō Lowalangi ba mbanoea Galilāia, sotōi Nazareta, chō nono alawe, sinandra ndra



matoea, sotōi Josefo, ma'oewoe Dawido; ba tōi nono alawe andrō, ba Maria. Ba mōi si bacha chōnia mala'ika andrō, imane: Ja'oegō, si no faloecha fa'eboea dōdō! Jamoetolo'ō So'aja! Ba tobali dōdōnia, ba ni'wa'onia andrō, imane dōdōnia: Hadia wangowai da'ō?

2. Ba imane mala'ika andrō chōnia: Bōi ata'oeŋi Maria; noa sa faloecha'ō wa'eboea dōdō Lowalangi, ba hiza, manabina dania ndra'oegō, ba mo'ono'ō, ono matoea, ba ōbe'e tōinia Jesoe. Sala'wa dania da'ō, ba labe'e tōinia Nono Wondrege Zala'wa, ba ibe'e chōnia Lowalangi So'aja dadaoma doeania Dawido. Ba samatōrō ma'oewo: Jakobo ia, gōtōgōtō wa'ara, ba si lō aetoe wa'asalawania andrō.

3. Ba imane Maria chō mala'ika andrō: He wisa lala da'ō, me lō oe'ila ndra matoea? Ba itema linia mala'ika, imane chōnia: Mōi dania chōoe Geheha ni'amoini'ō, ba iloemō'ō ndra'oegō fa'abōlō Wondrege Zala'wa, andrō goi labe'e tōi ni'amoni'ō andrō, si toemboe dania, Nono Lowalangi Ba hiza Gelizabe andrō, si tenga bō'ōmi, no manabina gōi, ono matoea, ba wa'atoeania, no aracha ōnō wawania ija'e; lō'ō sa hadia ia si tebai ba Lowalangi. Ba imane Maria: Hiza, enoni Zo'aja ndra'o, ja'itōrō chōgoe ni'wa'ōoe. Ba irōi ia mala'ika no mege. Ba chō Josefo andrō gōi oroma mala'ika Zo'aja. ba wangifi, imane: He Josefo, ma'oewoe Dawido, bōi ata'oeŋi wangai Maria andrō, nihamō, madono ia dania, ono matoea, ba ōbe'e tōi nono andrō Jesoe, me ja'ia dania zangefa'ō banoeania ba horōra.

## 5. Maria ba Elizabe.

Loek. 1, 36—58.

1. Maoso Maria, me loeo da'ō, i'aliō'ō we'amōi ba hili, isa'wa mbanoea mado Joeda. Mōi ia jomo ba nomo Zacharia ba i'owai Gelizabe andrō. Ba me irongo Elizabe wangowai Maria andrō, ba tobali fahōna chōnia Geheha ni'amoni'ō, moehede ia, eboea linia, imane: He moroi chōgoe da'ō, wa mōi chōgoe nina Zo'aja ja'o? Ja'ahowoe zi no mamati, me itōrō dania nifa'ombacha'ōgō Zo'aja chōnia.

2. Ba imane Maria: „Isoeno Zo'aja tōdōgoe ba no owoeawoea dōdōgoe; bōrō Lowalangi, sangorifi ja'o. Me no inehēgō wa'anoemana genoninia andre. Hiza sa, i'otarai da'e, ba lafahowehowoe'ō ndra'o dozi ma'oewoe. Me no eboea itolodo sabōlō andrō: ba no ni'amoni'ō

dōnia. Ba fa'ahachō dōdōnia andrō, ba gōtōgōtō wa'ara, chōra sanga-ta'oeŋi ja'ia. No i'oroma'ō wa'abe'e dangania, no ifazaewe zi fajawa ba gera'era dōdōra. No itimba zalaŋa ba dadaomara, ba no ibali'ō salaŋa zide'ide. Solofo, ba no i'aboeso'i'ō si sōchi; ba so'ana'a, ba no ifofanō lō ōra. No itolo genoninia Izeraēli; ena'ō itōrō tōtōnia wa'ahachō dōdō andrō, si mane niŋa'ōnia chō ndra toeada, chō Gaberahamo ba ba ma'oewoenia, si lō aetoe." — Ba mato tōloe waŋa Maria chō Geli-zabe, awena ifoeli ia chōra.

## 6. Fa'atoemboe Johane, samajagō idanō.

Loek. 1, 57—80.

1. Ba iroegi baŋa Gelizabe, baŋa wo'ono chōnia, ba madono ia, ono matoea Ba larongo banoera ba iwara, wa no abōlō wa'ahachō dōdō Zo'aja chōnia, ba omoeso dōdōra gōi, aŋōnia. Ba me no aefa zi fitoe bongi, ba mōi ira mamoto ono andrō, ba labe'e tōinia dōi namania, Sacharia andrō. Ba hoemedede ninania, imane: Bōi! Johane labe'e tōinia. Ba lamane chōnia: Samōsa lō'ō, motōi ja'ami, sotōi da'ō. Ba lachawi tangara namania, wanofoe, hadia zomasi ia, tōi nono. Ba i'andrō wanoera, isoera, imane: Johane dōinia. Ba oi ahōlihōli dōdōra. Ba i'anema'ō tebokai mbawania, ba aefa lelania, ba hoemedede ia, isoeno Lowalangi. Ba tobali ihawoei fa'ata'oe mbanoeera fefoe, ba tefatoenō da'ō fefoe ba hili Joedaia andrō ma'asamboea. Ba latanō ba dōdōra dozi samondrongo, lamane: Ta'ila he wisa dania nono da'ō! noa sa gōi itolo ia tanga Zo'aja.

2. Ba fahōna Geheha ni'amoni'ō chō namania Sacharia, mame'ele'ō ia, imane: „Nisoeno Zo'aja, Lowalangi Ndraono Gizeraēli andrō, me no mōi ia moefaigi mbanoeania, ba me no i'asogō chōra wangōhōli. Ba no ifasindro chōda dandroe fangorifi, ba nomo genoninia Dawido andrō. Itōrō nifaŋa'ōgōnia, ni'ombacha'ō zama'ele'ō ni'amoni'ō andrō chōnia, sagōtō tanō sa'ae. Fangefa ba nemalida ba ba zi fatioe tōdō chōda, fefoe. Ena'ō ihachōsi tōdō ndra toeada ba ena'ō itōrō tōdōnia gamaboe'oela li, ni'amoni'ō andrō, chōnia, fahōloesa andrō, me fahōloe ia chō doeada Aberahamo, ba wanolo ja'ita, fa tebato wa'ata'oe, aefa ita ba đanga nemalida, enoninia ita, sohaoehaoe ita ba satoelō tōdō, fōnania, sagōtō ja'ita. Ba ja'oegō, ono, ba sama'ele'ō chō Wondrege

Zalaŵa andrō labe'e tōimō, sowaōwaō sa ndra'oegō fōna Zo'aja, ba wangehao lalania. Ba wamotochi ba dōdō m̄banoeania fangorifi andrō, ba wangefa horōra; bōrō wa'ahachō d' dō Lowalangi andrō, si ndroehoendroehoe; ba da'ō moroi, wa no mōi moefaigi ita si toemboe moroi si jaŵa andrō. Ba wangoroma'ō ja'ia chōra sidadao ba zogōmigōmi ba ba loemō wa'amate, ba wolohe aheda ba lala ba wa'ohahaoe dōdō."

3. Ba manōi nono, ba tobali sabōlō eheha, ba ba danō si mate so ia, iroegi loeo wama'ele'ō ja'ia ba Ndraono Gizeraeli.

### 7. Fa'atoemboe Jesoe Keriso.

Loek. 2. 1—20.

1. Ba me loeo da'ō, ba ibe'e goroiisa Kaizaro Aoegoeso, latanō ba zoera fefoe dōi niha ba danō. Fananō tōi andrō, ba si fōfōna, me



loeo koemandroe ba Ziria Girenio andrō. Ba mōi niha fefoe, ba wamatanō'ō ba zoera tōira, isa'wa mbanoea zatoea chōra zamōsana. Ba mōi gōi misi ja'wa Josefo andrō, moroi ba Galilaia, moroi ba mbanoea Nazareta; isa'wa Joedaia, mbanoea Dawido andrō, sotōi Betilechema, me ma'oewoe Dawido ia, ba wamatanō'ō ba zoera tōira, awō Maria, fo'omonua, si no manabina. Ba tobali, me so ira ba da'ō, ba iroegi ba'wania wo'ono, ba madono ia, ononia si a'a, ono matoea, ilōlō ba ifagaja ba loeha, me lō nahara ba nomo ba zi mōrō zikoli.



2. Ba so goebalo ba danōra andrō, si mōrō ba danō, manaro biri birira, ba zi bongi. Ba i'ondrasira ira mala'ika Zo'aja, ba ifasoei ira haga Zo'aja, ba oi so wa'ata'oera. Ba imane chōra mala'ika andrō: Bōi mi' ta'oe'fi. Hiza sa, oetoe'riagō chōmi wa'omoeso dōdō sabōlōbōlō, siroegi niha fefoe dania. Me no toemboe chōmi zangorifi andrō, bongi andre, Keriso, So'aja ba mbanoea Dawido. Ba da'ō dandra chōmi,

ba loeha jaŵa dania mi'ila nono, no moelölö. Ba i'anema'ö so mala'ika zoroego sato, awö mala'ika no mege, lasoeno Lowalangi, lamane: Lachömi chö Lowalangi si jaŵa, ba fa'atoelö ba goeli danö, ba niha ni'omasi'ö andrö.

3. Ba me no moſanö mala'ika andrö ba zoroego, me no laröi ira, ba faoma lamane koebalo andrö chö nawöra: Talaboe, möi ita ba Mbetilechema, ba tafaigi da'ö, nifa'ombacha'ögö Zo'aja chöda. Ba la'aliö'ö we'amöi, ba faloecha ira ndra Maria Josefo, awö noſo no mege, nifagaja ba loeha. Ba me no la'ila, ba la'ombacha'ö daroma li andrö, niŵa'ö chöra, ba chö nono andrö. Ba dozi samondrongo, ba ahölihöli dödo, ba ni'ombacha'ö goebalo andrö chöra. Ba lö olifoe Maria fefoe niŵa'ö andrö, ifatooetoe tödönia. Ba lafoeli ira koebalo andrö, lafosemange Lowalangi, lasoeno ia, ba nirongora andrö ba ba ni'ila höröra, si mane niŵa'ö chöra.

## 8. La'angaroewoesi Jesoe, chö Lowalangi. ba gosali.

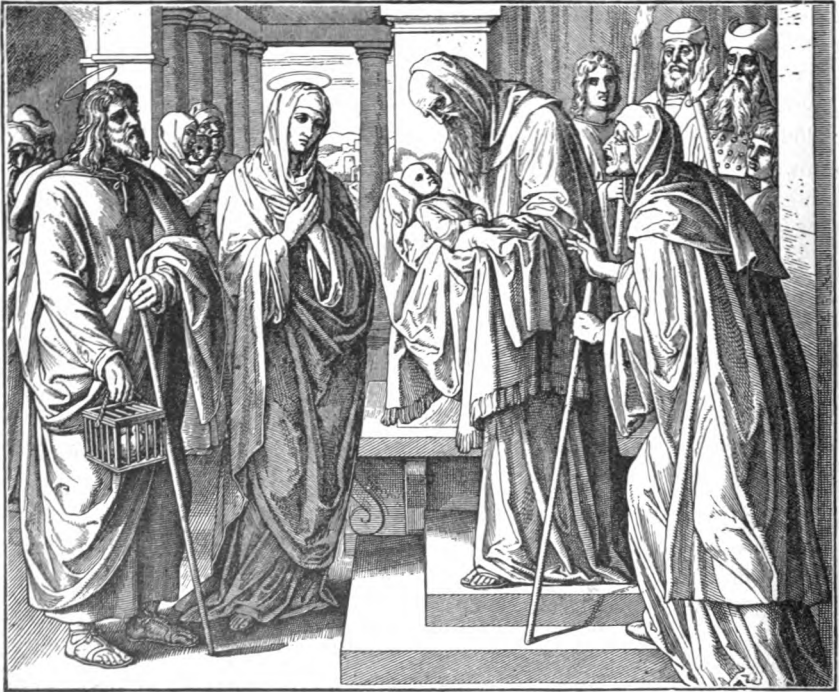
Loek. 2, 21—40.

1. Me no iroegi fitoe bongi, ba wamoto ono andrö, ba labe'e töinia Jesoe, nitötöi mala'ika no, me lö'ö na tabina ia.

2. Ba me no iroegi önd migoe, ba la'ohe ba Jeroezalema nono, ba wangaroewoesi ja'ia chö Zo'aja, ba ba wame'e soemange andrö, si manë niŵa'ö ba goroisä Zo'aja, domboea woene, ba ma domboea nono marafadi. Ba hiza, so ba Jeroezalema niha, Simeoni döinia, niha satoelö tödö, sangata'oeſi Lowalangi: No ibalobaloi wondrara dödo Ndraono Gizeraeli andrö, ba so Geheha ni'amoni'ö ba dödönia. Ba no ibokai chönia Eheha ni'amoni'ö andrö, lö tola i'ila wa'amate, na lö ni'ilania oea Keriso Zo'aja andrö. Ba möi ia ba gosali, nifaroe Geheha; ba me la'ohe bacha nonora Jesoe ira inania, ba ihahae göi, isoeno Lowalangi, imane: „Awena ohahae dödo genioe, na ö'efa'ö ia, So'aja, itörö niŵa'öoe, me no i'ila hörögoe wangorifi andrö chöoe, si no ö'asogö tánö föna niha fefoe, gofoe ha soi ira. Haga, ni'oroma'ö ba niha baero ba lachömi mbanoeae, Iraono Gizeraeli.”

3. Ba ahölihöli dödo ndra amania inania, ba niŵa'ö andrö ba chönia. Ba ifahowoe'ö ira Simeoni ba imane chö ninania Maria: „Hiza, tebe'e dania, ato zalae ba ato zi maoso ba chö nono andre,ba Ndraono

Gizeraeli, ba tebe'e tandra ia, nifadaō — ba tōdōe andrō, ba itōrō fōda dania — ena'ō ato zi teboka era'era dōdō.” Ba so zama'ele'ō ira alawe, Ana dōinia, ono Wanoeli, mado Gaseri, no ararā ba goeli danō, no lahalō ia fōna, me ono alawe ia na, ba ha mewitoe fache; ba lacha mbanoea ia, no wāloe ngafoeloe a ōfa fache wa'atoea. Lō irōirōi go-



sali, ifosoemange Lowalangi, wamoni ba fangandrōngandrō, bōngi ma'ōchō. Ba ba da'ō sibai i'ondrasi ira, isoeno Lowalangi, ba itōiō linia chōra fefoe, sombalombaloi fangōhōli andrō ba Jeroezalema. Ba me no ahoi latōrō fefoe hadia ia, wolo'ō oroisa Zo'aja andrō, ba lafoeli ira ba Galilaia, ba mbanoea Nazareta. Ba manōi nono ba abōlō, fahōna chōnia wa'atoeatoea, ba no faloecha ia wa'eboea dōdō Lowalangi.

9. Ere andrõ, si otarai danõ |ba gatoemboecha loeo.

Mat. 2, 1—12.

1. Me no toemboe Jesoe ba Mbetilechema, ba Joedaia, me loeo razo Herode andrõ, ba hiza gere, moroi ba danõ ba gatoemboecha, si mõi ba Jeroezalema. Lamane: Hezo razo niha Jehoeda andrõ, sawena toemboe? No oroma chõma ndrõfinia ba danõ ba gaoe-



mboecha, ba mõiḡa mangaloeloe chõnia. Ba me irongo da'õ razo andrõ, Herode, ba tobali dõdõnia, ba samba banoea manõ Jeroezalema, aõonia. Ba ifaloecha'õ gere seboea fefoe, awo zangila amachoita ba niha Jehoeda. ba izofozofoe chõra, hadia niwa'õ, heza toemboe Keriso. Ba lamane chõnia da'õ: Ba Mbetilechema ba Joedaia, si mané sa ba

zoera zama'ele'ō: „Ba ja'oegō, Betilechemā, ba danō mado Joeda, ma'ifoe tenga fondrege zide'ide ndra'oegō ba zolohe mado Joeda andrō, me ba chōoe i'otarai dania solohe andrō, sokoebaloi banoeagoe andrō, Iraono Gize-raēli.” Awena ifakaoni'ō gere no mege Herode, ibini'ō wamakaoni'ō, ba izofoezofoe sibai chōra. ha mega oroma ndrōfi andrō. Ba ifatenge ira ba Mbetilechemā, imane: Mi'ae'e, mi'aloeloei sibai heza so nono andrō, ba na no misōndra, ba ni'ombacha'ō chōgoe, ena'ō mōido gōi mangaloeloe chōnia.

2. Ba me no larongo niwa'ō razo andrō, ba mōi ira, ba hiza ndrōfi andrō, ni'ilara ba danō ba gatoemboecha, mowaōwaō fōnara, iroegi tebato ia faoedoe zi so ono andrō. Ba me la'ila ndrōfi andrō, ba omoeso sibai dōdōra. Ba mōi ira jomo ba da'ō, ba hiza nono, awō ninania Maria, ba labalōdoehini tooe danō, mangaloeloe chōnia, ba labokai naha gana'ara, mamoeala ira chōnia, balaki ba koemōjō ba emoeri. Ba iwa'ō chōra Lowalangi. ba wangifi, bōi lafoeli ira chō Herode, ba latōrō lala bō'ō, wangawoeli ba danōra.

## 10. La'oloi'ō ba danō Miseraji Jesoe.

Mat. 2, 18—28.

1. Ba me no mofanō gere andrō, ba hiza mala'ika Zo'aja, sangoroma'ō ja'ia chō Josefo, ba wangifi. imane: Faoso, ohe nono. awō ninania, ba oloi, sawa danō Miseraji ba ba da'ō iagō, irege moehededo chōoe. I'aloeli sa dania nono Herode, ba wamakiko ja'ia. Ba maoso ia, i'ohe nono, awō ninania, ba zi bongi, ba isa'wa danō Miseraji. Ba ba da'ō so ia, irege wa'amate Herode, ena'ō itōrō niwa'ō Zo'aja, ni'ombacha'ō zama'ele'ō andrō, me imane: „No oekaoni nonogoe moroi ba danō Miseraji.”

2. Ba me i'ila Herode, no lalimo ia ere andrō, ba mofōnoe sibai ia, ba ifatenge, ifaboeno'ō fefoe ndraono ba Mbetilechemā ba ba zi fasoei fefoe, i'otarai zi mendroea fache fa'ebaea, noemalō ba zide'ide moroi andrō, dali wa'ara andrō, nizofoezofoenia ba gere andrō.

3. Ba me no mate Herode, ba hiza mala'ika Zo'aja, sangoroma'ō ja'ia chō Josefo, ba wangifi, ba danō Miseraji, imane: Faoso, ohe



nono, awō ninania ba foeli'ō ba danō Ndraono Gizeraēli. noa sa mate zamoenoe ono andrō ena'ō. Ba maoso ia, i'ohē nono, awō ninania, ba isa'wa danō Ndraono Gizeraēli. Ba i'iaḡō Nazareta.



## II. Ba gosali so Jesoe , mewelendroea fache wa'eboea.

Loek. 2, 41—52.

1. Ba ero rōfi mōi misi ja'wa ba Jeroezalema ndra inania, na owasa fasa. Ba me no mewelendroea fache ia, ba mōi ira misi ja'wa gōi, la'o'ō hoekoe ba gowasa. Ba me no iroegi bongi andrō, me lafoeli ira, ba torōi ba Jeroezalema nono, Jesoe; ba lō la'ila ira inania. Lawai ba nawōra fao so ia, ba mōi ira, ma'óchō fofanō, mangaloēi ja'ia ba

dalifoesōra ba ba zi no fa'ila li chōra. Ba me lō lasōndra ia, ba lafoeli ira ba Jeroezalema, ba wangaloei ja'ia. Ba tōloe bongi. ba lasōndra ia ba gosali, no doemadao ia ba gotaloea zamahaō, wamondrongo chōra, awō wanofoenofoe chōra. Ba dozi samondrongo chōnia, ba ahōlihōli dōdō, ba wa'atoeatoecania ba ba wanemania li. Ba tobali dōdōra, me la'ila ia, ba imane chōnia inania: He onogoe, hana wa ōmanō chōma? Faigi, no aboe dōdōma amaoc, wangaloei



ja'oegō. Ba imane chōnia: Hadia, wa mi'aloeci ndra'o? Hadia, lō mi'ila, wa lō tola lō sodo ba nahia Namagoe? Ba lō aboto ba dōdōra niwa'ōnia andrō chōra. Ba fao ia chōra, we'amōi misi tooe, ba laroegi Nazareta, ba i'o'ō lira. Ba itanō ba dōdōnia da'ō fefoe inania. Ba tedooc chō Jesoe wa'atoeatoea ba fa'eboea ba fa'eboea dōdō Lowalangi, awō wa'eboea dodō niha.

## 12. Ibörögö Johane mangombacha famalalini era'era.

Mat. III. 1—12. Marek. I. 1—8. Loek. III. 1—11.

1. Me no aloea meweleöfa fache razo Kaizaro Tiberio andrö; me koemandroe ba Joedaia Wondrio Filato, ba me razo ba Galilaia Herode, ba zi sagörö ni'ö'öfa tanö; ba me razo ba zi sagörö dali-foesönia Filifo, ba Gitoeraia ba ba danö Darachoniti; me ere seboea Hanasi ba Kajafa andrö, ba da'ö hoemedede Lowalangi chö Johane, ono Zacharia andrö, ba danö si mate. Ba itöröi danö si fatambai



Joridano fefoe, wanoeriagö famajagö idanö andrö, famalalini era'era, ba wangefa'ö horö. Imane: Mifalalini gera'eram, noa sa'ae ahato mbanoea zoroego andrö! Da'ö sa niwa'ö Jesaja, sama'ele'ö andrö, me imane: „So li ziao ba danö si mate, imane: Mihaogö lala

Zo'aja, mifadaja lalania. Ba dozi niha, ba la'ila dania wangorifi andrō chō Lowalangi."

2. Ba mōi baero chōnia mbanoea Joedaia fefoe ba samba banoea Jeroezalema, ba lafabajagō'ō idanō ira ba Joridano, la'ombacha'ō horōra. Ba boe gondra mbaroe Johane ba oeli za'wi mbōbō taloenia, tamo gōnia, awō wē wani ba gatoea.

3. Ba me i'ila, ato zi mōi chōnia farizaio ba sadoekaio, nibajagō idanō, ba imane chōra: He ja'ami, ono goelō! ha niha zangoroma'ō chōmi lala wangepa ba wōnoe andrō dania? Andrō mi'a'asagō mboeaboea si nangea boeaboea famalalini era'era. Bōi miwai, tola mi'wa'ō tōdōmi: Foeroegōma Gaberahamo; oēwa'ō sa chōmi, i'ila Lowalangi, ibali'ō ma'owoe Gaberahamo gara andre. Ba no moefaodoegō wato ba wa'ae, ba fefoe dōla goe sa'ae, si lō boea si sōchi, ba la'obō ba latibo'ō ba galitō.

4. Ba lasofoe chōnia sato, lamane: Ba he mawisa? Ba itema lira, imane chōra: Si doea gōrō baroe, ba jamoebe'e zagōrō ba zi lō baroe, ba jamanō gōi zi so balazo. Ba mōi gōi zanema beo, ba wamabajagō'ō idanō ja'ira, ba lamane chōnia: He samahaō, he mawisa? Ba imane chōra: Bōi mi'andrō zi tōra moroi ba nihoekoe chōmi. Ba lasofoe gōi chōnia saradadoe andrō, lamane: He mawisa gōi, ja'aga andre? Ba imane chōra: Bōi mifakao niha, ba bōi mitandra'waisi, ba bōi mikōkō-kōkō ba wa'ide'ide loeomi. Ba me lafaigifaigi niha sato, me la'owanō-wanōi tōdōra, ba chō Johane andrō, ma dania ja'ia Keriso andrō, ba hoemedede Johane, imane chōra fefoe: Ja'odo, ba idanō oebajagō chōmi, ba wamalalini era'era, ba so dania foerigoe zabōlō moroi chōgoe, chōnia ambō ndra'o, oefaōndrō ndra'o, ba wanoto'ō bōbō mbadagahenia, ba Eheha ni'amon'i'ō ba alitō ibajagō chōmi da'ō dania. So ba dangania dōri, ba wangehao olajama wache chōnia, ba wangozaragō ba halasania oelitō andrō, ba adaja, ba itoenoe ba galitō si lō matemate. Ba oja na ngawalō tánō bō'ō chōnia, famarooe dōdō, wangombacha toeria somoeso dōdō ba niha sato.

### 13. Ibajagō idanō Jesoe Johane.

Mat. 3, 13—17; Marek. 1, 9—18; Loek. 3, 21, 22.

1. Me loeo da'ō so Jesoe, i'orarai Galilaia, isa'wa Joridano, chō Johane, ba wamabajagō'ō idanō ja'ia chōnia. Ba itena'wa ia Johane,

imane: Mogoena sa chōgoe, tebjagō idanō ndra'o chōoe, ba mōi ndra'oegō chōgoe? Ba itema linia Jesoe, imane chōnia: Laoe manō oea, si manō zi nangea chōda, ba wolo'ō satoelō andrō, hadia ia fefoe. Awena itehe chōnia.

2. Ba me no moebajagō idanō Jesoe, ba i'anema'ō mōi mijawā moroi ba nidanō. Ba hiza, tebokai mbanoea si jawā, ba i'ila Johane Geheha Lowalangi, si mōi mitooe, hoelō marafadi, we'amōi chōnia. Ba hiza li, si otarai zoroego, imane: Onogoe da'ō, ono omasiō, wa'omasigoe.

#### 14. Itandraigō Jesoe Afōcha.

Math. 4, 1—18.

1. Aefa da'ō, ba i'ohē ba danō si mate Jesoe Eheha, ena'ō itandraigō ia Afōcha. Ba me lō si manga, ia, ōfa woeloe wongi wa'ara, ba olofo ia, me aefa da'ō. Ba mōi chōnia zanandraigō andrō, imane chōnia: Na Ono Lowalangi ndra'oegō, ba wā'ō ena'ō tobali roti gara andre. Ba itema linia, imane: No so ba zoera: „Tenga ha ba gōnia aeri niha, ba ngawalō li fefoe, si otarai mbawa Lowalangi, aeri ia”. (Moz. V. 8, 3).

2. Ba i'ohē ia ba mbanoea ni'amoni'ō andrō Afōcha, ba mboemboe gosali ifasao. Ba imane chōnia: Na Ono Lowalangi ndra'oegō, ba tibo'ōgō tooe; noa sa so ba zoera: „Iwā'ō ba mala'ika andrō chōnia dania, ba chōmō andrō, ba lataja tangara ndra'oegō, fa lō manendre gaheoe ba gara”. Imane chōnia Jesoe: So gōi ba zoera: „Bōi tandraigō Zo'aja, Lowalangiōe.” (Moz. V. 6, 16).

3. Ba i'ohē zoei ia Afōcha, ifasao ba hili salawā sibai, i'oroma'ō chōnia mbanoea ba goeli danō fefoe, awō lachōminia, ba imane chōnia: Aheri oebe'e chōoe da'ō, na ōtoehi danō, ba wangaloeloe chōgoe. Ba imane chōnia Jesoe: Beta'ōgō, Satana! Noa sa so ba zoera: „Chō Zo'aja, Lowalangiōe, mangaloeloe ndra'oegō ba ha ja'ia ōfosoemange”. Awena irōi ia Afōcha, ba hiza, ba la'ondrasi ia mala'ika, mōi ira ngonioninia.

## 15. Nifahaõ Jesoe si fõfõna.

Joh. 1, 29—51.

1. Imane Johane, me i'ila Jesoe, si mõi chõnia: Hiza, nono mbiribiri andrõ chõ Lowalangi, sangeheta horõ nõsi goeli danõ? Da'õ niwa'õgoe: Foerigoe so dania niha, si no fõnagoe, me no ofõna ia moroi chõgoe, ba no oefadoehoe'õ, wa Ono Lowalangi da'õ. Ba sara wongi aefa da'õ, ba so zoei Johane, awõ nifahaõnia, daroea. Ba inehegõ Jesoe, sanõrõ, ba imane: Hiza nono mbiribiri andrõ, chõ Lowalangi. Larongo niwa'õnia nifahaõnia, si daroea andrõ, ba la'o'õ Jesoe. Ba ibali'õ ia foeri Jesoe, ifaigi ira. solo'õ, ba imane chõra: Hadia ni'aloemi? Ba lamane chõnia: Hezo nahiaoe omo, sama-haõ? Imane chõra: Mi'ae mifaigi. Mõi ira, lafaigi nahiania, ba so ira chõnia si ma'õchõ andrõ; so labõzi õfa. Samõsa Gandrea, talifoesõ Zimoni Fetero, samondrongo chõ Johane, solo'õ Jesoe. Ba ofõna faloecha da'õ chõ dalfoesõnia Simoni andrõ, ba imane chõnia: No masõndra Mesia andrõ. Ba i'ohe ia chõ Jesoe. Ba inehegõ ia Jesoe, ba imane: Simoni ndra'oegõ, ono Johane, labe'e tõimõ Gefa (gowe).

2. Ba mahemoloe õ, ba mcfanõ Jesoe, ena'õ isaõwa Galilaja, ba faloecha ia Wilifo. Ba imane chõnia Jesoe: O'õ ndra'o. Ba banoea Mbetisa'ida Wilifo andrõ, banoea ndra Andrea Fetero. Faloecha chõ Natana'eli Wilifo andrõ, ba imane chõnia: No masõndra nisoera Moze ba zoera gorõisa, nisoera zama'ele'õ, Jesoe andrõ, ono Josefo, banoea Nazareta. Imane chõnia Natana'eli: So zi sõchi, si otarai Nazareta? Imane chõnia Filifo: Ae faigi. I'ila Natana'eli andrõ, si mõi chõnia, Jesoe, ba imane chõnia: Hiza zi ndroehoe Ndraono Gizeraeli, si lõ falimosa ba dõdõ. Imane chõnia Natana'eli: He moroi õ'ila ndra'o? Itema linia Jesoe, imane chõnia: Me lõ nikaoni Wilifo ja'oegõ na, me so'õ ba mbõrõ marafala andrõ, ba no oe'ila'õ Imane chõnia Natana'eli: He somahaõ, Ono Lowalangi ndra'oegõ, razo Ndraono Gizeraeli! Itema linia Jesoe, imane chõnia: Me no oe'wa'õ chõoe, no oe'ila'õ ba mbõrõ marafala, andrõ mamati ndra'oegõ? So dania ni'ilaõe, seboea moroi andrõ. Ba imane na chõnia: Si ndroehoendroehoe niwa'õgoe chõmi, mi'ila dania, teboka mbanoea si jaõwa, ba mangõrõngõrõ mijaõwa ba mitoe mala'ika Lowalangi, chõ Nono Niha,

## 16. Falōwa ba Kana.

Joh. 2, 1—18.

1. Doea wongi aefa, da'ō ba so walōwa ba Kana ba Galilaia, ba so nina Jesoe ba da'ō. Ba lakaoni gōi Jesoe, awō nifahaōnia ba walōwa andrō. Ba lō agoe chōra, me no abori nagoe walōwa. Ba imane ina Jesoe chōnia: Lō agoe. Imane chōnia Jesoe: Hana ndra'oegō



chōgoe, alawe? Tenga na inōtō chōgoe. Imane inania ba genoni andrō: Na so niwa'ōnia chōmi, ba mi'o'ō. Ba so ba da'ō roembi, ōnō, naha nidanō, ba wanasa chōra, hoekoe chōra, ba niha Jehoeda, fa tōloe jōoe zamboea. Imane chōra Jesoe: Mifōnoei idanō roembi andrō. Ba lafōnoei, iroegi mbewe. Ba imane chōra; Misooe sa'ae, ba mi'ohe chō zatoea zangai halōwō. Ba la'ohe. Ba me no itandra satoea

zangai halōwō nidanō andrō, si no tobali agoe, ba me lō i'ila he moroi — ba la'ila sa enoni andrō, sana'oe idanō andrō — ba hoemedē zatoea zangai halōwō chō zangawoeloe, ba imane chōnia: Ofōna labe'e nagoe si sōchi dozi niha, ba dania, na no aboeso ira, ba labe'e zambō fa'asōchi, ba ja'oegō, ba no ōtenagō nagoe si sōchi, iroegi da'e. Ba Kana ba Galilāia ilaoe da'ō Jesoe, bōrōta dandra andrō, i'oroma'ō lachōminia, ba mamati chōnia nifahaōnia andrō.

1. Ba no ahātō gowasa fasa ba niha Jehoeda, ba mōi misa jāwa Jesoe, ba Jeroezalema.

## 17. Hoehoeo Jesoe chō Nikodemo.

Joh. 3, 1—15.

1. So niha, farizaio, Nikodemo dōinia, razo ba niha Jehoeda. Da'ō zi mōi chō Jesoe, ba zi bongi, imane chōnia: He samahaō! ma'ila wa no samahaō si otarai Lowalangi ndra'oegō, me samōsa lō sangila mamazōchi tandra andrō, nifazōchioe, na lō itolo ia Lowalangi. Itema linia Jesoe, imane chōnia: Si ndroehoendroehoe ni'wa'ōgoe chōoe, na lō toemboe moroi si jāwa niha, ba tebai i'ila mbanoea Lowalangi andrō.

2. Imane chōnia Nikodemo: He iwisa toemboe niha, na satoea sa'ae ia? Hadia, i'ila ifoeli ia ba daloe ninania, ba ifoeli toemboe? Itema linia Jesoe, imane: Si ndroehoendroehoe ni'wa'ōgoe chōoe, na lō toemboe moroi ba nidanō ba moroi ba Geheha nihá, ba tebai mōi ia ba mbanoea zoroego andrō. Osi niha zi toemboe ba nōsi niha ba eheha zi toemboe chō Geheha. Bōi ahōlihōli dōdōoe, me no oewā'ō chōoe, lō tola lō toemboe moroi si jāwa ami. Angi andrō isa'wa zomasi ia, ba ōrongo hōngōhōngōnia, ba lō ō'ila heza i'otarai. ba heza isa'wa. Si manō gōi dozi si toemboe chō Geheha.

3. Itema linia Nikodemo, imane chōnia: He wisa lala da'ō? Itema linia Jesoe, imane chōnia: Samahaō Iraono Gizeraēli ndra'oegō, ba lō aboto ba dōdōoe da'ō? Si ndroehoendroehoe ni'wa'ōgoe chōoe, saboto ba dōdōma ma'wa'ō, ba ni'ila hōrōma mafadoehoe'ō, ba lō mitema wamadoehoe'ōma. Na lō mamati ami, na oewā'ō chōmi zi so ba goeli danō, ba he miwisa wamati, na oewā'ō chōmi zi so ba zoroego? Ba lō si mōi jāwa ba zoroego, baero zi no mōi tooe, si otarai



zoroego, Ono Niha andrō, si so ba zoroego. Ba hoelō goelō andrō, ni'toewoe Moze jaŵa, ba danō si mate, si manō gōi te'alaŵa'ō jaŵa dania Nono Niha, lō tola lō'ō. ena'ō so wa'aokeri si lō aetoe ba niha fefoe, samati chōnia.

## 18. Hoehoeo Jesoe ba ndra alawe Zamaria.

Joh. 4, 1—42.

1. Irōi Joedaia Jesoe, ifoeli ia ba Galilaia. Ba ba Zamaria lalania. Ba iroegi mbanoea Zamaria andrō, sotōi Sichara, ba zi so goemboe Jakobo. Ba me no erege dōdō Jesoe wekoli, ba moedadao ia ba zinga goemboe andrō. So laloeo. Ba so moroi sa ndra alawe Zamaria, ba wana'oe idanō. Imane chōnia Jesoe: Be'e ōgoe, oebadoe. Noa sa mofanō nifahaōnia mijomo ba mbanoea, ba wowōli gō. Imane chōnia ira alawe Zamaria andrō: Hadia wa ō'andrō chōgoe nidanō? Niha Jehoeda sa ndra'ogō, ba ira alawe Zamaria ndra'odo. Iteama linia Jesoe, imane chōnia: Na aboto ba dōdōoe ena'ō mboeala Lowalangi andrō, ba na ō'ila, ha niha zangoema'ō chōoe: Be'e ōgoe, oebadoe: ba no mangandrō ndra'ogō chōnia mena'ō, ba no ibe'e chōoe nidanō goemboe. Imane chōnia ira alawe andrō: Ba lō chōoe fana'oe, Toea, ba no abacha mba'a, ba he moroi chōoe nidanō goemboe andrō? Iteama linia Jesoe, imane chōnia: Ifoeli owōchi dōdō dozi samadoe idanō andre, ba iroegi zi lō aetoe, ba lō'ō manō owōchi dōdō zamadoe idanō nibe'egoe chōnia. Imane chōnia ira alawe andrō: He Toea! be'e ōgoe nidanō andrō, fa lō owōchi dōdōgoe, fa lō mōido ba da'e, mana'oe idanō. Imane chōnia Jesoe: Ae kaoni wo'omooe, ba foeli'ō ba da'e. Iteama linia ira alawe andrō, imane: Lō fo'omogoe. Imane chōnia Jesoe: Si ndroehoe niŵa'ōoe andrō: Lō fo'omogoe. Dalima sa'ae zangai ja'ogō, ba tenga fo'omooe zoroedoe chōoe iada'e. Si ndroehoe niŵa'ōoe andrō. Imane chōnia ira alawe andrō: He Toea! oroma chōgoe, wa sama'ele'ō ndra'ogō' Ba hili andrō mangaloeloe ndra toeama fōna, ba ja'ami miŵa'ō, ba Jeroezalema so naha wangoloeloe.

2. Imane chōnia Jesoe: Fati ligoe alawe, iroegi baŵa dania, ba tenga ba hili andrō, ba tenga gōi ba Jeroezalema mangaloeloe ami chō Nama. Ba iroegi baŵa dania, ba no iroegi ija'e, ba si ndroehoe zangaloeloe, ba moroi ba Geheha, ba moroi ba wa'adoehoe mangaloeloe

ira chō Nama. I'aloeci sa gōi Ama zangaloeloe chōnia si manō. Eheha Lowalangi, ba da'ō zi nangea fangaloeloe, ba zangaloeloe chōnia, fangaloeloe moroi ba Geheha ba fangaloeloe moroi ba wa'adoehoe. Imane chōnia ira alawe andrō: Oe'ila, so dania Mesia andrō, sotōi Keriso, na so da'ō, ba ja'ia zangombacha chōda fefoe hadia ia. Imane chōnia Jesoe: Ja'odo da'ō, si fahoehoe chōoe.



3. Ba irōi sa'ae goendri chōnia ira alawe andrō, mōi ia mijomo, ba imane ba mbanoeara: Mi'ae mifaigi niha, sangombacha chōgoe fefoe hadia ia nilaogoe! Hadia, tenga Keriso andrō da'ō? Ba mōi ira moroi jomo, la'ondrasi Jesoe. Ba ato zamati chōnia banoea Zamaria, banoea da'ō no mege, ba niwā'ō ndra alawe andrō, samahoe'ō: No i'ombacha'ō chōgoe fefoe hadia ia nilaogoe. Ba me no la'ondrasi ia banoea Zamaria andrō, ba la'andrō chōnia, i'ia'gō chōra da'ō. Ba doea wonginia ba da'ō. Ba ato zamati ba wangombachania, ba lamane chō

ndra alawe no mege: Tenga sa'ae ha ba ni'ombacha'ōmō mamati ndra'aga, noa sa'ae marongo ba no ma'ila, wa si ndroehoe sangorifi ōsi goeli danō da'ō.

## 19. Ba Nazareta so Jesoe.

Loek. 4, 14—30.

1. Ifoeli ia ba Galilaia Jesoe, ba wa'abōlō Geheha, ba hoemōngō doeriana ba danō si fasoei andrō fefoe. Ba mamahaō ia ba zekola chōra ba oi dozi lasoeno ia. Ba iroegi Nazareta, ba zeboea ia, ba mōi ia ba zekola, me loeo sabato, i'o'ō zi no to'ōlō ia, ba moezizio ia, ba wombaso soera. Ba labe'e chōnia zoera Jesaja, sama'ele'ō andrō, ba me ibokai zoera andrō, ba i'ila nisoera da'e: „No so chōgoe Geheha Zo'aja, me no ibajoini ndra'o, no ifatenge ndra'o ba wangombacha toeria somoeso dōdō andrō, ba zi noemana, ba wanoeriagō fangefa ba nikoeroe, awō wangila niha ba zagaoe'a, ba wamolala nifakao, ba wangepa, ba wanoeriagō dōfi ni'omasi'ō, chō Zo'aja” Ba igōloegō zoera, ibe'e chō ngoningoni, ba moedadao ia. Ba oi lanehegō ia, dozi zi so ba zekola andrō. Ba ibōrōtaigō fahoehoeo chōra, imane: Ma'ōchō andre itōrō zi so ba zoera andrō, irongo tōgi dalingami. Ba ahōlihōli dōdōra, ba niwa'ōnia andrō; somasi niha hoehoeonia, ba lamane: Tenga ono Josefo da'ō? Ba imane chōra: Si ndroehoe, miwa'ō sa chōgoe gamaedola andrō: „Daloedaloeni ndra'oegō same'e daloedaloe.” Hadia nirongoma nilaoe ba Gafanaoema, ba laoe gōi ba da'e, ba mbanoeada.

2. Ba imane: Si ndroehoe niwa'ōgoe chōmi, lō sama'ele'ō, somasi mbanoeara. Ba oewa'ō chōmi, tenga faja: Ato lacha mbanoea ba Ndraono Gizeraeli, me loeo so Gelija, me tedoehō mbanoea si ja'wa zi medōloe fache a matonga, me tobali lofo seboea ba danō ma'asagōrō, ba lō nifatenge Elija, samōsa lō'ō: ha ba Zarefa andrō, ba danō Zidona ba ndra alawe, lacha mbanoea andrō. Ba ato zoboee aeri ba Ndraono Gizeraeli, me loeo Gelisa andrō, sama'ele'ō, ba samōsa lō'ō nifadōhō fōchō andrō, ja'irā, baero Ndrawa Garamo andrō, Na'ema. Ba dozi si so ba zekola andrō, ba afōnoe dōdō, me larongo da'ō. Ba maoso ira, latoeli'ō ia baero mbanoea, la'ohe ia ba zinga hili andrō,

ba nitaroe'ō banoea andrō chōra, ena'ō lanib'o'ō si tooe ia. Ba itōrō manō gotaloeara, wofanō.

## 20. Ihalō gi'a soja Petero ba ikaoni zinengenia Jesoe.

Loek. 4, 31—5, 11.

1. Iheta ia ba Nazareta Jesoe, ba iroegi si tooe Gafanaoema. Ba ifahaō ira, na loeo sabato. Ba tobali dōdōra ba wamahaōnia, me hoehoeo zabōlō hoehoeonia. Ba me laforege chōnia niha sato, me lafōndrōndrōngo chōnia daroma li Lowalangi, ba ba zinga mbawā Genezare andrō so ia. Ba i'ila doendraha, doea rozi, ba zinga nene; no larōi sangai i'a, mamabago kiri. Ba mōi ia jawā ba doendraha si sara, toendraha Wetero, ba i'andrō chōnia, ena'ō isola ma'ifoe, iheta baene. Ba moeladao ia ba doendraha, mamahaō niha sato.

2. Ba me no ibato hoehoeo, ba imane chō Zimoni: Misola ba zabacha ba milaoe giri, ba wama'oe'oe i'a. Ba itema linia Simoni, imane: He samahaō, sara wongi manō no ma'eregetsi dōdōma, ba lō sahoeloe ndrā'aga; ba me no o'wā'ō, ba oelaoe giri. Ba lalaoe, ba ahoeloe ira i'a, oja sibai; ba aetoe'aetoe girira. Ba lachawi tanga nawōra, si so ba doendraha si sara, ena'ō mōi ira moeloelei chōra. Ba so ira, lafo'ōsiodoendraha, ma'adoea, irege ahōndrōhōndrō.

3. Ba me i'ila da'ō Simoni Fetero, ba itoehi danō fōna Jesoe, imane: He Toea, rōi ndrā'o, me no niha si so horō ndrā'o. Noa sa ihawoei ia fa'ata'oe ba awōnia fefoe, ba wangai i'a andrō, sahoeloe ira; si manō gōi Jakobo ba Johane, ono Zebedaio andrō, awō Zimoni. Ba imane Jesoe chō Zimoni: Bōi ata'oe'efi, i'otarai da'e, ba sama'oe'oe niha ndrā'oegō. Ba la'ohe baene doendraha, larōi fefoe, hadia ia, ba la'o'o ia.

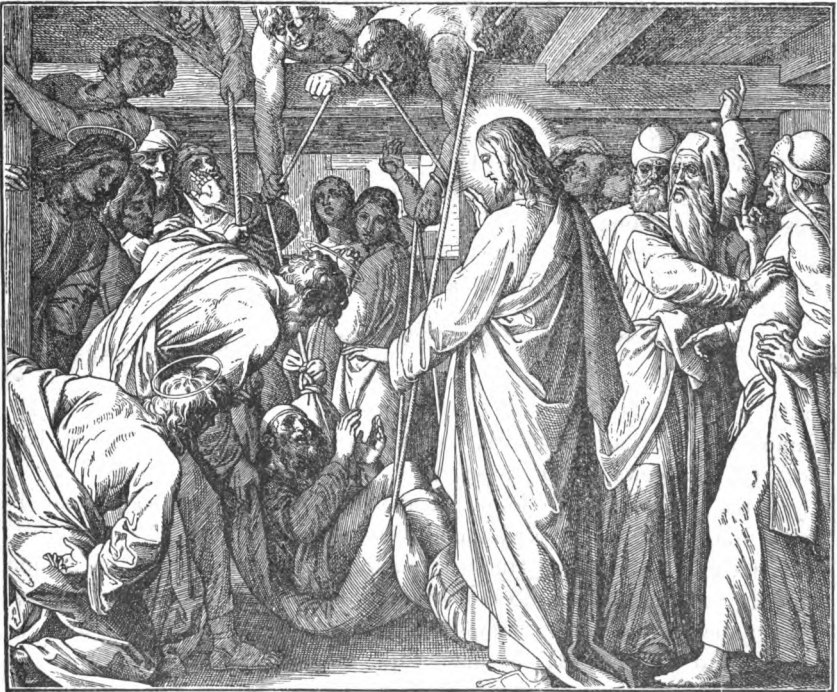
## 21. Ifadōhō wōchō zi mate dambai Jesoe.

Mat. 9, Marek. 2, Loek. 5.

1. Isawā mbanoeara (Kafanaoema) Jesoe. Ba hiza, la'ohe chōnia zi mate dambai, si mōrōmōrō ba gaso. Ba la'aloei lala, wolohe jomo, ba

wanooe'ō tooe ja'ia fōna Jesoe. Ba me lō lasōndra lala, wolohe jomo, ba wa'ato niha, ba mōi ira ja'wa ba dete nomo, lafatōrō ia ba zagō, wanada ja'ia, fabaja kaso, bacha ba hoenō niha, fōna Jesoe, Ba me i'ila wamatira Jesoe, ba imane ba zi mate dambai andrō: Bōi ata'oeſi, onogoe, no te'efa'ō chōoe horōoe.

2. Ba hiza, ba lamane dōdōra ōsa, sangila amachoita: Sangaohangao-ha da'ō, Ha niha zi tola mangefa'ō horō, baero Lowalangi, ha ja'ia?



Ba me i'ila gera'erara Jesoe, ba imane chōra: Hana wa lō sōchi gera'erami, ba dōdōmi bacha? He zaoha ira sa, fangoema'ō: No te'efa'ō chōoe horōoe, ba ma fangoema'ō: Faoso, ba owaōwaō? Ba ena'ō mi'ila, tola i'efa'ō Ono Niha horō ba goeli danō: ba awena imane ba zi mate dambai andrō: Faoso, ohe gasomō, ba foeli'ō jomo chōmi. Ba maoso ia, ifaza'wa gasonia ba ifoeli ia chōra. Ba me la'ila



### 23. Fogaoni sinenge andrō, awō hoehoeo ba hili.

Mat. 5—7. Marek. 3 Loek, 6.

1. Mōi baero Jesoe ba hili, mangandrō, ba sara wongi lō ibato wangandrō chō Lowalangi. Ba me moloeco, ba hoemedede ia ba nifahaōnia, ba itoetoejoe zi felendroea, ba chōra, nifotōinia sinenge gōi, ena'ō awōnia ira, ba ena'ō ifatenge ira ba wangombacha. Da'e zinenge andrō:



Simoni Fetero ba Andrea ba Jakobo ba Johane ba Filifo ba Bato-lomaio ba Mataio ba Toma ba Jakobo, ono Alifaio, ba Simoni nifotōi selote, ba Joeda, ono Jakobo, ba Joeda, banoea Kariota, si manga mbōli dania.

2. Ba me i'ila niha sato, ba mōi ia ba hili, ba me no moedadao ia, ba la'ondrasi ia nifahaōnia. Ba ibōrōtaigō fahoehoeo, ifahaō ira,

imane: Ja'ahowoe zi noemana tōdō, me chōra mbanoea zoroego andrō. Ja'ahowoe zebolo tōdō, me ja'ira zochō oeli danō dania. Ja'ahowoe zaboe tōdō, me ja'ira nirara tōdō dania. Ja'ahowoe zolofa ba sowōchi tōdō fa'atoelō dōdō andrō, me ja'ira ni'aboesoi'ō dania. Ja'ahowoe zahachō tōdō, me ja'ira nihachōsi tōdō dania. Ja'ahowoe zobahoeae tōdō, me ja'ira zangila Lowalangi dania. Ja'ahowoe zangatoelō'ō niha, me ja'ira nifotōi ono Lowalangi dania. Ja'ahowoe nigohi ba wa'atoelō dōdō andrō, me chōra dania mbanoea zoroego andrō. Ja'ahowoe ami, na la'o'aja ami niha, ba na lagohi ami, ba na si'wa mbalō labōbōgō chōmi si lō sōchi, na bōrō ndra'o.

3. Oe'wa'ō sa chōmi, na lō arōoe tohoe wa'atoelō dōdōmi, moroi ba wa'atoelō dōdō zangila amachōita andrō ba moroi ba wa'atoelō dōdō warizaio andrō, ba lō lalami ba mboenoea zoroego andrō. Da'ō ligoe chōmi: Mi'omasi'ō zi fa'oedoe chōmi, mitolo zi fatioe tōdō chōmi; mifahowoe'ō zangelifi ja'ami; mi'angandrō, salahi zangosiwawōi ja'ami ba salahi zolohi ja'ami; ena'ō tobali ono Namami andrō, si so ba zoroego, ami, me ifatoembōe'ō loenia andrō ba zi lō sōchi ba ba zi sōchi, ba teoe andrō chōnia, ba ibe'e ba zatoelō ba ba zi lō atoelō. Andrō jamo'ahonoa ami, si mane fa'amo'ahonoa Namami andrō ba zoroego

4. Ba na mangandrō ami, ba bōi si mane samini tōdō ami. Noa sa omasi ira ba zekola sō ira, ba ma ba newali, ba waeroea lala misa, na mangandrō ira, afoera oroma ira ba niha. Ba na mangandrō ami, ba bōi mi'oja'ō li, si mane niha baero, lawai sa tefondrondrongo chōra, la wa'oja lira. Andrō mimane wangandrō: He Ama chōma, si so ba zoroego! Jate'amoni'ō dōioe. Jatobali banoeae fefoe niha. Ja'itōrō zomasi ndra'oegō, hoelō ba zoroego, jasi manō gōi ba goeli danō. Ōma, siroegi ma'ōchō, be'e chōma ma'ōchō andre. Ba efa'ō chōma horōma, si mane fangefa'ōma sala, ba zi so sala chōma. Ba bōi ohe ndra'aga ba wānandraigō, ba efa'ōga ba Gafōcha. Me chōoe mbanoea, awō wa'abōlō, awō lachōmi, iroegi zi lō aetoe. Jadoehoe. Mi'angandrō, ba tebe'e chōmi, mi'angaloei, ba misōndra; mibōkōbōkō mbawandroehō, ba tebokai chōmi.

5. Andrō, fefoe hadia ia zomasi ami lalaoe chōmi niha, da'ō gōi milaoe chōra, da'ō sa gorōisa andrō, ba da'ō ni'wa'ō zama'ele'ō andrō. Mitōrō mbawa gōli sise'ise andrō, me no eboea mbawa gōli, ba me no ebolo lala, saechee ba wa'atekiko andrō, ba me no ato zanōrō ja'ia.



Ba me no ide'ide mbawa göli, ba me no ise'ise lala, sae hoe ba wa'aoeri andrō, ba me lõ ato zanōndra ja'ia. Lõ dozi mõi dania ba mbanoea zoroego andrō si faso'aja chōgoe, wangoema'ō: He So'aja! he So'aja! ha solo'ō somasi Namagoe andrō, si so ba zoroego. Ba tobali, me no i'o'ozoei hoehoeonia andrō Jesoe, ba tobali dōdō zato, ba wamahaōnia. Me famahaō zabōlō wamahaōnia ja'ira, ba tenga si mane ba zangila amachoita andrō chōra.

---

#### 24. Ono matoea ni'orifi, banoea Na'i.

Loek. 7, 11—16.

1. Ba mõi Jesoe ba mbanoea, sotōi Na'i. Ba ato zi fao chōnia nifahaōnia, awō niha sato. Ba me no ahatō ia ba mbawa göli, ba hiza, la'ohe baero zi mate, awai nono ninania, ba lacha mbanoea nina, ba ato zi fao chōnia banoeara.

2. Ba me i'ila nina So'aja, ba ahachō dōdōnia ia, ba imane chōnia: Bōi e'e! Ba i'ondrasi, ibabaja hasi, ba labadoegō ira sangosa'ō, ba imane: He ono matoea! da'ō ligoe chōoe: Faoso! Ba moedadao zi mate, ibōrōgō moehede; ba ibe'e chō ninania Jesoe. Ba ihawoei ira fefoe fa'ata'oe, lasoeno Lowalangi, lamane: No maoso zama'ele'ō seboea ba chōda, ba no mõi moefaiigi mbanoeania Lowalangi.

---

#### 25. Ira alawe seboea horō.

Loek. 7, 86—90.

1. Ikaoni manga Jesoe farizaio, Ba mõi ia ba nomo warizaio andrō, moedadao ia manga. Ba hiza ndra alawe, banoea da'ō, seboea horō, me no irongo, no mõi Jesoe manga ba nomo warizaio andrō, ba i'ohe zamba boeliboele kara fanicha samohoea, i'ondrasi moroi foeri gahenia ba me'e, ibōrōgō ibasōi gahe idanō hōrōnia ba i'osi boenia, i'ago gahe ba ibajoini fanicha no mege.

2. Ba me i'ila da'ō farizaio andrō, sogaoni Jesoe, ba imane dōdōnia: Na sama'ele'ō da'ō, ba i'ila ena'ō ha niha ndra alawe andrō, so-mbambaja ja'ia, ba he wisa mboeaboea, wa no seboea horō ia. Ba hoe-

mede chōnia Jesoe. imane chōnia: So niwā'ōgoe chōoe Simoni. Ba imane; Wā'ō, samahaō. Ba imane Jesoe: So zosoegilō, daroea zo'ōmō chōnia; ōmō zi samōsa, ba doea ngaotoe a lima woeloe roefia, ba ōmō zi samōsa, ba doea woeloe a lima. Ba me lō chōra famoe'a ba faoma ibe'e boealania chōra zoegilōnia andrō. Ba ha niha ba zi daroea andrō zabōlō mangomasi'ō ja'ia? Itema linia Simoni, imane: Ba dōdōgoe, seboea ibe'e boeala. Ba imane chōnia: Si ndroehoe niwā'ōoe.

3. Ba ibali'ō ia ba ndra alawe andrō Jesoe, ba imane chō Zimoni: Hadia, ō'ila ndra alawe andre? No mōida ba nomooe; idanō chōgoe, ba gahe, ba lō nibe'oe. Ba da'e, ba no ibasōi taŵa hōrōnia gahegoe, ba boenia wolosi chōnia. Lō si fa'ago bawa ndra'oegō chōgoe. Ba da'e, ba i'otarai mōi ia jomo, ba lō nibatonnia tangago ahegoe, Lō nibajoinioe fanicha hōgōgoe. Ba da'e, ba no ibajoini gahegoe fanicha samohoea. Andrō oeŵa'ō chōoe, no moe'efa'ō chōnia horō soja andrō, me no abōlō wa'omasinia. Ba ba ni'efa'ō si lō oja'oja, ba lō abōlō wa'omasinia. Ba imane ba ndra alawe andrō: No moebe'e aefa chōoe horōoe. Ba labōrōtaigō awōnia ba wemanga, lamane dōdōra: Ha niha da'ō, sangefa'ō horō gōi? Ba imane ba ndra alawe andrō: Famatimō zangorifi ja'oegō; foeli'ō, ja'ohahaoe dōdōoe.

## 26. Sofōchō andrō ba mbaŵa Betesa.

Joh. 5.

1. Aefa da'ō, ba so gowasa niha Jehoeda, ba mōi misi jaŵa ba Jeroezalema Jesoe. Ba so mbaŵa ba Jeroezalema, ba zinga mbawa gōli mbiribiri. Betesa dōinia ba li Heberaio, ba lima nose. Ba ato niha sofōchō ba nose andrō, awō zaoe'a awō zomboejoembōeje tōla, awō zofōchō baōsi. Ba so ba da'ō niha, samōsa, no tōloe ngafoeloe a ŵaloe fache wa'ara wōchōnia. Me i'ila da'ō Jesoe, ba me oroma chōnia, no ara sibai ia, ba imane chōnia: Omasi'ō na dōhō wōchōoe? Itema linia sofōchō andrō, imane chōnia: Lō chōgoe niha, Toea, solohe ja'o si tooe ba mbaŵa, na tekiba nidanō, ba na so ndra'o, ba no mōi si tooe dánō bō'ō, fōnagoe. Imane chōnia Jesoe: Faoso, fazaŵa gasomō ba owaōwaō! Ba dōhō wōchō niha andrō, ifazaŵa gasonia ba mowaōwaō.

2. Ba loeo sabato, me loeo da'ō. Ba lamane niha Jehoeda chō nifa-dōhō fōchō andrō: Loeo sabato, ba lō tola ō'ohē gaso. Ite mā lira, imane: Samadōhō fōchōgoe andrō zangoema'ō chōgoe: Fazaŵa gasomō ba owaōwaō. Ba lasofoe chōnia: Ha niha da'ō, sangoema'ō chōoe: Fazaŵa ba owaōwaō? Ba lō i'ila sofōchō andrō, ha niha, noa sa iheta ia Jesoe, me no ato niha ba da'ō. Aefa da'ō faloecha chōnia Jesoe ba gosali, ba imane chōnia: Faigi, no dōhō wōchōoe, bōi sa'ae fazōchi horō, fa lō gōna ndra'oegō sabōlōbōlō moroi andrō.

3. Mōi niha andrō, iŵa'ō ba niha Jehoeda, Jesoe zamadōhō fōchōnia. Ba andrō lagohi Jesoe niha Jehoeda, me no ilaoe da'ō ba loeo sabato. Ba hoemede ia chōra, imane: Mohalōwō Namagoē, iroegi da'e, ba ja'o gōi mohalōwō. Andrō mendroea manō la'aloei wamoēnoe ja'ia niha Jehoeda, me tenga ha fanawōnia oroisa sabato, me iŵa'ō gōi Lowalangi Namania, ba me ifaōmagō ia chō Lowalangi. Ba hoemede chōra Jesoe, imane chōra: Si lō mamosoemange Ono, ba lō'ō gōi ifosoemange Nama, samatenge ja'ia. Si ndroehoendroehoe niŵa'ōgoe chōmi, so wa'aōeri si lō aetoe chō zamondrongo ligoe, na mamati ia chō samatenge ja'o, ba lō tehoekoe ia, noa sa isaŵa wa'aōeri, i'otarai wa'amate. Si ndroehoendroehoe niŵa'ōgoe chōmi, iroegi baŵa dania, ba no iroegi ija'e, ba larongo li Nono Lowalangi si mate, ba saōeri zamondrongo andrō.

---

## 27. Amaedola.

Mat. 13. Marek. 4. Loek. 8. 1—21.

1. Itōrōi mbanoea seboea, awō zide'ide Jesoe, mangombacha ia, manōeriagō toeria mbanoea Lowalangi andrō. Ba me ato zowelo niha, ba me la'o'ō ia moroi ba mbanoea misa, ba ilaoe chōra gamaedola, imane: No mōi zamazaewe tanōmō, ba wamazaewe tanōmō zinanō chōnia. Ba ba wamazaewenia, ba so zi gōna ba lala, ba lahoendrahoendra niha ba la'a fofō ba daloe mbanoea. Ba so zi gōna ba dete gara, ba me motalinga, ba aleoe, me no okōlikōli danō. Ba so zi gōna barō ndroi, ba molewiō gōi ndroi, ba mate zinanō ibe'e. Ba so zi gōna ba danō si sōchi, ba motalinga ba i'owoea zi doea woeloe zamba jōoe.



## 28. Itenaŵa nangi, awō ndroeloe, Jesoe.

Mat. 8, 18—27. Loek. 8, 22—25.

1. Ba me i'ila Jesoe, ato niha. sowoelo chōnia: ba iŵa'ō, la'ōtō mbaŵa. Ba i'ondrasi ia sangila amachoita, imane chōnia: He samahaō, oe'o'ō ndra'oegō, gofoe heza mōi'ō. Ba imane chōnia Jesoe: So dōgi narō hili: ba zigōloe ba so gazoeni ba wofo ba daloe mbanoea, ba chō



Nono Niha, ba lō naha wemōrō. Ba imane chōnia nifahaō bō'ō: He Toea, tehe chōgoe, ena'ō mōido oea mogo'o amagoe. Ba imane chōnia: O'ō ndra'o, ba ndramoeko'o zi mate chōra niha si mate.

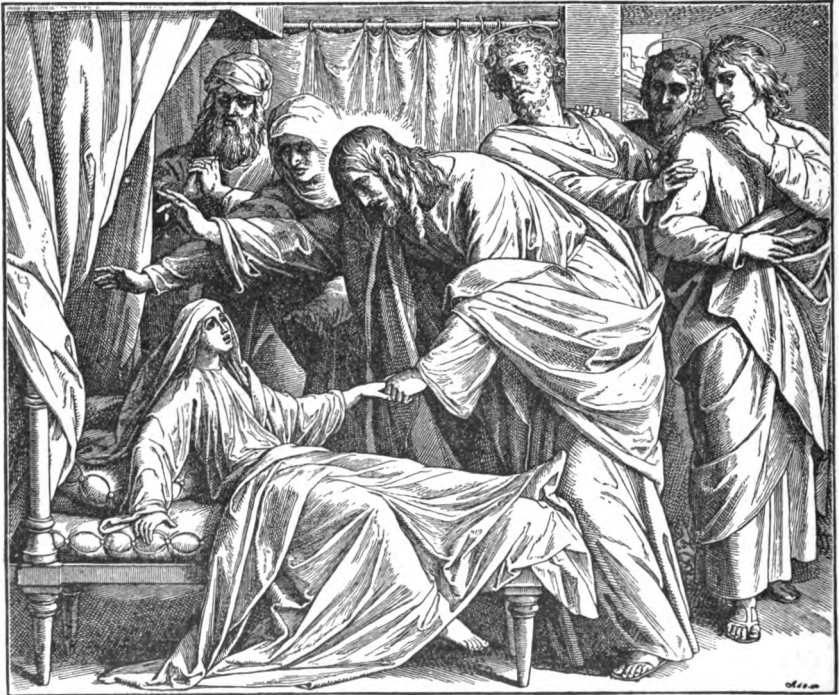
2. Ba ha samoeza ma'ōchō, ba mōi ia baowo, awō nifahaōnia. Ba imane chōra: Datasāŵa si jefo. Ba mangefa ira. Ba me molojo, ba mōrō ia. Ba ilaboe bade ba mbaŵa, afōnoe nowo idanō, ba tosasa

ira. Ba mōi ira chōnia, lasoesoegi ia, lamane: He samahaō! he sama-hao! tekiko ita! Ba maoso ia, itenaŵa nangi, awō ndroeloe, ba tebato ba ahono. Ba imane chōra: Heza so wamatimi? Ba ata'oe ira ba ahōlihōli dōdōra, faoma lamane chō nawōra: Ta'ila ha niha da'ō, wa ibe'e goroisā gōi ba nangi ba ba ndroeloe, ba la'o'ō chōnia.

### 29. Ono Ja'iro ba ira alawe sofōchō.

Mat. 9, 18—25. Marek. 5, 21—43. Loek. 8, 40—56.

1. Ba me mangawoeli Jesoe, ba lafaondragō ia niha sato; dozi sa'ae labalabaloī ia. Ba hiza niha, samōsa, Ja'iro dōi, salaŵa zekola, itoehi



danō fōna Jesoe, i'andrō chōnia, ena'ō mōi ia ba nomonia. So chōnia nono alawe, ha samboea, so mewelendroea fache wa'eboea, ba

soföchö da'ö, torege chönia. Ba me möi ia, ba lafarege ira chönia niha sato.

2. Ba so ndra alawe sendro taloe, no mewelendroea fache wa'ara. No ahori gana'ana, ba zame'e daloedaloe, ba lö sangila mamandöhö föchönia. Ba i'ondrasi Jesoe moroi foeri, ibabaja gahē mbaroenia, ba i'anema'ö tebato ndro andrö chönia. Ba imane Jesoe: Ha niha zombambaja ja'o? Ba me la'osilö'ögö fefoe, ba lamane ira Fetero: Niha sato ladegeni ira chömö, samahaö, lalazi'ö, ba öwa'ö: Ha niha zombambaja ja'o? Ba imane Jesoe: So zi no mombambaja ja'o, niha, noa sa sa oe'la, so zaheta chögoe fangabölö. Ba me i'ila ira alawe andrö, tebai tobini, ba möi ia, manizinizi ia, itoehi danö fönania, i'ombacha'ö, ba zi so niha fefoe, hadia mbörö, wa no ibabaja, awö wa no i'anema'ö döhö wöchönia. Ba imane chönia Jesoe: Famatimö zangorifi ja'oegö, onogoe, foeli'ö, ja'ohahae dödüoe.

3. Ba me hoemedē ia na, ba so genoni zatoea zekola no mege, imane: No mate nonooe; böi sa'ae fakao zamahaö andrö. Ba me irongo Jesoe, ba imane chönia: Böi ata'oeffi, amati manö, ba aeri ia dania. Ba me no iroegi nomo andrö, ba lö ifa'amöi jomo niha, awönia, ha Fetero ba Johane ba Jakobo ba ama nono andrö no mege ba inania. Ba oi mege'ege ira, la'e'si. Bn imane: Böi mi'ege'ege, tenga si mate, si mörö. Ba la'igi'igi'ö ia, me no la'ila, wa si no mate. Ba ira'oe danga, moe'ao ia, imane: He onogoe, faoso! Ba mangawoeli nosonia, ba i'anema'ö maoso. Ba iwa'ö chöra, labe'e gönia. Ba tobali dödü ndra amania; ba iwa'ö chöra, böi la'ombacha'ö da'ö, gofoe ha öchö.

### 30. Fa'amate Johane samajagö idanö.

Mat. 11, 2—6. 14, 1—12. Marek. 6, 16—29. Loek. 9, 7—9.

1. No ifara'oe'ö Johane andrö Herode, no laböbö ba goeroenga, börö Herodia andrö, fo'omo dalifoesö Herode, Filifo, me no ihalö ia Herode. Noa sa iwa'ö Johane chö Herode: Lö tola so chöoe wo'omo dalifoesöe. Ba no aföchö dödü Herodia andrö chönia, iboenoe ena'ö, ba tebai. Noa sa ata'oe Herode Johane, me no i'ila, wa no niha satoelö, ni'amoni'ö, ba ifatarogö'ö; ba aeli aboe dödünia, na irongo

1. Ba me larongo doeria Jesoe andrõ Herode. Ba imane chõ  
genimina Johane da'õ, samajagõ idanõ, no maoso da'õ moroi ba  
ngai si mate, ba andrõ so chõnia wa'abolõ andrõ. Ba owoelo ba  
Jesoe anenge ba la'ombucha'õ chõnia fefoe nilaoera ba famahaõra  
andrõ.

### 31. Ibe'e go Jesoe ba niha si lima ngahõnõ.

Mat. 14. Marek. 6. Loek. 9. Joh. 6.

1. Afa da'õ, ba mofanõ Jesoe, i'õtõ mba'wa Galilais andrõ, ba'wa  
Nipetia. Ba ato solo'õ ja'ia niha, me no la'ila dandra andrõ, nifazõ-



chinia ba zoföchō. Ba mōi ba hili Jesoe, moedadao ia ba da'ō, awō ndra nifahaōnia. Ba no ahātō wasa, owasa niha Jehoeḏa andrō. Ba ifaōga hōrōnia Jesoe, ba i'ila, ato zi mōi chōnia niha, ba ahachō dōdōnia ira, me no hoelō mbiribiri si lō koebalo. Ba ibōrōtaigō ifahaō ira, i'ombacha'ō chōra mbanoea Lowalangi andrō, ba ha niha zoföchō, ba ifadōhō wōchō. Ba lō'ō sa'ae alaḡa loeo. Ba mōi chōnia zi felendroea, lamane chōnia: Fofanō niha sato andrō, ena'ō mōi ira mōrō ba mbanoea si fasoei ba ba halama, ba ena'ō lasōndra gōra, me ba danō si mate so ita ba da'e. Ba imane chōra: Mibe'e gōra, ja'ami. Ba imane Jesoe chō Wilifo: Heza ta'ōli roti, ena'ō manga da'ō? Ba wanandraigō ja'ia iḡa'ō da'ō, noa sa i'ila he iwisa dania. Itema linia Filifo imane: Lō iroegi ōra si oteo roefia fowōli roti, he ha ma'ifoe zamōsa tebe'e. Imane chōnia nifahaōnia samōsa, Andrea, talifoesō Zimoni Fetero andrō: So ba da'e ndraono, si so roti gandroe, lima, ba doea rozi gi'a. Ba ha wa'arōe da'ō ba zi manō fa'ato?

2. Imane Jesoe: Mifedadao niha. Ba abōlō ndroe'oe ba naha andrō. Ba moedadao ndra matoea, mato lima ngahōnō ira. Ba la'angenoligō wedadao, oteo'ototeo ba limalima woeloe. Ba ihalō roti no mege Jesoe, i'aohasi gōlō Lowalangi, iboboto roti ba ibe'e chō ndra nifahaō, ba wame'e ba niha sato. Si manō gōi ba gi'a andrō, ha wa'oja zomasi ira. Ba me no aboeso ira, ba imane ba nifahaōnia: Mi'ozaragō gachōchōla, si tosai, fa bōi tefara'oe hadia ia. Ba la'ozaragō ba felendroea lafo'ōsi koede, achōchōla roti gandroe andrō, si lima, si tosai ba zi no manga andrō. Ba me la'ila niha dandra andrō, nifazōchi Jezoe, ba lamane: Si ndroehoe, da'ō zama'ele'ō andrō, si mōi ba goeli darō. Ba me i'ila Jesoe, mōi ira dania, lara'oe ia, ba wamali'ō raso ja'ia, ba ifoeli iheta ia, isaḡa hili, ha ja'ia.

3. Ba me tánō owi, ba mōi misi tooe ndra nifahaōnia ba mbaḡa, mōi ira baowo, la'ōtō mbaḡa, lasaḡa Gafanaoema. Ba ichamō ira fa'abongi, ba lō si mōi chōra Jesoe. Modoeloe sibai mbaḡa, me angi sabe'e, ba tosasa ira ba ndroeloe. Ba me miwo manoe, ba mōi chōra Jesoe, mowaōwaō ba dete nidanō. Ba me la'ila ia, sowaōwaō ba dete nidanō, ba tokea ira, lamane: Bechoe! ba moe'ira'ira ba wa'ata'oe. Ba i'anema'ō moehede chōra, imane: Mihonogō ami, ja'odo; bōi mi'ata'oeḡi! Ba itema linia Fetero, imane: Na ja'oegō, Toea, ba ḡa'ō chōgoe, mōido chōe ba dete nidanō. Ba imane: Aine! Ba mōi tooe Wetero, moroi ba nowo, mowaōwaō ia ba dete nidanō, ifaondragō Jesoe. Ba me i'ila nangi, ba ata'oe ia, ba ibōrōtaigō ahōndrō, ba

imane: He Toea, orifido! Ba i'anema'ō i'oro'ō dangania Jesoe, ira'oe, imane chōnia: He sambō famati, hana wa mangiwa dōdōoe? Ba me



mōi ira baowo, ba tebato nangi. Ba mangaloeloe chōnia zi so baowo, lamane: Si ndroehoe, Ono Lowalangi ndra'oegō!

### 32, Ira alawe Dawa Gana'ana, samati.

Mat. 15. Marek. 7. Joh. 7.

1. Aefa da'ō, ba itōrōi Galilaia Jesoe, lō'ō sa edōna ia itōrōi Joe-daia, me la'aloei wamoenoe ja'ia niha Jehoeda. Ba lheta ia ba da'ō, isa'wa danō Diro ba tanō Zidona. Ba mōi ia jomo ba nomo, ena'ō lō la'ila niha bō'ō, dōdōnia, ba tebai tobini ia. I'anema'ō no irongo

ia ira alawe Dawa Gana'ana, si so ono alawe, sobechoe si ra'io. Mōi ia, moe'ao ia, imane: Hachōsi tōdō ndra'o, Toea, ma'oewoe Dawido, ifakao sibai nonogoe alawe bechoe. Ba lō itema linia, samboea li lō'ō. Ba mōi chōnia ndra nifahaōnia, mangandrō ira chōnia, lamane: Fofanō ia, me si'ao'ao moroi foerida.

2. Ba itema lira Jesoe, imane: Ha ba mbiribiri si soena andrō, ma'oewoe Gizeraēli, tefatenge ndra'o. Ba mōi ndra alawe no mege, itoehi danō fōnania: imane: He Toea, tolo! Ba itema linia, imane: Lō tōla lahalō gō ndraono, ba wame'e ō nasoe. Ba imane: Si ndroehoe, Toea, ba la'ā sa atō asoe gachōchōla, saechoe tooe, na manga zochō ja'ira. Ba itema linia Jesoe, imane chōnia: He alawe, no eboea wamatimō andrō, jafaloecha'ō zomasi ndra'oegō! Ba dōhō wōchō nononia alawe, ba da'ō sibai.

### 33. Ifadōhō Jesoe wōchō zafiso, si lō hede, ba fōchō zaoe'a.

Marek 7. 8.

1. Ba mofanō zoei Jesoe, irōi danō Diro, itōrō Zidona, isaḡa mbaḡa Galilaia. Ba la'ohe chōnia zafiso, si no abe'e lela, la'andrō chōnia, ena'ō itoefa tanga. Ba i'ohe ba zi lō niha, ba ibe'e doetoe-roenia ba dalinga, mangendrilo ia ba ibabaja lela. Ifaōga hōrōnia mijaḡa ba zoroego, ihasoegō ia, ba imane chōnia: Efata! jateboka ndra'oegō! geloeahania. Ba teboka dōgi dalingania ba i'anema'ō aefa wesoe lelania andrō, ba atoelō wehedenia. Ba iḡa'ō chōra Jesoe, bōi la'ombacha'ō, gofoe ha ōchō; ba ihōtōi fanenaḡa ja'ira, ba lahōtōi fangombacha. Ba tobali sibai dōdōra ba lamane: Oi nihaogō manō wolaoenia, safiso, ba ibali'ō samondrongo li niha, ba si lō hede, ba ibali'ō sihede.

2. Ba laroeḡi Mbetisa'ida. Ba la'ohe chōnia zaoe'a, la'andrō chōnia, ena'ō ibabaja. Ba i'ohe danga zaoe'a andrō, ifasao baero mbanoea, idiloi hōrōnia, itoefa ia tanga, isofoe chōnia, na so ni'ilania. Ba ifaōga hōrōnia, ba imane: Oe'ila niha, sowaōwaō; oe'ila sa, hoelō dōla geoe. Ba ifoeli itoefa hōrōnia tanga, ba itōngō, ba te'azōchi ia ba atōla wamaḡinia fefoe hadia ia. Ba ifofanō ia ba chōra Jesoe, imane: Bōi ae mijomo ba mbanoea andre.

## 34. Niha saoe'a moroi ba daloe ninania.

Joh. 9.

1. Me itōrō Jesoe, ba i'ila niha, saoe'a moroi ba daloe ninania. Ba lasofoe chōnia nifahaōnia, lamane: He samahaō, ha niha zama-zōchi hōrō, da'e, ba ma ira amania, wa no aoe'a ia, moroi ba daloe ninania? Ite ma lira Jesoe, imane: Tenga da'e zamazōchi horō ba tenga gōi ira amania; ba ena'ō te'oroma'ō ba chōnia wolaoe Lowalangi, andrō si manō. Aefa iwa'ō da'ō, ba idiloi danō ba ibali'ō tamboe gilo andrō, ba igoele'ō damboe andrō ba hōrō andrō, ba imane chōnia: Ae sasai mbawaoe ba mba'wa Ziloa. Ba mōi ia, isasai mbawania. ba me ifoeli ia, ba no i'ila niha. Ba lamane banoe'ara, awō zi no mangila ja'ia fōna, me mangandrōngandrō bōli gō ia: Tenga ja'ia da'ō, sidaodao, mangandrōngandrō bōli gō? Ba so zangoema'ō: Ja'ia. Ba so gōi zangoema'ō: Tenga, ba no fachilichili ia chōnia. Ba ja'ia iwa'ō: Ja'odo da'ō. Ba loeo sabato, me ibokai hōrōnia Jesoe. Ba lasofoe chōnia farizaio, he wisa, wa i'ila niha. Ba imane chōra: Tamboe ibe'e ba hōrōgoe niha andrō, sotōi Jesoe, ba no oesasai mbawagoe, ba oe'ila niha. Ba lamane farizaio o'sa: Tenga si otarai Lowalangi niha andrō, me lō i'amoni'ō loeo sabato. Ba lamane tánō bō'ō: He moroi i'ila ifazōchi dandra si manō niha si so horō. Ba lō faoma dōdōra. Ba lamane zoei ba zaoe'a andrō: Ba ja'oegō, hadia o'wa'ō, ba chōnia andrō, me no ibokai hōrōoe? Ba imane: Sama'ele'ō ia.

2. Ba lō fadoehoe dōdō niha Jehoeda chōnia, wa no aoe'a ia fōna, awō wa i'ila niha iada'e, irege moehede ira chō ndra ama zi dōhō fōchō hōrō andrō. Ba lasofoe chōra, lamane: Hadia, onomi da'ō, niwa'ōmi no aoe'a ia moroi ba daloe ninania? Ba he wisa, wa i'ila niha iada'e? Ba latema lira ira amania, lamane: Ma'ila, wa onoma da'ō, ba no aoe'a ia, moroi ba daloe ninania; ba he moroi, wa i'ila niha iada'e, ba lō ma'ila, ba ha niha zamokai hōrōnia, ba lō ma'ila. Misofoe chōnia, noa sa'ae wa'eboeania, ba iwa'ō dania hadia ia chōnia. Me ata'oe ndra amania niha Jehoeda, andrō la'wa'ō da'ō. Noa sa mamagōlō niha Jehoeda, na so ena'ō zangoema'ō Keriso Jesoe andrō, ba latibo'ō ia banoea. Awena moehede ira zamoeza tō ba niha andrō, saoe'a fōna, ba lamane chōnia: Fosoemange Lowalangi, ja'aga ma'ila, si so horō niha andrō. Ite ma lira, imane: Lō oe'ila, na si so horō ia; sambalō oe'ila, saoe'a ndra'o fōna, ba oe'ila niha iada'e. Ba lamane

chōnia: He iwisa chōoe? He iwisa wamokai hōrōoe? Ite ma lira, imane: Noa sa'ae oewā'ō chōmi, ba lō nifondrondrongomi. Hana wa omasi ami mirongo zamoeza tō? Ma edōna ami gōi mōi nifahaōnia? Mofōnoe ira chōnia, lamane: Ja'oe gō nifahaōnia, ba nifahaō Moze ndra'aga. Ma'ila, wa no moehede Lowalangi chō Moze, ba da'ō, ba lō ma'ila, he moroi ia. Ite ma lira niha andrō, imane chōra: Ba da'ō so zahōlihōli dōdōda, wa lō mi'ila he moroi ia, ba no ibokai hōrōgoe. Nō ta'ila, lō ifondrondrongo li zi so hōrō Lowalangi, ba na so zangata'oe fi ja'ia, solo'ō somasi ia, chōnia ifondrondrongo. I'otarai mbōrōta, ba lō moerongo, so niha sanokai hōrō zae'a moroi ba daloe ninania. Na tenga si otarai Lowalangi da'ō, ba tebai ilaoe hadia ia ena'ō. Latema linia, lamane chōnia: Me toemboe ndra'oe gō, ba no si so hōrō manō ndra'oe gō, ba ōfahaō ndra'aga? Ba latoeli'ō ia baero.

3. Irongo Jesoe, wa no latoeli'ō ia baero, ba me faloecha ia chōnia, ha imane chōnia: Hadia, mamati ndra'oe gō chō Nono Niha andrō? Ite ma linia, imane: Ha niha ia, Toea, ena'ō mamati ndra'o chōnia? Ite ma chōnia Jesoe: Noa sa ō'ila ia, ba sihede chōoe, da'ō ia. Ba imane: Mamati ndra'o, Toea! Ba mangaloeloe ia chōnia. Ba imane Jesoe: Bōrō hoekoe, wa mōi ndra'o ba goeli danō andre, ena'ō la'ila niha saoe'a, ba ena'ō aoe'a zangila niha. Larongo farizaio ōsa, ba ngainia, ba lamane chōnia: Ba hadia, saoe'a gōi ndra'aga? Ite ma chōra Jesoe: Na saoe'a ami, ba lō horōmi ena'ō, ba ija'e, ba miwā'ō: Ma'ila niha, ba lō teboelō horōmi.

### 35. Koebalo si sōchi Jesoe.

Joh. 10.

1. Ite ma Jesoe: Si ndroehoendroehoe niwā'ōgoe chōmi, si lō manōrō bawandroehō andrō, we'amōi ba kandra mbiribiri andrō, sanawō ba'aba'a, ba sanagō da'ō ba samara'oe. Sanōrō bawandroehō, da'ō goebalo mbiribiri. Chōnia ibokai sanaro ba mbawandroehō andrō, ba lafondrondrongo linia biribiri, ba hoemedede ia ba mbiribiri tana chōnia, itōtōi dōi, ba i'oe baero. Ba na no ibe'e baero dana chōnia fefoe, ba mowaōwāō ia, ba la'o'ō ia biribiri; me la'ila linia. Ba lō la'o'ō niha bō'ō, moloi sa ira chōnia, me lō la'ila li niha bō'ō. Amaedola

andrō iŵa'ō chōra Jesoe, ba lō aboto ba dōdōra, hadia ia niŵa'ōnia chōra.

2. Ba imane Jesoe: Si ndroehoedroehoe niŵa'ōgoe chōmi, ja'odo mbawandroehō ba mbiribiri. Dozi ira, ha wa'ato zi no mōi, ba no sanagō ba no samara'oe, ba lō lafondrondrongo chōra biribiri. Ja'odo mbawandroehō. Na so zanōrō ja'o, we'amōi bacha, da'ō ni'orifi, ba mōi ia bacha ba mōi baero, ba isōndra gō. Lō mōi zanagō, na tenga ba wanagō ba ba wamoenoe ba ba wamakiko. Ba da'ō mōi ndra'o, ena'ō so chōra wa'aeri ba ena'ō fahōna chōra hadia ia.

3. Ja'odo goebalo si sōchi andrō: Koebalo si sōchi, ba ibelegō nosonia fōna mbiribiri. Molo genoni, si tenga koebalo, si tenga sochō biribiri, na i'ila nasoe gatoea moroi sa, irōi mbiribiri, ba ira'oe asoe gatoea ba ifazawili. Me enoni ia, ba me lō ba dōdōnia mbiribiri. Ja'odo goebalo si sōchi, ba no aboto ba dōdōgoe dana chōgoe, ba no aboto ba dōdō dana chōgoe ndra'odo. Si mane fa'aboto ba dōdō Namagoe ndra'o ba si mane fa'aboto ba dōdōgoe Namagoe. Ba oebelegō nosogoe fōna mbiribiri. Ba so chōgoe na mbiribiri bō'ō, si tenga moroi ba kandra andre, ba lō tola lō oehalō, ba lafondrondrongo ligoe dania, ba tobali ha sambawā nikoebaloi ba ha samōsa goebalo.

4. Ba fabō'ō zoei dōdō niha Jehoeda, ba niŵa'ōnia andrō. Ba ato chōra zangoema'ō: Sobechoe, sowōhō, hana wa mifondrondrongo chōnia? Ba lamane tánō bō'ō: Tenga fehede zobechoe wehede andrō. Hadia, i'ila ibokai hōrō zaoe'a bechoe?

### 36. Famolachōmi Jesoe.

Mat. 16. 17. Marek. 8. 9. Loek. 9. 28—36.

1. Ba me iroegi Jesoe danō Kaizaria Wilifo, ba isofoe chō ndra nifahaōnia, imane: Hadia laŵa'ō niha, ha niha Nono Niha? Ba lamane: So zangoema'ō Johane, samajagō idanō andrō, ba so zangoema'ō Elija, ba so, ba Jeremia laŵa'ō, ba ma fasamōsa zama'ele'ō andrō. Ba imane chōra: Ba ja'ami, ba ha miŵa'ō, ha niha ndra'odo? Ba itema linia Simoni Fetero, imane: Keriso ndra'oegō, Ono Lowalangi saeri andrō. Ba itema linia Jesoe, imane chōnia, Ja'ahowoe ndra'oegō, Simoni, ono Jona, me tenga niha zama'ele'ō chōoe da'ō, me Amagoe

andtō, si so ba zoroego, zama'ele'ō. Ba ja'odo gōi, oewa'ō chōoe: Fetero ndra'oegō, ba ba dete gowe andrō oetaro'e'ō mbanoeagoe andrō dania, ba tebai lala'wa ia bawa gōli mbanoea tooe.

2. I'otarai da'ō, ba ibōrōtaigō Jesoe, ibokai chō ndra nifahaōnia, wa lō tola lō mōi ia ba Jeroezalema, awō wa la'oja'ō dania wamakao ja'ia satoea andrō ba ere seboea ba sangila amachoiita, awō wa laboe-noe dania ia, awō wa tesoesoegi dania ia, na no iroegi tōloe ngaloeo. Ba isōbi ia chōnia Fetero, ibōrōtaigō itena'wa, imane: Bōi Toea! Lō tola gōna ndra'oegō zi manō. Ba ibali'ō ia, imane chō Wetero: Ae foerigoe. Satana! fangalagoe ndra'oegō; me lō ōfatoeotooe hadia chō Lowalangi, ha hadia ba niha nifatoeotoemō. Ba imane Jesoe chō ndra nifahaōnia: Na so zedōna molo'ō ja'o, ba jamoe'ositengagō ia ba jamoeloe'i rōfania ba jamoe'o'ō ndra'o. Ba zedōna mangorifi nosonia taja ia, ba si taja noso, na bōrō ndra'o, da'ō zanōndra ja'ia. Hadia sa goena ba niha, na isōndra harenia fefoe hadia ia zi so ba goeli danō, ba na te'ala ia nosonia? Ba hadia ena'ō nibe'e niha hōli nosonia?

3. Ba ōnō bongi aefa da'ō, ba ihalō awōnia Jesoe Wetero ba Jakobo ba Johane, talifoēsōnia, ba i'ohe ira ba hili sala'wa, ba zi ha ja'ira. Ba tobali ia fōnara, hoemaga mbawania, hoelō loeo, ba noechania, ba afoesi, hoelō haga. Ba hiza, oroma chōra Moze ba Elija, si fahoehoeo chōnia. Ba hoemedede Wetero, imane chō Jesoe: He Toea, ba da'e zi sōchi nahada, na omasi ndra'oegō, ba da'ofazōchi nose, tōloe, samboea chōoe ba samboea chō Moze ba samboea chō Gelija. Ba me moehede ia na, ba hiza lawoeo sihaga, si loemō'ō ja'ira; ba hiza li, si otarai lawoeo andrō, imane: Onogoe da'ō, ono omasiō, wa'omasigoe; mifondrondrongo linia. Ba me larongo da'ō ira nifahaō, ba lalalōgoe tooe ira, ata'oe sibai. Ba mōi chōra Jesoe, itoefa ira tangania, imane: Mifaoso ba bōi mi'ata'oeffi! Ba me lafaōga hōrōra, ba lō soroma chōra niha, ha Jesoe. Ba me latoeeli hili, ba i'wa'ō chōra Jesoe, bōi la'ombacha'ō gangilata andrō, gofoe ha ōchō, irege no maoso Nono Niha moroi ba ngai zi mate.

### 37. Dawa Zamaria sahachō tōdō.

Loek 10, 25—42.

1. Maoso zangila amachoita, samōsa, manandraigō Jesoe, imane: He samahañ, he oewisa, ena'ō oesōndra wa'aeri si lō aetoe andrō? Ba imane chōnia Jesoe: Hadia ba zoera gorōisa andrō? he wisa wombasomō? Ba itema linia, mane: Omasi'ō Zo'aja, Lowalangiōe, moroi si'aikō ba dōdōce, nosooe ma'asamboea



zangomasi'ō ja'ia, ba òhorigō wa'abōlōoe, awō gera'eraoe, wangomasi'ō ja'ia, ba omasi'ō zahatō chōoe, si mane fa'omasioe ndra'oegō." Ba imane chōnia: Si ndroehoe niwa'ōoe, o'd da'ō, ba aeri ndra'oegō. Ba iboe'a ena'ō, imane chō Jesoe: Ba ha niha zahatō chōgoe?



2. Ba imane Jesoe: So niha, si mōi misi tooe, i'otarai Jeroezalema, noemalō ba Jericho, ba faloecha ia zoraboe. Laheta noechania, labōbōzi ia ba lalaoe mofanō, larōi tooe ia, no aracha mâte. Ba itōrō misi tooe lala andrō ere, ba i'ila, ba itōrō manō. Ba si manō gōi nono Lewi, samōsa; me iroegi da'ō, ba me i'ila, ba itōrō manō. Ba itōrō gōi da'ō Dawa Zamaria, sikoli, ba me i'ila, ba ahachō dōdōnia. I'ondrasi, i'olohoeni zochonia, ilaoe wanicha ba agoe, ifazaŵa ba koedo chōnia niha andrō,



i'ohē ba nomo ba zi mōrō zikoli, ba irorogō. Ba mahemoloe ō, ba isao'ō baero domboea hōea soekoe, ibe'e chō zochō omo andrō, imane: Rorogō ia, ba na ōbe'e na, baero da'e, hadia ia, ba oe'ali chōoe, na mangawoelido. Hadia ba dōdōoe, ha niha ba zi datōloe andrō zahatō chō nibōzi zoraboe andrō? Ba imane: Si hachōsi tōdō ja'ia. Imane chōnia Jesoe: Ba ae'e, ba laoe zi manō, ja'oegō gōi.

3. Ba me mofanō ira, ba mōi ba mbanoea side'ide Jesoe; ba so

ndra alawe, Marata dōi, ikaoni ia jomo. Ba so dalifoēsōnia, Maria dōi, ba doemadao da'ō fōna Zo'aja, mamondrongo ni'wa'ōnia. Ba Marata andrō, ba no owōlō'ōlō, ba wangai hadia ia zogoena chō Jesoe. Ba mōi ia chōnia, imane: He Toea, hadia, lō ba dōdōoe, wa ibe'e manō sangai halōwō ndra'o talifoēsōgoe, ha ja'o? wā'ō chōnia sa'ae. ena'ō ibabaja gōi, itolodo. Ba itema linia So'aja, imane chōnia: He Marata! he Marata! wa'oja wangaboe dōdōoe, ba oja ngawalō wa lō ahono'ō; ha sambalō zogoena. No itoejoe chōnia zi sōchi andrō Maria, ba lō laheta chōnia da'ō.

### 38. Fatomesa seboea.

Loek. 14.

1. Itōrōi mbanoea seboea, awō mbanoea side'ide Jesoe, mamahaō, isa'wa Jeroezalema. Ba mōi ia ba nomo zatoea warizaio manga, me loeo sabato. Ba ilaoe gamaedola ba nikaoni andrō, me no ifaigifaigi, wa lafahoelō naha tánō si ja'wa, imane chōra: Na so zogaoni ja'oegō ba walō'wa, ba bōi dadao ba naha tánō si ja'wa, ma ta'ila so nikaoninia sala'wa moroi chōoe, ba na so dania zogaoni ja'ami, ba imane chōoe: Fonaha da'e! ba ibōrōtaigō aila ndra'oegō wedadao tánō si tooe sibai. Na lakaoni ndra'oegō, ba ae dadao ba naha tánō si tooe sibai, ena'ō, na so zogaoni ja'oegō, ba imane chōoe: Fa'ese'ō mija'wa le! Awena dania faloecha'ō zoemange ba nawōoe ba wemanga fefoe. Dozi sa, ha niha zamali'ō sala'wa ja'ia, da'ō ni'ide'ide'ō, ba ha niha zangide'ide'ō ja'ia, da'ō nibe'e sala'wa.

2. Ba imane gōi ba zogaoni ja'ia andrō: Na ōkaoni manga niha, si hoelō wongi, ba ma na owi, ba bōi kaoni zi fahoewoe chōoe, ba ma talifoēsōoe, ba ma si tenga bō'ōoe, ba ma banoeami, so'ana'a, fa bōi lakaoni gōi ndra'oegō mangawoeli, ba ōtema zoelō. Na fatome ndra'oegō, ba kaoni zi noemana ba sagabōda ba sogomboeioemboeioe tōla ba sagaoe'a, ba ja'ahowoe ndra'oegō, lō'ō sa chōra zoelō chōoe, ba tesoelōni chōoe ba wemaoso niha satoelō andrō dania. Ba me irongo da'ō si samōsa, awōra ba wemanga, ba imane chōnia: Ja'ahowoe zi manga ba mbanoea Lowalangi andrō.

3. Ba imane chōnia Jesoe: So niha si fatome, owueloa seboea chōnia,

ato nikaoni. Ba ifatenge zawoejoenia, me inōtō gowoeloa, ba wangoema'ō ba nikaoni andrō: Mi'aine, no awai. Ba labōrōtaigō la'andrō aefa ira, ha sara dōdō manō fefoe. Imane chōnia si fōfōna: So ni'ōligoe benoea, ba lō tola lō mōido moefaigi; oe'andrō chōoe, efa'ō ndra'o. Ba imane si samōsa: So ni'ōligoe ōrōbao, foeloe nga'oe, ba mōido moetandraigō; oe'andrō chōoe, efa'ō ndra'o. Ba si samōsa, ba imane: No mangowaloedo, ba andrō tebai mōi ndra'o. Ba ifoeli ia sawoejoe no mege, i'ombacha'ō da'ō chō zochō ja'ia. Ba mofōnoe zatoea baomo andrō, ba imane chō zawoejoenia andrō: Ta'ita'i, ae ba newali misa, ba mbanoea, ba fasao jomo ba da'e zi noemana ba sagabōda ba sagaoe'a ba sogomboejoemboejoe tōla. Ba imane sawoejoe andrō: He toea, no oe'o'ō ni'wā'ōoe ba so na naha. Ba imane toea andrō chō zawoejoe: Ae ba lala ba ba zinga gōli misa, ba farooe dōdōra, ba we'amōi jomo, ena'ō afōnoe nomogoe. Oe'wā'ō sa chōmi, samōsa lō'ō dania si manga, ba watomesa andrō chōgoe, niha si tohōna moekaoni andrō.

### 39. Ono seloengoe.

Loek. 15, 11—32.

1. Imane Jesoe: So niha fōna, si so ono matoea, daroea. ba imane si achi chō nama: He ama, be'e chōgoe dana chōgoe gana'a andrō. Ba ifaosa chōra zi so andrō. Ba lō ara foeri ō, ba i'ozaragō fefoe hadia ia si achi nono andrō no mege, ilaoe mofanō, isa'wā danō sarōoe, ba ba da'ō ihori gana'ania, manibo manō ia. Ba me no ihori fefoe hadia ia, ba itōrō lofo sabōlōbōlō danō andrō, ma'asagōrō, ba ibōrōtaigō lō balazo chōnia. Ba mōi ia moe'olembai niha ba danō andrō, samōsa, manga gazi; ba ifatenge ia da'ō ba mbenoiania, ba wokoe baloi bawi. Ba omasi ia ifo'ōsi daloenia lōlō mbanio, ō mbawi, ba lō same'e chōnia. Ba i'era'era tōdōnia, ba imane: Ha wa'ato genoni namagoe, si lō ambō ō, ba ja'o, ba tekiko wa'olofa ba da'e. Damaoso ndra'o, mōido chō namagoe, ba oemane chōnia: He ama, no oefazōchi horō ba zoroego ba fōnaoe, tenga sa'ae si nangea la'wā'ō onoe ndra'o, acha hoelō zi manga gazi ndra'o chōoe, samōsa.

2. Ba maoso ia, ifoeli ia chō namania. Ba me arōoe ia na, ba i'ila sa'ae ia amania, ba ahachō dōdō, fagoi ia, italagoei mbagi, fa'ago bawa ia chōnia. Ba imane chōnia ono: He ama, no oefazōchi horō

ba zoroego ba sōnae, tenga sa'ae si naŋgea lawāō oooe ndra'o. Ba imane ama ba zawoejoenia: Mīnaō mbaroe loeo si sōchi andrō. ba mibe'e haeoenia, mibe'e laeeroe la doeroenia ba tadagabe ba gabenia; ba mi'ohē nono zaŋi niboela andrō, mitaba ba ta'a, acia omoeso dōdōda, me no ifoeli aeri nonogoe andre, si no mate; no eioengoe ia, la no moesōndra. Ba ibōrōtaigō omoeso dōdōra.

3. Ba no so ba nowi nononia si a'a. Ba me ifoeli ia, me ahatō ia



ba nomo, ba irongo wanoenō ba solaja. Ba hoemedē ia chō zawoejoe, isofoc chōnia hadia da'ō. Ba imane chōnia da'ō: No so nachioe andrō; ba no ifataba'ō nono zaŋi niboela andrō amaoe, me no mangawoeli ia chōnia, me lō si gōna ia hadia ia. Ba mofōnoe ia ba lō edōna ia mōi jomo. Ba mōi tooe namania, ifaroe dōdōnia. Ba itema li namania, imane: Hiza, ha me oega fache enonioe ndra'o, ba lō oerai oesawō goroisamō, ba chōgoe lō ōrai ōbe'e nono mbiribiri, ena'ō omoeso

dōdōgoe, awō zi fahoewoe chōgoe. Ba me no so nonooe andrō, si no mangohori ana'ania, awō zohorōhorō, ba no ōfataba'ō chōnia nono zāwī niboela andrō. Ba imane chōnia: He ono, si lō teboelō chōgoe ndra'oegō, ba fefoe hadia ia zi so chōgoe, ba chōoe. Ba somoeso tōdō sa ita ena'ō, sowoewoea tōdō, me no ifoeli aeri nachioe andrō, si no mate; no eloengoe ia, ba no moesōndra.

#### 40. So'ana'a andrō ba si noemana andrō, Lazaro.

Loek. 16, 19—31.

1. Imane Jesoe: So me fōna niha so'ana'a, sobaroe baroe loeo manō ba moeko si sōchi siba; ero ma'ōchō i'omoesoi'ō manō dōdōnia, lō ambō'ambō hadia ia. Ba so gōi zi noemana, Lazaro dōi, nitooe'ō barō mbatōnia, oi gigimō. Ba omasi da'ō ihalō ōnia zi lō a'oi ba wemanga zō'ana'a andrō. Ba so gōi nasoe, lafelafelai gigimōnia andrō. Ba ha sameoea ma'ōchō, ba mate zi noemana andrō, ba la'ohe ia mala'ika ba gaheta Gaherahamo. Ba mate gōi zo'ana'a no mege, ba lako'o. Ba ba mbanoea tooe, ba ifaōga hōrōnia, me no i'ila wa'afōchō ba i'ila Gaberahamo, ba zarōoe, awō Lazaro no mege, ba gahetania. Ba moe'ao ia, imane: He toeagoe, Aberahamo! hachōsi tōdō ndra'o, ba fatenge Lazarō andrō, ena'ō i'oengoeō zara noewoe doeroenia ba nidanō, ba i'okafoei lelago, me no afōchō chōgoe ba holahola galitō andre. Ba imane Aberahamo: He onogoe, tōrōtōrō tōdōoe, wa no ōtema zi sōchi andrō, tāna chōoe, gōtō we'asomō ba goeli danō, ba si manō gōi wa no itema zi lō sōchi andrō Lazaro; ba iada'e, ba teara dōdōnia ba da'e, ba chōoe, ba fa'afōchō. Ba baero ō fefoe, ba no moe'aro'ō gohokoho seboea ba gotaloeada, ena'ō tebai latōrō sedōna mōi ba chōmi, si oroi da'e, ba tebai gōi zi otarai moroi sa chōmi, si mōi ba da'e ena'ō. Ba imane: Ba oe'andrō chōoe, toea, ena'ō ōfatenge ia ba nomo namagoe; so na sa dalifoesōgoe, dalima, ena'ō ifadoehoe'ō chōra, fa bōi mōi ira gōi ba naha wa'afōchō andre. Ba imane Aberahamo; So chōra zoera Moze ba soera zama'ele'ō andrō; ndrimeoefondrondrongo da'ō. Ba imane: Ai lō'ō, toeagoe Aberahamo, ha na mōi chōra zi otarai zi no mate, awena lafalalini gera'erara. Ba imane chōnia: Na lō

lafondrondrongo li Moze, awō li zama'ele'ō, ba lō'ō gōi mamati ira na so zi maoso moroi ba ngai zi mate.

#### 41. Isoesoegi Lazaro andrō Jesoe.

Joh. 11.

1. So zofōchō, Lazaro, banoea Mbetania, banoea ndra Maria Marata, talifoēsōnia. Ba lafatenge chō Jesoe ira talifoēsōnia alawe, lamane: He Toea, faigi, somasi ndra'oegō andrō, ba no mofōchō. Ba me irongo da'ō Jesoe, ba imane: Tenga fōchō ba wa'amate wōchō andrō, fōchō famolachōmi Lowalangi, ena'ō tefolachōmi Nono Lowalangi ba da'ō. Ba no omasi Jesoe Marata andrō ba talifoēsōnia ba Lazaro andrō. Ba me no irongō, mofōchō ia, ba doea wongi na ia ba zi so ia. Aefa da'ō, ba imane chō ndra nifahaō: Datafoeli ita ba Joedaia. Lamane chōnia ira nifahaō: He samahaō, ha mege no, ba laboenoe ndra'oegō mena'ō niha Jehoeda, lateboe kara ndra'oegō mena'ō, ba ifoeli mōi ba da'ō? Ba imane chōra Jesoe: No mōrō Lazaro andrō, si fahoewoe chōda, ba mōido moesoesoegi ia. Ba omoeso dōdōgoe, bōrō ami, me lō ja'ō ba da'ō, ena'ō mamati ami; ba mitaboe chōnia.

2. Ba me iroegi Jesoe, ba irongo, no ōfa bonginia ba lewatō. Ba no ato niha Jehoeda, si mōi chō ndra Marata Maria, ba wondrara tōdōra ba chō dalifoēsōra andrō. Ba me irongo Marata, so Jesoe, ba ifaondragō. ba doemadao jomo Maria. Ba imane Marata chō Jesoe: He Toea, ena'ō na ho so ndra'oegō ba da'e, ba lō mate mena'ō dalifoēsōgoe andrō. Ba iada'e gōi, ba oe'ila, hadia ni'andrōoe chō Lowalangi, ba ibe'e chōoe Lowalangi. Imane chōnia Jesoe: Maoso dania dalifoēsōoe andrō. Imane chōnia Marata: Oe'ila sa, maoso ia dania ba wamaoso andrō, na loeo safoeria. Imane chōnia Jesoe: Ja'odo wemaoso ba fa'aeri, samati chōgoe, ba aeri, he wā'ae mate ia. Ba dozi saeri, samati chōgoe, ba lō mate, iroegi zi lō aetoe; hadia, ōfati da'ō? Imane chōnia: E, Toea, mamati sa'ae ndra'o, wa Keriso andrō ndra'oegō, Ono Lowalangi, si mōi ba goeli danō. Ba aefa iwā'ō da'ō, ba mōi ia moekaoni dalifoēsōnia Maria, nibini'ō, imane: No so zamahaō, ba moehede ia chōoe. Ba ja'ia, me irongo da'ō, ba i'aliō'ō wemaoso, ifaondragō. Ba lō'ō na niroegi Jesoe banoea.

3. Ba me iroegi Maria ba zi so Jesoe, me i'ila ia, ba itoehi danō

fōnania, imane chōnia: He Toea, ena'ō na ho so ndra'oegō ba da'e, ba lō mate mena'ō dalifoesōgoe andrō. Ba me i'ila Jesoe, mege'ege Maria, ba mofōnoe ia ba dōdōnia, ba imane: Heza labe'e ia? Lamane chōnia: Ae faigi, Toea. Me'e Jesoe. Ba lamane niha Jehoeda: Hiza wa'omasinia ia. Ba so ba chōra zangoema'ō: Hadia, lō i'ila i'orifi da'ō gōi mena'ō samokai hōrō zaoe'a andrō? Ba iroegi lewatō Jesoe. Ba tōgi narō gara lewatō andrō, nifolagō kara, Ba imane Jesoe: Mifaza'wa gara andrō. Imane chōnia talifoesō zi mate' andrō, Marata: He Toea, abōoe sa'ae, no ōfa bonginia ae. Imane chōnia Jesoe: Tenga no oe'wa'ō chōoe, na mamati ndra'oegō, ba oroma chōoe lachōmi Lowalangi? Awena lafaza'wa gara andrō. Ba ifaōga hōrōnia Jesoe, ba imane: He Ama, saoha gōlōoe, me no ōfondrondrongo ligoe; ba bōrō niha sato andre, samasoei ja'o, wa oe'wa'ō, ena'ō mamati ira, ja'oegō zamatenge ja'o. Ba me aefa i'wa'ō da'ō, ba i'eboea'ō linia we'ao, imane: He Lazaro, ae baero! Ba mōi baero zi mate, no moe'olohoeni gahenia ba tangania lembe ba lewatō, ba bawania, ba nibaloegō lembe folosi mbōbōi. Ba imane chōra Jesoe: Mitoto'ō chōnia da'ō ba mifofanō ia.

## 42. Isa'wa Jeroezalema Jesoe.

Loek. 17, 18.

1. Ba me isa'wa Jeroezalema Jesoe, ba itōrō daloe danō Zamaria ba taloe danō Galilaia. Ba me iroegi mbanoea side'ide, ba lala, ba faloecha ia zobooe aeri, ira matoea, dafoeloe; lō lahatō'ō ira. Ba moe'ao ira, lamane: He Jesoe, samahaō, hachōsi tōdō ndra'aga! Ba me i'ila ira, ba imane chōra: Mi'ae mi'oroma'ō ami ba gere. Ba tobali, barō we'amōi andrō, ba dōhō wōchōra. Ba si samōsa, me i'ila, no dōhō wōchōnia ba ifoeli ia, i'eboea'ō linia wanoeno Lowalangi, itoehi danō fōna Jesoe, wangandrō saoha gōlō chōnia; ba Dawa Zamaria da'ō. Ba hoemedede Jesoe, imane Hadia, tenga dafoeloe ira zi dōhō fōchō? heza so zi dasi'wa? Hadia lō ni'ilada sangawoeli, ba wamosoe-mange Lowalangi, baero niha bō'ō andrō? Ba imane chōnia: Faoso, foeli'ō, no i'orifi'ō famatimō andrō.

2. Ba la'ohē gōi chōnia ndraono sawoejoe, ena'ō itoefa ira tanga.

Ba me la'ila da'õ nifahaõ, ba lategoe ira. Ba hoemedede chõra Jesoe, imane: Mifa'amõi chõgoe ndraono, bõi mitena'wa; ba zi manõ sa mbanoea Lowalangi andrõ. Si ndroehoe ni'wa'õgoe chõmi, si tenga hoelõ ndraono, wanema banoea Lowalangi andrõ, ba tebai manõ mõi ia bacha.

3. Ba me no ahatõ ia ba Jericho, ba so zidadao ba zinga lala niha saoe'a, mangandrõngandrõ bõli gõnia. Ba irongo niha sanrõ ba



izofoezofoe, hadia da'õ. Ba la'ombacha'õ chõnia, itõrõ Jesoe, banoea Nazareta andrõ. Ba moe'ao ia, imane: He Jesoe, ma'owoe Dawido, hachõsi tõdõ ndra'o! Ba latena'wa ia si so tõna, ena'õ ibato. Ba ihõtõi fe'ao: He ma'owoe Dawido, hachõsi tõdõ ndra'o! Ba ibadoegõ ia Jesoe, i'wa'õ, la'ohe chõnia. Ba me no ahatõ ia, ba isofoe chõnia: Hadia zomasi'õ, he oewisa chõoe? Ba imane: He Toea, ena'õ na



ifoeli oe'ila niha! Ba imane chōnia Jesoe: Jagō moe'ila zoei niha! No i'orifi ndra'oegō famatimō andrō. Ba i'anema'ō ifoeli i'ila niha, ba i'o'ō, isoeno Lowalangi. Ba lasoeno Lowalangi niha fefoe, sangila da'ō.

### 43. Fe'amōi Jesoe mijomo ba Jeroezalema.

Mat. 21. Marek. 11. Loek. 19 Joh. 12.

1. Ba me no ahatō ira ba Jeroezalema, me no laroegi Mbetifage, ba gahe hili wanicha, ba ifatenge nifahaōnia Jesoe, daroea, imane-chōra: Mi'ae ba mbanoea side'ide andrō, fōnami, ba i'anema'ō faloecha ami galde si alawe, ni'amōhōgō, ba so gōi nono; mitoto'ō wesoe, ba mi'ohe ia chōgoe. Ba na so zangoema'ō chōmi hadia ia, ba mimane: Mogoena chō Doea, ba i'anema'ō ifa'ohe'ō. Andrō si manō, ena'ō itōrō niwā'ō zama'ele'ō andrō, me imane: „Miwā'ō chō nono Ziona alawe andrō: Hiza, mōi chōoe razomō, sebolo tōdō, fakoedo ia ba hoeloe galide ba ba hoeloe nono nifokalo mbagi.” Ba mōi nifahaō andrō, la'o'ō niwā'ō Jesoe chōra, la'ohe galide andrō. awō nono, ba labologō noecha ba hoeloe ba lafakoedo ia jawā. Ba ato niha samologō noechara ba lala; ba so zolewā toetoeoe geoe ba lafazawili ba lala. Ba me no iroegi zanoee hili wanicha andrō, ba labōrōtaigō nifahaō fefoe, lasoeno Lowalangi, omoeso dōdōra, la'ebōea'ō lira, bōrō wa'abōlō andrō fefoe, ni'ilara, lamane: Fa'ohahaoe dōdō ba zoroego ba soemange ba mbanoea si jawā! Ba moe'ao niha sato, si so fōna, awō zolo'ō moroi foeri, lamane: „Hozana chō ma'oewoe Dawido andrō, ja'ahowoe zi so andrō, ba dōi Zo'aja, hozana ba zalawā jawā!”

2. Ba so yarizaio ōsa, ba lamane chōnia: He samahaō, tenawā nifahaōmō andrō. Ba itema lira, imane: Oewā'ō chōmi, na lō'ō sa'ae hedehede da'ō, ba moe'ao gara. Ba me ahatō ia, me inehegō mbanoea, ba me'e ia ba chōnia, imane: Ena'ō na aboto ba dōdōoe gōi, ba mbawāmō andre, hadia wangohahaoe dōdōoe, ba ija'e, ba no tobini ia chōoe. Iroegi sa dania bawā chōoe, ba lakōlini ndra'oegō emalioe ba lafasoei ndra'oegō ba laforege, fasoei manō. Ba larasa ndra'oegō ba onooe, awōoe, ba lō tosai chōoe zi domboea kara, si falaete, labe'e, bōrō wa lō saboto ba dōdōoe mbawā wamaigi ja'oegō andrō.

3. Ba me iroegi jomo ba Jeroezalema, ba hoemoefa mbanoea ma'atefoe,

lamane: Ha niha da'õ? Ba lamane niha sato: Da'õ zama'ele'õ andrõ, Jesoe, banoea Nazareta, ba Galilaia. Ba mõi ba gosali Lowalangi andrõ Jesoe, ba ifaigi fefoe hadia ia. Ba la'ondrasi ia saoe'a, awõ zomboejoemboejoe tõla, ba gosali, ba ifadõhõ wõchõra. Ba me la'ila ere seborea ba sangila amachoitã zahõlihõli dõdõ andrõ, nilaoenia ba me larongo li



ndraono, si'ao ba gosali, sangoema'õ: „Hozana chõ ma'oeowoe Dawido andrõ”, ba lõ sõchisõchi dõdõra. Ba lamane chõnia: Örongo, hadia niwa'õ da'õ? Ba imane chõra Jesoe: Oerongo. Hadia, lõ mirai mi'ila ba zoera: „No õ'asogõ wanoeno si oroi mbewe ndraono si lõ moehede na, ba si oroi mbewe zi so ba mbagi zoesoe?”

#### 44. Marafala si mate.

Matt. 21, 17—46. Marek. 11, 11—26.

1. Ba me aracha bongi, ba mōi baero Jesoe, isaŵa Mbetania, ba da'ō mōrō ia, awō nifahaōnia. Ba me la'oroī Mbetania si hoelō wongi, me mangawoeli mijomo ba mbanoea, ba olofo ia. Ba i'ila marafala, sageoe, ba ngai lala, si so boeloe. Ba mōi ia, ma isōndra hadia ia mboea. Ba me iroegi, ba lō isōndra hadia ia, ha sambalō boeloe. Ba



hoemedē ia, imane chōnia: Bōi sa'ae jamoe'a mboeamō niha, iroegi zi lō aetoe. Ba i'anema'ō mate marafala andrō.

2. Ba laroegi zoei Jeroezalema. Ba mōi ia ba gosali, ba ibōrōtaigō ifofanō zamawamawa hadia ia ba gosali, awō zowōli, itoeli'ō meza zanoeka ana'a, awō dadaoma zamawa marafadi, ba lō itehe lafatōrō

ba gosali nahia hadia ia. Ba ifahað ira, imane chõra: Tenga no so ba zoera: „Omo wangandrõ dõi nomogoe ba niha fefoe?” Ba ja'ami, ba no mibali'õ tõi narõ hili, naha zoraboe. Ba oi toballi dõdõ niha sato, ba wamahaõnia, ba la'omasi'õ ia, wamondrongo linia. Ba na bongi, ba mõi ia baero mbanoea.

3. Ba me latõrõ, si hoelõ wongi, ba la'ila, no mate marafala no mege, i'otarai w'a'a tooe. Ba itõrõ tõdõ Wetero, ba imane chõ Jesoe: He samahað! faigi marafala andrõ, ni'elifioe, ba no mate. Ba itema lira Jesoe, imane chõra: Mi'amati ba Lowalangi. Si ndroehoe niw'a'õgoe chõmi, na so chõmi wamati, na lõ manoea dõdõmi, ba tenga ha da'õ milaoe, ba marafala andrõ; na so zangoema'õ ba hili andrõ: Faza'wa'õ ba tibo'õgõ ba nasi, ba na lõ mangiwa bacha dõdõnia, na fadoehoe dõdõnia, itõrõ niw'a'õnia, ba itõrõ chõnia. Andrõ oe'wa'õ chõmi, fefoe hadia ia, ni'andrõmi, ba mifati, wa mitema, ba so ia chõmi. Ba na awena mangandrõ ami, ba mi'efa'õ na so hadia ia zala niha, ha niha ia, chõmi, ena'õ Amami andrõ ba zoroego gõi, ibe'e aefa chõmi lalõmi.

#### 45. Amaedola: Kaboe nagoe.

Mat. 21, 88—41. Marek. 12, 1—12. Loek. 20. 9—19.

1. Ba ibõrõtaigõ Jesoe, i'wa'õ ba niha gamaedola andre: So niha, samazõchi kaboe nagoe, i'õlini, iko'o ba danõ wolazi, ilaoe malige, ba ibe'e nise'wa kaboe andrõ ba zohalõwõ, ba mofanõ ia, ara ia. Ba ifatenge zawoejoe ba zohalõwõ andrõ, me no inõtõ, ena'õ ihalõ mboea nagoe ba kaboe andrõ, ba zohalõwõ andrõ. Ba lahalõ da'õ, labõbõzi, ba lafatenge manõ mangawoeli, lõ labe'e.

2. Ba ifoeli ifatenge chõra zawoejoe bõ'õ. Ba lafesocho hõgõ da'õ, ba la'o'aja ia, ba lafatenge mangawoeli, lõ labe'e. Ba ifatenge dánõ bõ'õ, ba latema laboenoe da'õ. Ba ato na dánõ bõ'õ, ba labõzibõzi õsa ba ba laboenoe õsa. Ba so na chõnia nono, ha samõsa, ono omasiõ. Ba imane: He oewisa? Da'oefatenge nonogoe omasiõ andrõ, dõrõ ata'oe ira da'õ.

3. Ba me la'ila nononia andrõ sohalõwõ, ba lamane: Sanema ondrõita da'õ, talaboe, taboenoe ia, ba chõda gondrõita andrõ. Ba latibo'õ ia baero kaboe nagoe andrõ, ba laboenoe. Ba na mõi zochõ kaboe nagoe

andrō, ba he iwisa ba zohalōwō andrō? Lamane chōnia: Ihaogō wama-  
kiko zeboea horō andrō, ba kaboe nagoe andrō, ba ibe'e nisewa ba  
zohalōwō bō'ō, same'e boea chōnia na ba'wania.

#### 46. Fangawoeli Jesoe.

Mat. 24. Marek. 13, 1—13. Loek. 21, 5—88.

1. Ba mōi baero Jesoe, irōi gosali, ba mōi chōnia nifahaōnia, ba  
wanoetoeroe chōnia osali andrō. Ba imane chōnia nifahaōnia, samōsa:  
He samahaō, faigi wa'eboea gara andrō ba fa'eboea gosali andrō! Ba  
imane chōnia Jesoe: Iroegi ba'wa dania, ba samboea manō lō'ō, si  
torōi ba dete nawōnia ja'wa kara, si lō moedoedoegō.

2. Ba me doemadao ia ba hili wanicha, ba lasofoe chōnia, lamane:  
Ombacha'ō chōma, ha wa'ara da'ō ba hadia dandra we'asomō ba  
tandra wa'atoea danō. Ba itema lira Jesoe, imane chōra: Na mirongo  
wanoewōnoewō, ba toeria wanoewōnoewō, ba bōi tokea dōdōmi; lō  
tola lō si manō, ba tenga fa'atoea danō na sa. Maoso sa dania zi-  
samboea soi, oedoe zi samboea ba zi sara ōri, oedoe zi sara; sosó  
ndroeroe danō misa ba sosó lofo mbanoea ba fōchō seboea misa ba  
ameta'oeō ba tandra seboea. moroi ba mbanoea si ja'wa. Ba bōrōta  
wa'afōchō da'ō fefoe. Ba wa'anaoe gōlōmi dania misōndra haremi  
nosomi. Sanaoe ōlō, iroegi gamozoea, da'ō ni'orifi. Ba tetoeriagō dania  
mbanoea Lowalangi andrō, toeria somoeso dōdō, ba goeli danō misa,  
ma'asagōrō, ba wamadoehoe'ō ba niha fefoe, ba awena dania wa'atoea  
danō. Ba na mi'ila dania lafasoei Jeroezalema sanoewō, ba ndramoloi  
ba hili zi so ba Joedaia. Bōi jamōi tooe zi so ba dete nomo ja'wa, ba  
wangai hadia ia ba nomonia. Ba bōi jamoefoeli ia foeri si so ba nowi,  
ba wangai baroenia. Me ba'wa wolaoe balō da'ō, ena'ō itōrō fefoe zi so  
ba zoera. Alai zanabina ba si so ono ba mbagi zoesoe na loeo da'ō  
dania. Ba mi'angandrō, fa bōi ba'wa deoe, na loeo woloimi andrō, So  
sa wamakao sabōlōbōlō, na loeo da'ō, lō irai si manō, i'otarai mbōrōta  
hadia ia fefoe, nifazōchi Lowalangi, iroegi da'e, ba lō'ō manō gōi si  
manō dania. Abōlōbōlō sibai wamakao ba goeli danō, ba fōnoe ba  
niha andre. Ba mate ira ba mbawa zi'ōli ba ni'ohe sawoejoe ira ba  
niha baero fefoe misa. Ba nihoendragō niha baero dania Jeroezalema,  
irege no mo'ahonoa gōtō niha baero andrō.

3. Ba aefa si'aikō wamakao, na loeo da'ō, ba taja haga loeo ba lō'ō sa'ae hoemaga mbaŵa, ba atoroe ndrōfi moroi ba mbanoea si jaŵa, ba so wa'atosasa niha ba goeli danō, ba wa'aboe dōdō ba we'oegoe'oegoe nasi ba ba ndroeloe. Tekiko niha ba wa'ata'oe ba ba wombaloi si gōna oeli danō andre dania, hoemeocheoe sa'ae wangaro mbanoea si jaŵa dania. Ba aefa da'ō, ba oroma dandra Nono Niha andrō ba mbanoea, ba mege'ege fefoe soi ba goeli danō; ba la'ila dania Nono Niha, si so moroi si jaŵa, ba dete lawoeo ba mbanoea, fao wa'abōlō ba lachōmi seboea. Ba ifatenge mala'ikania, telaoe dorofe seboea li, ba la'oweloi chōnia nitoetojoenia andrō, moroi ba zi fasoei, i'ōtarai wondrege danō, noemalō ba wondregenia tánō sa. Ba baŵa andrō ba inōtō, ba lō sangila, he mala'ika ba zoroego, he Ono, ha Ama zangila. Ba mi'angelama, fa bōi arōrō dōdōmi ba wemangamanga ba ba wemaboemaboe ba ba wa'aboe dōdō ba mbalazo, ba i'ozoe-magō ichamō ami baŵa da'ō. Hoelō dandraŵa sa ihawoei fefoe zi so ba goeli danō, ma'asagōrō, misa. Ba bōi mi'fōrō, ero ma'ōchō, mi'angandrōngandrō, ena'ō tola moloi ami ba da'ō fefoe, si tōrō dania, ba ena'ō tola fōna Nono Niha nahami.

#### 47. Ono alawe si dafaeloe ba fangoehoeke safoeria andrō.

Mat. 25, 1—16. 31—46.

1. Ba ba da'ō dania fachilichili ira mbanoea zoroego andrō nono alawe, dafaeloe, sangai fandroera, ba we'amōi mamaondragō sango-waloe. Ba dalima ira zambō tōdō ba si dalima, ba satoeatoea. Lahalō sa gōi wandroera sambō tōdō andrō, ba lō la'ohe wanicha. Ba satoeatoea andrō, ba la'ohe wanicha ba nahia, fábaja fandroera. Ba me ara zangowaloe, ba manokōoe ira fefoe, ba mōrō. Ba me taloe mbongi, ba so zi'ao: Hiza zangowaloe, mi'ae mifaondragō ia! Awena maoso nono alawe andrō fefoe ba lahaogō wandroera. Ba lamane sambō tōdō andrō ba zatoeatoea: Mibe'e fanichama wanichami ma'ifoe, mate sa wandroema andre. Ba latema lira satoeatoea, lamane: Ma dania faoma ambō chōda; sōchi na mōi ami ba zolafo, ba mi'ōli chōmi. Ba me no mōi ira mowōli, ba zo zangowaloe, ba si no mama'anō, ba mōi jomo, awōnia ba walōŵa, ba lakoesi mbawandroehō.

Ba aefa da'ō, ba so gōi nono alawe no mege, si toesai, lamane: He toea! he toea! bokai chōma! Ba itema lira, imane: Si ndroehoe niwā'ōgoe chōmi, lō oe'ila, ha niha ami. Andrō bōi mifōrō, me lō mi'ila mbaŵa, awō ginōtō.

2. Ba na so Nono Niha, na molachōmi ia, na fao chōnia mala'ika andrō fefoe, ba da'ō dania doemadao ia ba dadaoma lachōminia andrō. Ba te'owoeloi dania fōnania fefoe soi, ba ifōfō'ō ira, si mane na ifōfō'ō ira mbiribiri si alawe mbiribiri si mtaoea koebalo. Ba ifa'aso ba gambōlōnia mbiribiri si alawe ba ba gabermania mbiribiri si matoea. Ba imane dania razo andrō ba si so ba gambōlōnia: Mi'aine, ja'ami nifahowoe'ō Namagoe, mitema gondrōita andrō, banoea andrō, ni'asiwai chōmi, i'otarai mbōrōta danō. Me olofo ndra'o, ba no mibe'e gōgoe; me owōchi dōdōgoe, ba no mifabadoegō chōgoe nidanō; me tome ndra'o, ba no mifa'amōido jomo; me lō noechagoe, ba no mifonoecha ndra'o; me mofōchō ndra'o, ba no mōi ami moefaigi ndra'o, ba me sodo ba goeroenga, ba no mōi ami chōgoe. Ba latema dania linia satoelō andrō, lamane: He Toea, ha mega ma'ila soloto ndra'oegō, ba mabe'e gōoe ba ma sowōchi tōdō ndro'oegō, ba mafabadoegō chōoe nidanō? Ba ha mega ma'ila tome ndra'oegō, ba mafa'amōi'ō jomo? ba ma si lō noecha ndra'oegō, ba mafonoecha'ō? Ba ha mega ma'ila sofōchō ndra'oegō, ba ma si so ba goeroenga, ba mōiga chōoe? Ba itema dania lira razo andrō, imane chōra: Si ndroehoe niwā'ōgoe chōmi, ndrege nilaoemi ba dalifoesōgoe andrō, fondrege zi noemana, ha niha ia, ba chōgoe no milaoe da'ō.

3. Awena dania imane gōi ba zi so ba gabera: Milaboe ami, ja'ami ni'elifi, mi'ae ba galitō andrō, si lō matemate, ni'eboea'ō chō Gafōcha ba ba mala'ikania. Olofo ndra'o, ba lō nibe'emi ōgoe; owōchi dōdōgoe, ba lō nifabadoegōmi chōgoe; tome ndra'o, ba lō nifa'amōimi jomo ja'o; lō noechagoe, ba lō nifonoechami ja'odo; mofōchō ndra'o, ba ba goeroenga sodo, ba lō si mōi ami, mamaigi ja'o. Ba latema dania linia, ja'ira gōi, lamane: He Toea, ha mega ma'ia soloto ndra'oegō, ba ma sowōchi tōdō, ba ma tome, ba ma si lō noecha, ba ma sofōchō, ba ma si so ba goeroenga ndra'oegō, si lō si mōiga enonioe? Ba itema dania lira, imane: Si ndroehoe niwā'ōgoe chōmi, ndrege zi lō milaoe mege chō wondrege zi noemana andrō, ha niha ia, ba chōgoe gōi lō milaoe da'ō. Ba mōi da'ō ba wa'afōchō si lō aetoe andrō, ba satoelō andrō, ba mōi ba wa'aeri si lō aetoe.

#### 46. Femanga ni'amoni'ō chō Zo'aja.

Mat. 28. Marek. 14. Loek. 22. Joh. 13.

1. Ba me ba'wa roti si lō moe'aisōni, si fōfōna, ba nitaba fasa andrō, ba lamane chō Jesoe nifahaōnia: Heza zomasi'ō, heza mōiga mangasiwai, ena'ō ō'ā wasa andrō? Ba ifatenge nifahaōnia, daroea, Fetero ba Johane, imane chōra: Mī'ae mijomo ba mbanoea, ba faloecha ami niha, solohe migō nidanō, mi'o'ō ia. Ba ba zi mōi ia jomo ba nomo,



ba da'ō mimane chō zochō omo: Da'ō ni'wa'ō zamahaō chōoe: Hezo nahagoe andrō, heza oe'ā wasa andrō, awō nifahaōgōe? Ba i'oroma'ō chōmi dania mbate'e seloea, ba zi sagōtō, si no labe'e toefo, si no moehagō; ba da'ō mi'asiwai chōda. Ba mōi nifahaō andrō, laroege jomo ba mbanoea, ba itōrō ni'wa'ōnia chōra. Ba la'asiwai wasa no mege.



2. Ba me bongi, ba so ia, awō zi felendroea. Ba me no inōtō, ba moedadao ia manga, ba awōnia zinenge andrō, si felendroea. Ba imane chōra: No hoemoeloe sibai dōdōgoe, ba wemanga wasa andre, awōmi, fōna wamakao ja'o andrō. Ba maoso ia ba ngai gō, iheta mbaroenia, ihalō lembe ba i'olembe. Aefa da'ō, ba ilaoe nidanō ba naha wanasa, ba ibōrōtaigō isasai gahē ndra nifahaō, ba i'osi lembe andrō, ni'olembenia. Ba iroegi Zimoni Fetero, ba imane chōnia da'ō: Ja'oegō zanasai ahēgoe, Toea? Itema linia Jesoe, imane chōnia: Iada'e lō ō'ila hadia nilaoegoe, ba aboto ba dōdōoe dania. Imane chōnia Fetero: Iroegi zi lō aetoe, ba lō tola ōsasai gahegoe. Itema linia Jesoe, imane: Na lō oesasai ndra'oegō, ba tenga chōoe ndra'o. Imane chōnia Simoni Fetero: He Toea, bōi ha sambalō ahēgoe, tanga gōi ba hōgō.

3. Ba me aefa isasai gahera, ba i'obaroe mbaroenia, ba ifoeli moedadao, imane chōra: Hadia, no aboto ba dōdōmi nilaoegoe chōmi? Mibe'e tōigoe zamahaō ba So'aja, ba si sōchi, na mi'wa'ō da'ō, si ndroehoe da'ō. Ba na no oesasai gahemi, ja'odo, So'aja ja'ami, samahaō ja'ami, ba mo'ōmō gōi ami fanasai ahe nawōmi. Noa sa oebe'e chōmi wamaedo, ena'ō mi'o'ō nilaoegoe chōmi. Si ndroehoendroehoe ni'wa'ōgoe chōmi, tenga seboea, moroi ba zochō ja'ia, zawoejoe, ba tenga seboea, moroi chō zamatenge ja'ia, zinenge. Na no mi'ila da'ō, ba ja'ahowoe ami, na mi'o'ō, wolaoe ja'ia.

4. Ba me moedadao ira, me manga, ba imane Jesoe: Si ndroehoe ni'wa'ōgoe chōmi, samōsa ba chōmi, soroedoe manga chōgoe, zi manga mbōligoe dania. Ba ibōrōtaigō aboe dōdōra, ba oi zara lamane chōnia: Hadia, ja'odo? Ba imane chōra: Samōsa ba zi felendroea, si faloeleoe manga chōgoe. Itōrō sa lalania Ono Niha, itōrō zi so ba zoera ba chōnia, ba alai niha andrō, si manga mbōli Nono Niha; sōchi ba niha andrō, lō toemboe ia mena'ō. Ba itema linia Joeda andrō, si manga mbōlinia, imane: Ma ja'odo, samahaō? Imane chōnia: Ja'ia ni'wa'ōoe.

5. Ba me manga ira, ba ihalō roti Jesoe, i'aohasi gōlō Lowalangi, ba iboboto roti, ibe'e chō ndra nifahaō ba imane: Mitema ba mi'ā, botogoe da'e, nibe'e salahimi, mitōrōtōrō tōdōmi ndra'o ba zi mané. Si manō gōi ihalō mako, me no aefa manga ira, i'aohasi gōlō Lowalangi, ba imane: Mibadoe, dozi ami; amaboe'oela li si bohooe mako andre, ba ndrogoe, nidoewagō salahimi, ba wangefa'ō horō. Gofoe ha me oega mibadoe da'e, ba mitōrōtōrō tōdōmi ndra'o.

#### 49. Hoehoeo Jesoe ba nifahaõnia. safoeria.

Joh. 14. 15. 16.

1. Imane Jesoe ba nifahaõnia: Bõi aboe dõdõmi. Oja nahia ba nomo Namagoe. Mõido sa mochaogõ naha chõmi. Ba no mi'ila lala, ba zi mõi ndra'o. Ja'odo lala, ja'odo wa'adoehoe, ja'odo wa'aeri. Lõ sondroegi Ama, si lõ manõrõ ja'o. Na so zomasi ja'o, ba i'o'õ ligoe, ba i'omasi'õ Amagoe, ba mõiiga chõnia, ba ba chõnia ma'iaogõ. Ba sondrara tõdõ andrõ, Eheha ni'amon'i'õ, nifatenge Namagoe dania, ba dõigoe, da'õ zamahaõ ja'ami, ba da'õ fefoe, ba ahoi ifasoegi ba dõdõmi ni'wa'õgoe chõmi. Oerõi chõmi wa'ohahaoe dõdõ, fa'ohahaoe dõdõ chõgoe oebe'e chõmi. Bõ'õ nibe'e niha goeli danõ, bõ'õ nibe'egoe. Bõi aboe dõdõmi ba bõi ata'oe ami. Lõ'õ sa'ae oja hoehoeogoe chõmi, so sa'ae zala'wa goeli danõ andrõ, ba lõ faloecha ia hadia ia, chõgoe; ba ena'õ aboto ba dõdõ niha goeli danõ, omasido Nama, ba oe'o'õ hadia ni'wa'õ Nama chõgoe, ba mifaoso, taheta ita ba da'e.

2. Ja'o dõla nagoe si ndroehoe andrõ, ba si so kaboe nagoe Namagoe. F'efoe ndraha ba chõgoe, si lõ mowoea, ba iheta, ba fefoe zowoea, ba ihaogõ, ena'õ tedoe wa'oja mboeania. Si no moehaogõ ami, bõrõ daroma li andrõ, hoehoeogoe chõmi. Mi'iaogõ ndra'o, ba oe'iaogõ ami. Hoelõ ndraha, si tebai mowoea, ha ja'ia, na tenga sa'ae ba dõla nagoe so ia, si manõ gõi ami, na tenga sa'ae ba chõgoe so ami. Ja'o dõla nagoe andrõ, daha ami. Sangiaogõ ja'o, na oe'iaogõ ia gõi, da'õ zoja boea, me tebai milaoe hadia ia, na lõ ja'o. Nitibo'õ na so zi lõ mangiaogõ ja'o, hoelõ ndraha, ba mate, ba la'ozaragõ ba latibo'õ ba galitõ ba ahozi.

3. Na mi'iaogõ ndra'o ba na lõ aefa ba dõdõmi daroma ligoe, ba mi'andrõ hadia zomasi ami, ba tebe'e chõmi. Ba da'õ tefosoemange Namagoe, ena'õ oja mboeami ba ena'õ tobali nifahaõgoe ami. Si mane fa'omasi Nama ndra'o, si manõ gõi wa'omasigoe ami. Mi'iaogõ wa'omasigoe andrõ. Na mi'o'õ goroisagoe, ba da'õ mi'iaogõ wa'omasigoe, si mane folo'õgoe oroisa Namagoe, ba oe'iaogõ wa'omasinia. Da'õ goroisagoe, ena'õ faoma mi'omasi'õ nawõmi, si mane fa'omasigoe ami.

## 50. Fangandrō Jesoe.

Mat. 26. Marek. 14. Loek. 22. Joh. 17. 18.

1. Ifaōga hōrōnia Jesoe mijaŵa ba zoroego, ba imane: He Ama, no iroegi inōtō; folachōmi Nonooe, ena'ō ifolachōmi ndra'oegō Ono. Si mane fame'oe barō mbawania fefoe niha, ena'ō idozigō fa'aoeri si lō aetoe nibe'oe chōnia andrō. Da'ō wa'aoeri si lō aetoe, ena'ō aboto ba dōdōra ndra'o:gō, Lowalangi si ndroehoe andrō, si ha samboea, ba ena'ō aboto ba dōdōra zinengeoe andrō, Jesoe Keriso. No oefolachōmi ndra'oegō ba goeli danō, no oe'asiwaligō halōwō, nibe'oe chōgoe, ba wangai ja'ia. Ba iada'e, ba folachōmi ndra'o, awōoe, ja'oegō Ama, lachōmi si no so chōgoe ba chōoe, fōna wa'aso danō. No oefa'ele'ō dōimō ba niha andrō, nibe'oe chōgoe moroi ba niha goeli danō. Lō'ō sa'ae sodo ba goeli danō, ba so sa ira ba goeli danō, ba chōoe mōi ndra'odo. He Ama ni'amoni'ō! Taha ira ba dōimō, nibe'oe chōgoe andrō, ena'ō ha samboea dōdōra, si mane tōdōda andrō. Ba tenga ha chōra ni'andrōgoe, ba zamati chōgoe ba lira sa gōi, ena'ō ha samboea dōdōra, dozi ira, si mane ja'oegō, Ama, ba chōgoe, ba si mane ja'o, ba chōoe, ena'ō ja'ira gōi, ba chōda so ira; ena'ō mamati niha goeli danō, ja'oegō zamatenge ja'o.

2. Aefa iŵa'ō da'ō Jesoe, ba mōi ia baero, awō ndra nifahaōnia, no to'ōlō ia ba zi manō, i'ōtō nidanō andrō, Kendrona, isaŵa gahe hili wanicha. Ba imane chōra Jesoe: Dozi te'ala ami ba chōgoe bongi andre. Noa sa so ba zoera: „Oebago dania goebalo, ba tefazaewe mbiribiri andrō nikoebalo.” Ba itema linia Fetero, imane chōnia: Ba he dozi te'ala ira ba chōoe, ba ja'o, ba tebai te'ala. Imane chōnia Jesoe: Si ndroehoe niŵa'ōgoe chōoe: iada'e, bongi andre, lō fachamō mendroea miwo zilatao, ba no medōloe ō'osilō'ōgō ndra'o. Ba ihōiōi fangoema'ō: Ba he matedo, awōoe, ba tebai oe'osilō'ōgō ndra'oegō. Ba si manō wangoema'ō ndra nifahaō fefoe.

3. Ba laroegi halama, Gezemanē dōinia. Ba so kaboe ba da'ō, ba da'ō bacha mōi Jesoe, awō nifahaōnia. Ba imane ba nifahaōnia: Midadao ba da'e, fatoea mōi ndra'o ba da'ō, ba wangandrō. Ba i'ohe chōnia Wetero, awō nono Zebedaio andrō, si daroea, Jakobo ba Johane, ba ibōrōtaigō aboe dōdō ba alangoe dōdō. Ba imane chōra: Aboe sibai dōdōgoe, iroegi wa'amate; mi'iaigō da'e, bōi mifōrō, awōgoe.

Ba iheta ia chōra, ichamō teteoeboe kara wa'arōoe, ba ihalōdoehini  
*was* danō, mangandrō, imane: He Aba, Ama, lō hadia ia zi tebai  
 ndra'oegō, na so lala, ba jamoeta'loe'i ndra'o mako andrō. Ba bōi  
 zomasi ndra'o, ha zomasi ndra'oegō.

4. Ba mōi ia chō ndra nifahaō andrō, ba no mōrō ira, me iroegi;  
 ba imane chō Wetero: He Simoni, si mōrō ndra'oegō? Tebai si lō mōrō  
 ndra'oegō mato sazā, awōgoe? Bōi mifōrō ba mi'angandrō, fa lō itōrō  
 ami fanandraigō. Aoha sa gōlō dōdō, ba no ambō wa'abōlō nōsi. Ba  
 ifoeli mōi, mangandrō, imane: He Amago! na te'ai italoe'i ndra'o,  
 fa lō oehaloe ia, ba ja'itōrō zomasi ndra'oegō. Ba me ifoeli ia, ba no  
 mōrō zoei ira, me iroegi, me no aboea goeli hōrōra. Ba irōi ira, ifoeli  
 mōi mangandrō, no medōloe, si manōmanō linia. Ba to'ele chōnia  
 mala'ika, moroi ba zoroego, sangabōlō'ō ja'ia. Ba tobali fasōndra ia  
 ba iforege wangandrō. Ba tobali hoelō mbōibōi ndro mbōbōinia, atoree  
 ba danō. Ba i'ondrasi ndra nifahaōnia, imane chōra: Ba mifōrō sa'ae  
 ba mi'olombase! Inōtō sa'ae, hiza, teteoe'ō be danga niha si so horō  
 Nono Niha. Mifaso! Talaboe! Hiza, no ahātō zi manga mbōligoe andrō.

### 51. Femanga mbōli.

Mat. 26, 47—56. Marek. 14, 43—52. Loek. 22, 47—53. Joh. 18, 2—11.

1. Ba no i'ila gōi naha andrō Joeda andrō, si manga mbōlinia, me  
 anene mōi ba da'ō Jesoe, awō nifahaōnia. Ba me no ihalō Joeda zara-  
 dadoe, ba enoni gere seboea ba enoni warizaio, ba mōi ia ba da'ō,  
 la'olhe wandroe, ba soeloe ba fangōna. Ba no i'ila Jesoe fefoe zi gōna  
 ia dania, ba mōi ia baero, imane chōra: Ha niha ni'aloeci? Latema  
 linia, lamane: Jesoe, banoea Nazareta andrō. Imane chōra Jesoe:  
 Ja'odo da'ō. Ba so gōi ba da'ō Joeda, si manga mbōlinia, awōra. Ba  
 me iwa'ō chōra Jesoe: Ja'odo da'ō, ba lawoewoe foeri, alaoe tooe ira  
 ba danō. Ba ifoeli isofoe chōra: Ha niha ni'aloeci? Ba lamane: Jesoe,  
 banoea Nazareta.

2. Itema lira Jesoe, imane: No oe'wa'ō chōmi, ja'odo da'ō. Ba na  
 mi'aloeci ndra'o, ba mifofanō da'e. Ena'ō itōrō ni'wa'ōnia no: Samōsa  
 lō si taja chōgoe, nibe'oe chōgoe andrō. Ba no iwa'ō chōra dandra  
 si manga mbōli andrō, no imane: Si fa'ago bawa ndra'o, da'ō ia,  
 da'ō mira'oe ba mi'olhe, mi'arō'ō. Ba me so ia, ba i'anema'ō i'ondrasi

Jesoe, imane chōnia: He samahaō! ba fa'ago bawa ia chōnia. Ba imane chōnia Jesoe: He le, hadia wa so ndra'oegō? He Joeda, hadia, fa'ago bawa ndra'oegō chō Nono Niha, wemanga mbōlinia? Awena la'ondrasi, lababaja Jesoe, lara'oe.

3. Ba me la'ila si fao chōnia, he wisa, ba lamane: He Toea, hadia, ma'ō'ōtō ira fōda? Ba me so wōda chō Zimoni Fetero, ba isōbi, ba igoechoei zawoejoe gere seboea, i'e'wa dalingania kambōlō. Malicho



dōi zawoejoe andrō. Ba imane Jesoe chō Wetero: Saemboegō wōda. Hadia, lō oebadoe nōsi mako andrō, nibe'e Namagoe chōgōe? Ma ōwai tebai mangandrō ndra'o chō Namagoe, ena'ō ifatenge awōgōe iada'e mala'ika, tōra felendroea legio? Ba imane Jesoe: Noa, bōi mitohogō! Ba ibabaja dalinga andrō, ifadōhō zocho.

4. Ba da'ō i'wa'ō Jesoe ba zato andrō: Hoelō ba zamara'oe mōi ami, no mofōda ami ba no mobago gama, ba wondra'oe ja'ō. Ba no

ero ma'õchõ doemadao ndra'o ba gosali, mamahaõ, ba lõ nira'oemi ja'o. Ba da'e ginõõ, ba da'e wa'akõõlõ zogõmigõmi andrõ. Ba larõi ia nifahaõ. oi zara moloi. Ba so nono mataoa, solo'õ ja'ia, ha samboea mbaroe, baroe moeko si sõchi, ba lara'oe ia. Ba irõi foeri mbaroe moeko andrõ ba moloi lõ baroe.

## 52. Famakao Jesoe ba chõ gere seboea.

Mat. 26, 67—68. Marek. 14, 53—65. Loek. 22, 54, 55. Joh. 18, 12—24.

1. Ba lara'oe Jesoe saradadoe ba koemandra ba enoni niha Jehoeda andrõ ba labõbõ ia, ba la'ohe chõ gere seboea. Ba faloecha gere seboea fefoe ba satoea nbanoea ba sangila amachõita. Ba isofoe chõ



Jesoe ere seboea ba nifahaõnia ba ba wamahaõnia andrõ. Itema linia Jesoe, imane: Lõ oerai aiwõ fahoehoeo ba niha, lõ aetoe mamahaõ ndra'o ba zekola ba ba gosali, ba zi mõi niha Jehoeda fefoe, lõ hoehoeogoe ba zi tobini. Hana wa õsofoe chõgõgõ? Sofoe ba zi no mamondrongo hadia hoehoeogoe chõra. Ba me iwa'õ da'õ, ba itema ifalisi mbawa Jesoe enoni, si so ba da'õ, imane: Hadia, õmanõ wanema li gere seboea? Itema linia Jesoe, imane: Na sala wehedegoe. ba ombacha'õ, hadia zi lõ sõchi, ba na lõ sala, ba hana wa õbõzido?

2. Ba la'aloeci wamõbõgõ horõ chõ Jesoe ere seboea, awõ zalaḡa rafe seboea fefoe, ba wamoenoe ja'ia, ba lõ lasõndra. Ato sa zamõbõgõ horõ chõnia, ba lõ faoma wangoema'õra. Ba maoso gere seboea, imane chõ Jesoe: Oebe'e ba hõloe ndra'oegõ, chõ Lowalangi saeri andrõ, ena'õ õwa'õ chõma, na Keriso andrõ ndra'oegõ, Ono Lowalangi. Imane chõnia Jesoe: Ja'ia niwa'õoe, ono Lowalangi ndra'o. Ba oewa'õ chõmi, i'otarai da'e, ba mi'ila doemadao Nono Niha ba gambõlõ wa'abõlõ andrõ ba mi'ila so ja moroi sa, ba dete lawoeo, ba mbanoea si jaḡa. Ba isika noechania ere seboea, imane: No mangao-hangaoha ia. Hadia sa'ae goena zi so ba mbõrõ, chõda? hiza, faefá mirongo wangaohangaohania andrõ. He wisa ba dõdõmi? Ba latema linia, lamane: Hoekoe famoenoe hoekoenia. Ba ladidiloi mbawania, lagoechoei ia, labaloegõ mbawania, ba labõbõzi ia, ba lamane: Fa'ele'õ chõma, Keriso, ha niha zamõzi ja'oegõ. Ba oja na ngawalõ tánõ bõ'õ niwa'õra chõnia, wanandraḡaisi ja'ia.

### 53. Fangosilõ'õgõ Wetero.

Mat. 26, 69—75. Marek. 14, 66—72. Loek. 22, 56—62. Joh. 18, 15—27.

1. Ba i'o'õ Jesoe Simoni Fetero ba samõsa nifahaõ bõ'õ. Ba no fa'ila li nifahaõ andrõ chõ gere seboea. Ba fao ia chõ Jesoe, we'amõi ba golajama gere seboea. Ba baero so Wetero, ba zinga mbawandroehõ. Ba mõi baero nifahaõ si samõsa andrõ, si no fa'ila li chõ gere seboea, fahoehoeo ia chõ zanaro ba mbawandroehõ, ono alawe, ba i'ohē bacha Wetero. Ba imane chõ Wetero ono alawe andrõ, sanaro ba mbawandroehõ: Tenga ja'oegõ gõi nifahaõ niha andrõ? Imane: Tenga, lõ oe'ila ha niha da'õ, ba lõ oe'ila hadia niwa'õoe, lõ aboto ba dõdõgõe.

Ba mōi ia baero, ba golajamaa ōna. Ba miwo zilatao. Ba so ba da'ō zavoeioe ba enoni, no la'eboea'ō gaitō. oafne ira, moieoe.

2. Ba itōrō mbawandroehō Fetero, we'amōi baero. Ba i'ila ia tānō hō'ō: ba imane ba zi so ba da'ō: Awō Jesoe, banoea Nazareta andrō gōi. Ba lamane chōnia: Tenga nifanaōnia gōi ndra'oegō? Ba ifoeli i'osil'ōgō, fahōloe ia, imane: Lō oe'ila ha niha da'ō. Ba lō ara, so sarā goraloea, ba ifaloehoe'ō tānō bō'ō. talifoesō ni'ēwa Wetero talinga, imane: Si ndroehoe, da'e gōi nawōnia, banoea Galilaia sa gōi ia; tenga no oe'ila ndra'oegō awōnia ba kaboe? Ba lamane chōnia si so ba da'ō: Si ndroehoe, samōna gōi ndra'oegō chōra: ifa'ele'ō sa gōi ndra'oegō hoe. Ba i'osil'ōgō zoei Fetero, ibōrōcaigō felihi ia ba fahōloe, imane: Lō oe'ila niha da'ō, ni'wa'ōmi. Ba i'anema'ō, me hoemedē ia na, ba miwo zilatao.

4. Ba ibali'ō ia So'aja, ifaigi Wetero. Ba itōrō tōdō Wetero ni'wa'ō Zo'aja andrō, me imane chōnia: Lō fachamō mendroea miwo zilatao, ba no medōloe ō osil'ōgō ndra'o. Ba mōi ia baero, mege'ege sibai.

#### 54. Pa'amate Joeda andrō.

Mat. 27, 1—10. Marek. 15, 1. Loek. 22, 66—71.

1. Ba me no moloeo, ba faloecha zatoea mbanoea chōra ba ere seboea ba sangila amachoita, ba la'ohe ba rafe Jesoe, lamane: Na Kesiso andrō ndra'oegō, ba wa'ō chōma. Ba imane chōra: Na oe'wa'ō chōmi, ba lō fadoehoe dōdōmi, ba na manofoe ndra'o, ba lō mitema ligoe. Ba i'otarai da'e, ba doemadao Nono Niha ba gambōlō wa'abōlō Lowalangī andrō. Lamane fefoe: Ba Ono Lowalangī ndra'oegō? Ba imane chōra: Ja'ia ni'wa'ōmi. Ba lamane: Hadia sa'ae goena wamadoehoe'ō chōda? I'ōgi dalingada sa'ae zamondrongo, me i'wa'ō. Ba mamagōlō ndra ere seboea fefoe, awō zatoea mbanoea andrō, ba wamoenoe ja'ia. Ba labōhō ia, la'ohe, labe'e ba danga goemandroē Fondrio Filato.

2. Ba me i'ila Joeda andrō, si no manga mbōlinia, la'etoe'ō hoe-koe, ba mangesa dōdōnia. Ba ifoeli zi tōloe ngafoeloe roefia ba gere seboea ba ba zatoea mbanoea andrō, imane: Horōgoe, me no oe'ā mbōli ndro zi lō horō. Ba lamane: Hana wa ōfoeli chōma? Faigi, he ōwina. Ba itibo'ō ba gosali roefia andrō, ilaoe mofanō, mōi ia



moehie mbaginia. Ba aechoe tooe ia, ba aboto daloe ba adoewa mbe-  
toe'ania ma'afefoe. Ba lahalō roefia andrō ira ere seboea, lamane: Lō  
tola tabe'e ba naha game'ela, me bōli ndro. Ba mamagōlō ira, ba  
labe'e bōli mbenoea zamōzi bowoa andrō, nibe'e lewatō zikoli. Andrō  
labe'e tōi mbenoea andrō mbenoea ndro, iroegi ma'ōchō andre.

### 55. Famakao Jesoe ba chō Wilato ba ba chō Herode.

Mat. 27, 11—14. Marek. 15, 1—5. Loek. 23, 1—4. Joh. 18, 28—38.

1. Ba maoso ira fefoe, la'ohe ba gōdo goemandroe Jesoe, la'otari  
Kajafa, si hoelō wongi. Ba lō mōi jomo ba gōdo niha Jehoeda, fa lō  
latōrō zalacha, ba ena'ō la'ila manga wasa andrō. Ba mōi baero chōra  
Wilato, imane: Hadia wangoedoe chōmi ba niha andre? Latema linia,  
lamane chōnia: Na tenga samazōchi si lō sōchi da'ō, ba lō mabe'e ba  
dangaoe ia mena'ō. Ba imane chōra Filato: Mihalō ia, ja'ami, ba  
mi'ō'ō goraisa andrō chōmi, wangoehoekeoe ja'ia. Ba lamane chōnia  
niha Jehoeda: Lō tola maboenoē niha. Ena'ō itōrō li Jesoe, niwā'onia,  
ba wangombacha he wisa wa'amatenia dania. Ba labōrōtaigo la'adoegō  
ia, lamane: Samakoejoe niha chōda da'e ma'ila, ba sanena'wa wame'e  
beo chō kaizaro, ba sangoema'ō Keriso ia, razo.

2. Ba ifoeli ia jomo ba gōdo Filato, hoemedē ia chō Jesoe, imane  
chōnia: Hadia, razo niha Jehoeda ndra'oegō? Itema linia Jesoe,  
imane: Tenga moroi ba goeli danō andre mbanoeagoe andrō. Na moroi  
ba goeli danō andre mbanoeagoe, ba mola'wa mena'ō genonigoe andrō,  
fa bōi tebe'e ba danga niha Jehoeda ndra'o. Ba imane chōnia Filato:  
Ba razo sa atō ndra'oegō? Itema linia Jesoe: Ja'ia niwā'ōoe, razo  
ndra'odo. Andrō toemboe ndra'o ba andrō mōido ba goeli danō, ba  
wamadoehoe'ō si doehoe. Dozi si otarai zi doehoe, ba lafondrondrongo  
ligoe. Imane chōnia Filato: Hadia zi doehoe? Ba me aefa iwa'ō da'ō,  
ba ifoeli ia baero, ba niha Jedoeha, ba imane chōra: Lō oesōndra  
horōnia.

3. Ba laforege wangadoegō ja'ia ere seboea ba satoea mbanoea  
andrō, ba lō'ō manō itema li. Ba imane chōnia Filato: Hadia, lō  
ōrongo hadia ia fefoe, wangadoegōra ja'oegō? Ba lō itema linia, sa-  
mboea li lō'ō, tobali ahōlihōli sibai dōdō goemandroe. Ba me irongo  
wa banoea Herode Jesoe, ba ifatenge ia chō Herode, si so ba Jeroeza-

lema *gōi*, me loeo da'ō. Ba me i'ila Jesoe Herode, ba omoeso sibai dōdōnia; no ara sa'ae omasi ia i'ila, me no irongo doerania, ba idōna-dōna ifazōchi zambalō dandra, ba zi so ia. Ba oja ngawalō isofoe chōnia, ba lō'ō manō itema linia Jesoe. Ba i'ositengagō gōi ia Herode, awō zaradadoenia, i'o'aja, ifobaroe baroe safoesi, ba itatenge mangawoeli chō Wilato.

### 56. Fangetoe hoekoe Jesoe.

Mat. 27, 16—23. Marek. 15, 6—14. Loek. 23, 17—23. Joh. 18, 39—19, 16.

1. Ba no moebōwōgō, ero na owasa ibe'e aefa koemandroe ba zato zamōa nikoeroe, ha niha zomasi ira. Ba so chōra nikoeroe, safaito, me loeo da'ō, Baraba dōinia, nikoeroe awō zola'wa andrō, awō zi no mangle'e, me mola'wa niha. Ba mōi mija'wa niha sato, labōrōgō mangandrō, itōrō chōra zi mane fōna. Ba me so ira, ba imane chōra Filato: Ha niha zomasi ami, oe'efa'ō chōmi, Baraba andrō, ba ma Jesoe andrō, nifotōi Keriso, razo niha Jehoeda? Noa sa i'ila, wa bōrō wa'afōchō dōdō, wa labe'e ia ba dangania. Ba me doemadao ia ba dadaoma zangoehoeke, ba ifatenge chōnia fo'omonian, imane: Bōi babaja niha satoelō andrō, noa sa tefakao sibai ndra'o, ba chōnia andrō, ba wangifi, me owl.

2. Ba lafawe'e zato ira ere seboea ba satoea mbanoea andrō, ena'ō la'andrō Mbaraba andrō ba lafakiko Jesoe. Ba hoemedede goemandroe, imane chōra: Ha niha zomasi ami, oe'efa'ō chōmi, ba zi daroea andrō? Ba moe'ao ira fefoe, lamane: Tibo'ō da'ō, ba efa'ō chōma Mbaraba andrō! Ba no samara'oe Mbaraba andrō. Ba ifoeli hoemedede chōra Wilato, somasi ia, ba Jesoe i'efa'ō, imane chōra: Ba he oewisa chō Jesoe andrō, nifotōi Keriso? Ba moe'ao ira fefoe, lamane: Forōfa ia! forōfa ia! Ba imane zoei chōra, no medōloe: Ba hadia horō, nifazōchūnia? Lō nisōndragoe chōnia hadia ia, bōrō wamoenoē ja'ia. Ba da'oe'otoc'ō ia, ba oe'efa'ō. Ba lō labōhōi ia, eboea lira, la'andrō, ena'ō laforōfa Jesoe. Monōnō we'aora, lamane: Niforōfa!

3. Ba me i'ila Filato, lō'ō manō goena, ba tedoe manō wagoecasa, ba ihalō nidanō, isasai dangania, fōna zato, imane: Lō horōgoe ba ndro da'e; mifaigi, he miwisa. Ba latema linia niha sato fefoe, lamane: Jamōi ba hoeloema ndronia, ba ba hoeloe ndraonoma! Ba

edōna Wilato, itōrō zomasi niha sato, ba i'efa'ō chōra Mbaraba andrō, ba ifabōzi'ō Jesoe ba ibe'e niforōfa. Ba la'ohe ba gōdo Jesoe saradadoe goemandroe andrō ba la'owoeloi chōnia zi sabari andrō fefoe. Ba laheta chōnia noechania ba lafobaroe ia baroe loeo sojo. Ba lalalaoe dakoela doi ba lafotakoela ia, ba sara zoechoe labe'e ba dangania kambōlō, ba latoehi danō fōnania, mangaloeloe ira chōnia, la'o'aja ia, lamane: Ja'oegō, razo niha Jehoeda? Ba ladidiloi ia, lahalō zoechoe no mebōge, ba labōzi hōgōnia.



4. Ba mōi baero zoei Wilato, imane chōra: Hiza, oe'ohe ia baero chōmi, ena'ō aboto ba dōdōmi, lō oesōndra horō. Ba mōi baero Jesoe, motakoela ia takoela doi andrō, ba mobaroe baroe loeo sojo no mege. Ba imane chōra Filato: Hiza niha andrō! Ba me la'ila ia ere seboea ba enoni andrō, ba moe'ao ira: Forōfa! forōfa! Imane chōra Filato: Mihalō ia, ja'ami, ba miforōfa; ja'odo, lō'ō sa oesōndra horōnia.

Latema linia niha Jehoeda, lamane: So goroisa chōma, ba ba goroisa andrō, ba si mate ia, me no ibali'ō Ono Lowalangi ia. Na o'efa'ō da'ō, ba tenga ni'omasi'ō kaizaro ndra'oegō. Fefoe, ha niha zamali'ō razo ja'ia, ba si fa'oeoe chō kaizaro. Ba me no irongo niwā'ōra andrō Filato, ba i'ohē baero Jesoe, ba moedadao ia ba dadaoma zangoe-hoekoe, ba imane ba niha Jehoeda: Hiza razomi! Ba moe'ao ira: Heta! heta! forōfa ia! Imane chōra Filato: Hadia, oeforōfa razomi? Latema linia ere seboea, lamane: Lō razoma baero kaisaro. Awena ibe'e niforōfa.

### 57. Laforōfa Jesoe.

Mat. 27, 31—38. Marek. 15, 20—28. Loek. 23, 26—38. Joh. 19, 16—24.

1. Ba me no aefa la'o'aja Jesoe, ba laheta chōnia mharoe loeo sojo no mege ba lafonoecha ia noechania. Ba la'ohē ia baero, ba wamorōfa ja'ia. Ba i'osa'ō daloe rōfania. Ba me la'ohē ia misa, ba lara'oe niha, samōsa, Simoni dōi, banoea Girene, si otarai nowi, lahare'ō chōnia rōfa, ena'ō i'ohē, moroi foeri Jesoe. Ba ato zolo'ō ja'ia niha, awō ndra alawe, sange'esi ja'ia, mege'ege. Ba ibali'ō ia chōra Jesoe, imane: He ja'ami, ono alawe, banoea Jeroezalema! bōi mi'e'e ba chōgoe, ba chōmi mi'e'e, ba ba chō ndraonomi. Hiza sa, iroegi ba'wa dania, ba lamane: Ja'ahowoe zi lō ono, taloe si lō irai mo'ono, awō meme, si lō irai mamaenoe ono. Ba da'ō dania labōrōtaigō la'wa'ō ba hili: Milangōgō ndra'aga! Ba ba hilihili: Mibaloe'gō ndra'aga! Na lamanō sa ba geoe saocri, ba hadia nilaoc ba gadoloe? Ba daroea tō na la'ohē seboea horō, ba wamoenoe ja'ira awōnia.

2. Ba me no laroe'gi naha andrō, sotōi sokamoe'oe (Gologata ba lita), ba laforōfa ia ba da'ō. Lafabadoegō chōnia nagoe, nifaroeka awōchoc, ba me no itandra, ba lō e'ōna ibadoe. Awena laforōfa ia, awō zeboc horō no mege, samōsa ba gambōlō ba samōsa ba gaberā, ba gotalocara labe'e Jesoe. Ba imane Jesoe: He Ama, be'e aefa chōra, lō'ō sa la'ila hadia nilaocera! Ba labōzi si'wa, me laforōfa ia.

3. Ba ifazōchi gōi zoera Filato, ibe'e ba hōgō rōfa, „Jesoe, banoea Nazareta, razo niha Jehoeda” nisoerania. Ba ato zombaso soera andrō niha Jehoeda, me no ahatō ba mbanoc naha andrō, ba niforōfa Jesoe, ba no tesocra li Heberaio ba li Ndrawa Roma ba li Ndrawa

Heleni. Ba lamane ere seboea ba niha Jehoeda chō Wilato: Bōi soera: Razo niha Jehoeda; soera wa no iwa'ō: Razo niha Jehoeda ndra'o. Itema lira Filato, imane: lō teboelō nisoeragoe andrō. Ba me no aefa laforōfa Jesoe saradadoe, ba lahalō noechania, la'o'ōfa, samboea ni'o'ōfa zamōsa, awō gamezania. Ba lō tagoetagoe gameza andrō, nisoso, i'otarai si ja'wa, ma'afefoe. Ba faoma lamane chō nawōra: Bōi tataba ia, dataleoe fadahōdahō chōnia, ha chō mōi ia. Ena'ō itōrō zi so ba zoera: „No lafaosa chōra noechagoe, ba no fadahōdahō ira ba gamezagoe”. Da'ō nilaoe zaradadoe andrō.

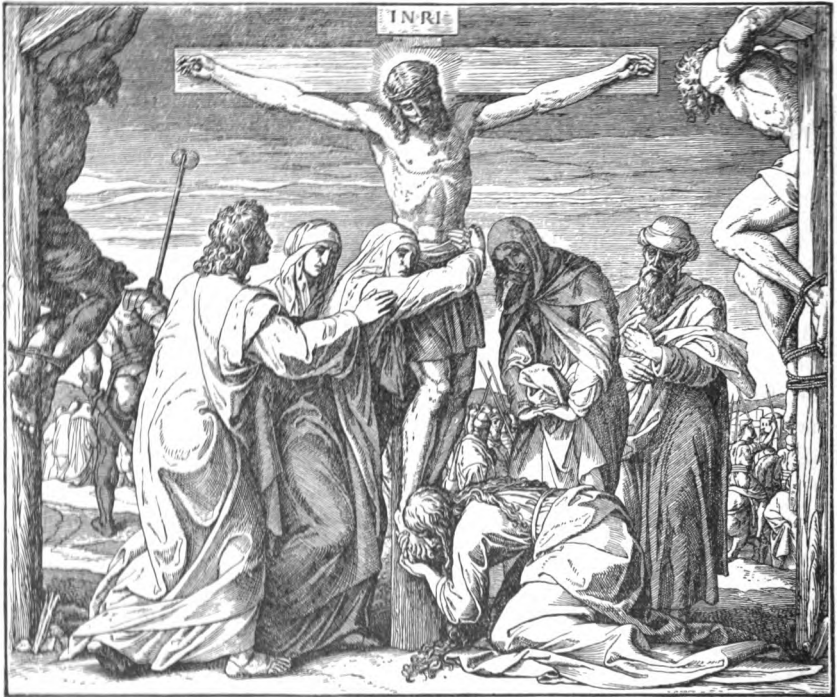
### 58. Ba hili Gologata so Jesoe.

Mat. 27, 39—56. Marek. 15, 29—41. Loek. 23, 34—44. Joh. 19, 25—30.

1. Ba me no laforōfa Jesoe, ba imane: He Ama, be'e aefa chōra, lō'ō sa la'ila hadia nilaoera! Ba latandra'waisi ia sanōrō, lafalichō ira, lamane: He sanoedoe'gō osali andrō, sangotomosi ja'ia, si ha tōloe ngaloe! orifi ndra'oegō, na Ono Lowalangi ndra'oegō; ba ae tooe moroi ba rōfa andrō! Si manō gōi ndra ere seboea, la'o'aja ia, awō zangila amachoita, awō zatoea mbanoea, lamane: Niha bō'ō no i'orifi, ba tebai i'orifi ia. Keriso andrō, razo Ndraono Gizera'eli, jamōi tooe iada'e moroi ba rōfa, ba mamati sa'ae ita chōnia. No fadoehoe dōdōnia chō Lowalangi, ba jamoe'efa'ō ia da'ō iada'e, na i'omasi'ō ia; noa sa iwa'ō: Ono Lowalangi ndra'o. Ba so gōi ba ngai rōfa Jesoe ninania ba talifoesō ninania, Maria, fo'omo Kelofasi andrō ba Maria banoea Magadala andrō. Ba me i'ila ninania Jesoe, awō nifahaōnia andrō, somasi ia, ba ngainia, ba imane chō ninania: Hiza nonooe, alawe! Aefa da'ō, ba imane chō nifahaō andrō; Hiza ninaoe! Ba i'otarai da'ō, ba i'ohe ia baomnia nifahaō andrō.

2. Ba si samōsa niforōfa andrō, seboea horō, ba itandra'waisi Jesoe, imane: Tenga Keriso andrō ndra'oegō? orifi ndra'oegō, ba ja'aga. Ba itema linia si samōsa, itegoe, imane: Ba ja'oegō gōi zi lō mangata'oe'fi Lowalangi, he no faoma hoekoemi? Ba satoelō sa chōda, sanema leoe nifazōchida sa ita; ba da'e, ba lō nifazōchinia si lō gōna. Ba imane: He Jesoe! tōrō tōdōoe ndra'odo, na mōi'ō ba mbanoeaoe andrō. Ba imane chōnia: Si ndroehoe ni'wa'ōgoe chōoe, ma'ōchō andre awōgoe ndra'oegō ba waradaiso andrō. Ba mato laloee sa'ae.

Ba tobalí ogōmígōmí ba danō, ma'asagōrō, iroegi labōzi tōloe, taja haga loeo. Ba so labōzi tōloe, ba moe'ao Jesoe. eboea li, imane: Eli! Eli! lama sabachtani! He Lowalangigoe! He Lowalangigoe! hana wa no ō'erogō ndra'o? geloeahania. Ba lamane ōsa, si so ba da'ō, me larongo da'ō: Moe'ao chō Gelija da'ō. Ba me aefa da'ō, me i'ila Jesoe, no awai fefoe hadia ia, ena'ō itōrō zi so ba zoera, ba imane: Owōchi dōdōgoe. Ba so ba da'ō zamba nahia



niro aisō [zoeka]. Ba i'anema'ō fagohi zamōsa chōra, ihalō rabo, ifo'ōsi niro aisō, ibe'e ba mbalō zoechoe ba ifabadoegō chōnia. Ba lamane tánō bō'ō: Bōi oea! datafaigi na so Gelija, ba wangorifi ja'ia. Ba me no ibadoe niro aisō andrō Jesoe, ba imane: No awai! Ba ifoeli moe'ao Jesoe, eboea linia, imane: He A ma, ba dangaoe oetoe'ō nosogoe! Ba me aefa i'wa'ō da'ō, ba ileagō hōgōnia, ba aetoe noso.

3. Ba hiza, asika mba'aba'a andrō ba gosali, fabali, i'otarai si ja'wa,

noemalō mitoee, ba modoeroe danō, fabali gara. ba teboka lewatō, oja zi maoso boto niha ni'amoni'ō, si no mōrō, larōi lewatō, me no aefa maoso Jesoe, mōi ira ba mbanoea ni'amoni'ō andrō, ba ato zangila ja'ira. Ba me la'ila ira koemandra andrō ba awōnia sanaro Jesoe ndroeroe danō andrō ba hadia ia fefoe, wa si manō wa'amatenia, ba ata'oe sibai ira, lamane: Si ndroehoe, niha satoelō niha da'ō, Ono Lowalangi. Ba dozi niha sato, si no mōi mamaigi, me la'ila da'ō fefoe, ba labōzi dotora, ba lafoeli ira. Ba ato zi so ba da'ō ira alawe, samaigi-maigi moroi ba zarōoe, si no molo'ō Jesoe moroi ba Galilaia, si mōi ngoningoninia, ira Maria, banoea Magadala ba Maria ina ndra Jakobo Josefo ba ina nono Zebedαιο andrō, ba ato na dánō bō'ō, si no fao chōnia we'amōi misi ja'wa ba Jeroezalema; no so ba zarōoe, fefoe zi no fa'ila li chōnia, ba la'ila daō.

---

### 59. Lako'o Jesoe.

Mat. 27, 57—66. Marek. 15, 42—47. Loek. 23, 50—56. Ioh. 19, 31—42.

1. Ba la'andrō chō Wilato niha Jehoeda, ena'ō na lafapatō waha niforōfa andrō ba laheta ira. me ba'wa wangehao, fa bōi torōi ba rōfa mbatora, ba loeo sabato; seboea sa loeo sabato andrō. Ba mōi zaradadoe, lafapatō waha zi daroea, niforōfa awō Jesoe. Ba me laroeigi Jesoe, me la'ila no mate ia, ba lō lafapatō wahania. Ba ifahō ngainia ichoe doho saradadoe si samōsa, ba i'anema'ō aloea ndro si faroeaka idanō.

2. Ba me aracha bongi (ba'wa wangehao, sara wongi lō sabato) ba so Josefo, banoea Garimatia, sala'wa rafe, si sōchi amoeata, satoelō tōdō, sanōtōna gōi banoea Lowalangi andrō — lō nitehenia hoehoeora andrō, awō nilaoera — nifahaō Jesoe ia gōi, ba ibini'ō, fa'ata'oenia niha Jehoeda. Lō ata'oe ia we'amōi chō Wilato, mangandrō boto Jesoe. Ba ahōlihōli dōdō Wilato, wa no mate sa'ae ia, la ifahede'ō chō goemandra andrō; isofoe chōnia, na no ara, me mate ia. Ba me no irongo chō goemandra, ba i'amoealogō mboto no mege chō Josefo andrō. Ba i'ōli moeko Jesefo ba ihalō mboto.

3. Ba so gōi Nikodemo andrō, si mōi chō Jesoe no, si fōfōna, ba zi bongi, i'ohe gemoeri ba aloē, nifaroeaka, mato sa'ikoe. Ba lahalō sa'ae mboto Jesoe, la'olohoeni moeko, ba lalaoe zamohoea andrō; si manō hoekoe ba niha Jehoeda, wogo'o si mate. Ba so ba zahatō ba

niforōfa Jesoe kaboe, ba so lewatō si bohoe ba kaboe andrō, nifacharoe'ō Josefo andrō ba gara, ba zi lō larai lako'o niha. Ba ba da'ō labe'e Jesoe, ba mba'wa wangehao andrō ba niha Jehoeda, me no sahatō lewatō andrō. Lafagaōlō gowe seboea ba bawa lewatō, ba mofanō ira.

4. Ba ira alawe andrō solo'ō, si no molo'ō ja'ia moroi ba Galilaia, ira Maria, banoea Magadala, ba Maria si samōsa andrō, ba lafaigi lewatō ba he lawisa wogo'o botonia. Ba lafoeli ira, la'asiwai zamohoea, awō wanicha, ba ba loeo sabato, ba ahono ira, la'o'ō goroisia. Ba sara wongi aefa da'ō, me no aefa loeo wangehao andrō, ba faloecha ndra ere seboea ba farizaio chō Wilato, lamane: He toea, no itōrō tōdōma, wa no i'wa'ō samaeloengoe andrō, me lō si mate ia na: Na no aefa tōloe ngaloeo, ba maoso ndra'o. Andrō oroi'ō, ena'ō latarogō lewatō, irege tōloe ngaloeo, fa bōi mōi nifahaōnia andrō managō ja'ia, ba la'wa'ō dania ba niha: No maoso ia moroi ba ngai zi mate; ba tobali abōlōbōlō wamaeloengoe safoeria andrō, moroi ba zi fōfōna. Imane chōra Filato: Labe'e chōmi zanaro; mi'ae'e, mihaogō wanaro. Ba mōi ira, lafotandro gowe ba lafatarogō'ō lewatō ba zanaro no mege.

## 60. Femaoso Jesoe.

Mat. 28. Marek. 16. Loek. 24. Joh. 20.

1. Ba me no aefa loeo sabato, ba la'ōli dadoedaloē ira Maria, banoea Magadala ba Maria ina Jakobo andrō ba Salome andrō, ena'ō mōi ira mombajoini Jesoe. Ba ahoelō sibai, me loeo migoe, mōi ira ba lewatō, me toemboc loeo. La'ohe zamohoea andrō, ni'asiwaira. Ba faoma lamane chō nawōra: Ha niha zamagaōlō chōda gowe andrō, wangeheta ja'ia ba mbawa lewatō? Ba hiza ndroeroe sabōlōbōlō. No mōi tooe mala'ika Zo'aja, moroi ba zoroego, mōi ia mameta gowe andrō ba idadaoni, Ba hoelō gari mbanoea wamaigira ja'ia, ba baroenia, ba safoesi, fa'afoesi mbetoea. Ba manizinizi zanaro andrō, fa'ata'oera ja'ia, ba tobali hoelō zi mate.

2. Ba me lafaigi ira alawe andrō, ba la'ila, wa no moefagaōlō gowe andrō; no eboea sibai. Ba fagohi Maria, banoea Magadala andrō, mōi ia chō Zimoni Fetero ba chō nifahaō si samōsa andrō, ni'omasi'ō Jesoe, ba imane chōra: No lahalō Doeada ba lewatō, ba lō ta'ila heza labe'e ia. Ba mōi ira ba lewatō (ira alawe tánō bō'ō andrō) ba lō lasōndra



mboto Jesoe, So'aja. Ba me la'aboesi tōdō da'ō, ba la'ila nono matoea samōsa, sidadao ba gambōlō, sobaroe sanaoe, safoesi, ba tokea ira, ba lafatoegoe ira.

3. Ba hoemedede mala'ika andrō, imane ba ndra alawe andrō: Bōi mi'ata'ofei, oe'ila sa, mi'aloei Jesoe, banoea Nazareta andrō, niforōfa. Hadia wa mi'aloei zaoeri ba zi mate? Lō ja'ia ba da'e: noa sa maoso ia, itōrō niwā'ōnia; mi'ae mifaigi naha andrō ba zi so ia mege. Ba



mita'ita'i, mi'ae ni'ombacha'ō chō ndra nifaha'ōnia ba chō Wetero, wa no maoso ia moroi ba ngai zi mate: ba hiza, mowaōwaō ia ba Galilaia, ba da'ō mi'ila ia dania. Mitōrōtōrō tōdōmi niwā'ōnia chōmi; me so ia ba Galilaia na, me itōrō linia. Nono Niha andrō, wa lō tōla lō tebe'e ba danga niha si so horō ia, awō wa niforōfa ia, awō wemaosonia, na no iroegi tōloe ngaloeo. Ba itōrō tōdōra niwā'ōnia andrō. Ba la'aliō'ō ira, larōi lewatō, ata'oe ira ba omoeso sibai dōdōra; fagohi

ira, ba wangombacha chō nifahaonia, lō hedehedera, me ata'oe ira.

4. Ba mōi Wetero, awō nifahaō si samōsa andrō, lasawā lewatō. Ba faoma fagohi ira, daroea ira. Ba alio nifahaō si samōsa andrō wago-hisa, moroi chō Wetero, ja'ia zi fōfōna mondroegi lewatō. Ba me ifaigi bacha, ba i'ila moeko, nitooe'ō tooe, ba lō'ō sa mōi ia bacha. Ba so Zimoni Fetero, i'o'ō, mōi ia tooe ba lewatō, ba i'ila moeko andrō, nitooe'ō tooe. Ba lō moe'oroedogō ba moeko andrō zaemboe andrō, si so ba hōgō Jesoe mege. no lagōloegō, samboea nahania. Ba awena mōi tooe gōi nifahaō si samōsa andrō, si fōfōna mondroegi lewatō, ba i'ila, ba fadoehoe dōdōnia. Lō'ō na sa aboto ba dōdōra zi so ba zoera, wa lō tola lō maoso Jesoe moroi ba ngai zi mate. Ba lafoeli ira chōra nifahaō andrō.

### 61. I'oroma'ō ia Jesoe chō Maria andrō ba ba nifahaō.

Mat. 28, 9—15. Marek. 16, 9—11. Loek. 24, 11. Joh. 20, 11—18.

1. No so ba zinga lewatō Maria andrō, banoea Magadala, ba nifanō Jesoe bechoe andrō, si dafitoe, mege'ege ia. Ba me mege'ege ia, ba ifaigi bacha lewatō. Ba i'ila mala'ika, daroea, sobaroe safoesi, si no moedadao, samōsa tánō ba hōgō, ba samōsa tánō ba gahe, ba nibe'e boto Jesoe mege. Lamane chōnia: Hana wa mege'ege ndra'oegō, alawe? Imane chōra: No lahalō Zo'aja ja'o: ba lō oe'ila, heza labe'e ia. Me awai i'wa'ō da'ō, ba ibali'ō ia foeri, ba i'ila Jesoe; no so ba da'ō, ba lō i'ila, wa Jesoe da'ō. Imane chōnia Jesoe; Hana wa mege'ege ndra'oegō, alawe, ha niha ni'aloeimō? Iwai sohalōwō ba kaboe ba imane chōnia: He toea, na ja'oegō zangoloi'ō ja'ia, ba wa'ō chōgoe, heza ōbe'e ia, ba mōido moehalō. Imane chōnia Jesoe: He Maria! Ba ibali'ō ia, imane chōnia ba li Heberaio: He raboeni! he samahaō! geloeahania. Imane chōnia Jesoe: Bōi babaja ndra'o, lō'ō na si mōi ndra'o ja'wa, chō Namagoe. Ba ae ba dalifoesōgoe andrō, ba wa'ō chōra: Mōido ja'wa, chō Namagoe ba chō Namami, chō Lowalangigoe ba chō Lowalangimi.

2. Ba me mōi ira (si fao chō Maria andrō mege) ba wangombacha da'ō ba nifahaōnia, ba hiza, faloecha ira Jesoe, ba imane chōra: Ja'ahowoe? Ba la'ondrasi ia, lara'oe gahenia, latoehi danō fōnania. Ba imane chōra Jesoe: Bōi mi'ata'oesi, mi'ae mi'ombacha'ō ba dalifoesōgoe, ena'ō mōi ira ba Galilaia, ba ba da'ō la'ilado dania.

3. Ba me mōi ira, ba hiza zanaro ōsa; mōi ira mijomo ba mbanoea ba la'ombacha'ō da'ō no mege fefoe chō ndra ere seboea. Ba faloecha da'ō, awō zatoea mbanoea, mamagōlō ira, ba labe'e gana'a sabōnō ba zaradadoe andrō, lamane: Mimane: No mōi nifahaōnia andrō, ba zi bongi, no latagō ia, me no alaoe hōrōma. Ba na terongo chō goemandroe, ba ja'aga zi honogō ja'ia, ba lō mabe'e aboe dōdōmi. Ba



lahalō gana'a andrō; la'o'ō ni'wa'ō chōra. Ba si manō doeria andrō, ba niha Jehoeda, iroegi ma'ōchō andre.

4. Ba mōi Maria andrō, banoea Magadala, i'ombacha'ō ba nifahaō, si no aboe tōdō, sege'ege, imane: No oe'ila Doeada, ba da'ō ni'wa'ōnia chōgoe. Ba ba dōdōra, ba hoelō waja ni'wa'ō andrō ba lō fadoehoe dōdōra. Ba aefa da'ō, ba i'oroma'ō ia gōi chō Gefa (Simoni Fetero) Jesoe, me loeo da'ō gōi.

67. *Jesus Christ is Jesus who teaches wisdom to all the people.*

1888

1. *In the year 1888, the year of the 100th anniversary of the birth of Jesus Christ, the people of the world are invited to celebrate the centennial of the birth of Jesus Christ.*



lalatoono, ba so Jesoe, fao ia chōra ba lala. Ba tetaha hōrōra, fa lō la'ila, wa ja'ia. Ba imane chōra: Hadia hocohoeo andrō chōmi ba lala? Ba lalatoogoe ia, Ba itema li si samōsa, Kelofasi dōinia, imane chōnia: Hadia, ha ja'ogō ba dome andrō ba Jeroezalema, si lō mamondrongo da'o, si hocohoe na? Ba imane chōra: Hadia? Ba lamane chōnia: Da'o ba chō Jesoe andrō, banoea Nazareta, wa no sama'ele'ō ia, sabōlo ba nīlaoenia ba ba hocohoeo, fōna Lowalangi ba fōna niha fefoe.

Awō wa no lafa'etoe'ōgō hoekoenia ere seboea chōma, awō zalaŵa, hoekoe famoenoe, awō wa no laforōfa. Ba ja'aga, ba mawai ja'ia zi mōi mangorifi Iraono Gizeraeli: Ba baero ō fefoe, ba no iroegi tōleo ngaloeo ma'ōchō, aefa da'ō. Ba noa gōi tobali dōdōma labe'e ira alawe chōma ōsa, si no mōi ba lewatō, si hoelō wongi. Lō nisōndrara botonia, ba so ira, ba laŵa'ō, no la'ila gangilata, mala'ika, sangoema'ō no aeri ia. Ba no mōi nawōma ōsa, ba no la'ila, si doehoe niŵa'ō ndra alawe andrō, ba ja'ia, ba lō ni'ilara.

2. Ba imane chōra Jesoe: He ja'ami sambō era'era ba sareoe tōdō wamati fefoe hadia ia niŵa'ō zama'ele'ō andrō! Tenga lō tola lō itaōgō da'ō Keriso andrō, ba mōi ba lachōminia? Ba i'otarai chō Moze ba ba zama'ele'ō andrō fefoe, ibotochi chōra ba zoera andrō fefoe hadia ia, ba chōnia andrō. Ba ahatō sa'ae ira ba mbanoea andrō, ba zi mōi ira, ba hoelō edōna italoe'i, laŵa'ō. Ba la'andrō chōnia, lamane: Iagō chōma, bōngi, lō'ō sa'ae alaŵa jaŵa loeo. Ba mōi ia jomo, awōra. Ba me manga ira, ba ihalō roti, ifahowoe'ō ba iboboto, ibe'e chōra. Ba teboka hōrōra ba la'ila, wa ja'ia; ba taja manō ia fōnara. Ba faoma lamane chō nawōra: Tenga no aoehoe'aoehoe bacha dōdōda, me fahoehoe ia chōda ba lala, me ibotochi chōda zi so ba zoera? Ba maoso ira, ba da'ō sibai, lafoeli ira ba Jeroezalema, ba no owelo fōnara zi felezara, awō zi faofao chōra andrō, ba lamane da'ō: Si ndroehoe, no maoso Zo'aja ba no i'oroma'ō ia chō Zimoni. Ba ja'ira, ba ladoenōdoenō he wisa ba lala no mege, ba he wisa wangilara wa ja'ia, ba wamoboto roti andrō.

### 63. I'oroma'ō ia Jesoe ba nifahaōnia ba chō Doma andrō.

Loek. 24, 86—48. Joh. 20, 19—29.

1. Ba me bongi, me loeo da'ō, loeo migoe, me no telazi mbawandroehō, ba zi so ndra nifahaō, ba wa'ata'oera niha Jehoeda, me lafatoenō da'ō no mege, ba i'oroma'ō ia Jesoe ba zi felezara, me manga ira. So manō ia ba gotaloera, la imane chōra: Ja'ohahae dōdōmi! Ba tobali dōdōra ba ata'oe ira, lawai bechoe ni'ilara. Ba imane chōra: Hadia wa tokea ami ba hana wa manoea dōdōmi? Mifaigi dangageo ba ahageo, wa ja'odo. Mibabaja ndra'o ba mifaigi, ba mbechoe sa, ba lō nagole ba lō tōla, si mane ni'ilami chōgoe. Ba me iŵa'ō da'ō, ba

*Pannama's chōra* danga, awō ngai. Awena omoeso dōdō ndra nifahaō, me la'ila Za'aja. Ba me lō fadoehoe dōdōra na, ba wa'omoeso dōdō, ba me ahōihōihōi dōdōra, ba imane chōra: Hadia, so gōda ma'ifoe chōmi ba da'e? Ba lah'e chōnia gi'a nisala ōra. Ba ihalō, i'ā fōnara. Ba ifoeli imane chōra: Ja'ohahae dōdōmi: Hoelō si mane famatenge Nama ja'o, si manō gōi wamatengegoe ja'ami. Ba me iwa'ō da'ō, ba ihehaini ira, ba imane chōra: Mitema Geheha ni'amoni'ō. Na so ni'efa'ōmi horō, ba aefa chōra, ba ba zi lō mi'efa'ō ia, ba lō aefa.

2. Ba lō Toma, awō zi felendroea andrō, nifotōi si faero, me so Jesoe. Ba la'ombacha'ō chōnia nifahaō bō'ō andrō: No ma'ila Doeada. Ba imane chōra: Na lō oe'ila ba dangania lahe to gosō'osō andrō, ba na lō octoeffa tangagoe ngainia, ba lō fadoehoe dōdōgoe. Ba fitoe bongi aefa da'ō, ba so zoei si bacha ndra nifahaōnia, ba so gōi Doma. So Jesoe, me no telazi mbawandroehō, so manō ia ba gotaloeara ba imane: Ja'ohahae dōdōmi! Awena iwa'ō chō Doma: Oro'ō doeroemō ba da'e, ba faigi dangagoe, ba oro'ō dangae ba toefa ngaigoe, ba hōi zi lō fadoehoe dōdōoe, jafadoehoe sa'ae. Ite ma linia Toma, imane chōnia: So'aja ja'o ba Lowalangigoe! Imane chōnia Jesoe: Me no ō'ilado, andrō wa no fadoehoe dōdōoe. Ja'ahowoe zi fadoehoe tōdō, he lō mangila hōrōra.

#### 64. I'oroma'ō ia Jesoe ba singa mba'wa Diberia andrō.

Joh. 21.

1. Aefa da'ō, ba ifoeli i'oroma'ō ia Jesoe ba nifahaōnia ba zinga mbawa Diberia andrō. Imane wangoroma'ō ja'ia: Faoma so ira, Simoni Fetero ba Toma, nifotōi si faero, ba Natana'eli, banoea Kana, ba Galilaia, ba ono Zebedaio andrō, ba daroea na nifahaōnia bō'ō. Imane chōra Simoni Fetero: Mōido mangai i'a. Lamane chōnia: Mōiga gōi, awōoe. Ba mōi ira mitoe, ba doendraha, ba lō ahoeloe ira ba zi bongi andrō. Ba me moloee sa'ae, ba so Jesoe, ba mbewe nidanō. Ba lō'ō sa la'ila nifahaō andrō, wa Jesoe da'ō. Ba imane chōra Jesoe: Hadia, so gōda ma'ifoe, ja'ami, ira onogoe? Lamane chōnia: Lō'ō. Imane chōra: Ba gambōlō doendraha milae giri, ba misōndra. Awena lalae, ba tebai sa'ae lasōbi, ba wa'oja gi'a. Ba imane nifahaō andrō, ni'omasī'ō Jesoe, chō Wetero: Toeada! Ba me irongo Simoni Fetero,

Toea, ba molembe ia, lō noechania, ba itibo'ō ia ba nidanō. Ba ba doendraha la'o'ō nifahaō bō'ō andrō; lō'ō sa arōoe danō, ha mato doea ngaotoe hela; lasōbi gi'a no mege ba giri. Ba me mōi ira baene, ba la'ila mbo galitō, tooe ba danō, ba no so bawoe gi'a, awō roti. Imane chōra Jesoe: Mi'ohe gi'a andrō, sawena mihalō, ōsa. Ba mōi jawā Zimoni Feterō, isōbi baene giri, no afōnoe i'a seboea, otee a lima woeloe a tōloe rozi. Ba he si manō wa'oja, ba lō'ō zoei atika giri. Imane chōra Jesoe: Mi'ae milaoe manga. Ba dozi alawō ndra nifahaō, wanofoe chōnia: Ha niha ndra'oegō? Me no la'ila, wa So'aja. So Jesoe, ihālō roti no mege, ibe'e chōra, ba si manō gōi gi'a andrō.

2. Ba me aefa manga ira, ba imane Jesoe chō Zimoni Fetero: He Simoni, ono Johane, hadia, abōlō omasi'ō ndra'o, moroi ba wa'omasi da'e ndra'o? Imane chōnia: E Toea, ō'ila, omasido ndra'oegō. Ba mane chōnia: Koebaloi nono mbiribirigoe. Ba ifoeli imane chōnia: He Simoni, ono Johane, hadia, omasi'ō ndra'o? Imane chōnia: E Toea, ō'ila, omasido ndra'oegō. Imane chōnia: Koebaloi mbiribirigoe. Ba ifoeli imane chōnia, no medōloe: He Simoni, ono Johane, hadia, omasi'ō ndra'o? Aboe dōdō Wetero, me ifoeli imane chōnia, medōloe: Hadia, omasi'ō ndra'o? ba imane chōnia: E Toea, fefoe hadia ia ō'ila, ba no aboto ba dōdōoe, omasido ndra'oegō. Ba imane chōnia: Koebaloi mbiribirigoe. Si ndroehoendroehoe niwā'ōgoe chōoe, me ono matoea ndra'oegō, ba ja'oegō zamachai bōbō taloemō, ba mōi'ō heza zomasi'ō; ba na no atoea ndra'oegō, ba ō'oro'ō dangaoe, ba niha bō'ō zamachai bōbō taloemō, ba i'ohe'ō ba zi lō omasi'ō. Ba wangombacha he wisa wa'amatenia dania, ba wamolachōmi Lowalangi, iwā'ō da'ō. Ba me aefa iwā'ō da'ō, ba imane chōnia: O'ō ndra'o.

## 65. Mangawoeli ba zoroego Jesoe.

Mat. 28. Marek. 16. Loek. 24. Hal. Zin. 1.

1. Ba mōi ba Galilaia nifahaō andrō, si felezara, ba hili andrō niwā'ō Jesoe chōra. (Ba tōra lima ngaotoe dalifocō, sowoelo ba da'ō). Ba me la'ila Jesoe, ba latoehi danō: ba so zanoefa tōdō ōsa. Ba i'ondrasi ira Jesoe, hoemedede ia chōra, imane: Fefoe wa'abōlō andrō ba zoroego ba ba goeli danō, ba no moebe'e chōgoe. Mi'ae'e, mibali'ō nifahaō fefoe soi, wamajagō

idanō ja'ira ba dōi Nama ba ba dōi Nono ba ba dōi Geheha ni'amoni'ō; mifahaō ira ba wolo'ō fefoe hadia ia ni'wa'ōgoe chōmi. Ba hiza, fao chōmi ndra'o, ero ma'ōchō, iroegi gamozoea gōtō danō andre.

2. (Ōfa woeloe wongi wa'ara i'oromaroma'ō ia Jesoe chō ndra nifa-haōnia, i'ombacha'ō chōra ngawalō mbanoea Lowalangi andrō. Ba me owelo ira, ba i'wa'ō chōra, bōi larōi Jeroezalema, labaloi gemaboe'oela



li Nama andrō, nironngomi chōgoe (i'wa'ō). Ba imane: Oefatenge ba chōmi nifaboe'oe Namagoe andrō; ba ja'ami, ba sahono ba mbanoea, irege no te'abōlō'ō ami fa'abōlō andrō moroi si ja'wa. Idanō sa nibajagō Johane ba nibajagō Eheha ni'amoni'ō ami, lō ara tō. Ba lasofoe chōnia sowelo andrō, lamane: He Toea, hadia, ija'e dania ōfoeli ō'aro'ō wa'asala'wa ba Ndraono Gizeraēli? Ba imane chōra: Tenga si nangea ja'ami zangila ba'wa ba inōtō, nihonogōi. Nama ba wa'abōlōnia; ba mitema



dania wa'abōlō Geheha ni'amoni'ō, si mōi chōmi, ba samadoehoe'ō ami chōgoe, ba Jeroezalema ba ba danō Joedaia, ma'asagōrō, ba ba Zamaria ba iroegi wondrege danō. Ba i'ohe ira baero, iroegi tánō ba Mbetania andrō, ba ifaza'wa dangania, ifahowoe'ō ira. Ba barō wama-howoe'ōnia ja'ira, ba tefaza'wa ia, anehe ira, ihalō ia lawoeo, ba lo'ō sa'ae oroma ia chōra.

3. Ba me latōngō mbanoea si ja'wa, me mofanō ia, ba hiza, daroea zi so ba da'ō chōra niha, sobaroo safoesi, sangoema'ō gōi: Hana wa so ami ba da'e, wa mitōngō mbanoea, ja'ami banoea Galilaia? Mangawoeli dania Jesoe andrō, nihalō ba zoroego moroi ba chōmi, si mane me mi'ila ia, me mofanō ia ba zoroego. Aefa da'ō, ba manga-woeli ira ba Jeroezalema, moroi ba hili andrō, sotōi hili wanicha, omoeso sibai dōdōra. Ba lō mamalōmalō ba gosali so ira, manoeno Lowalangi.

## 66. Latema Geheha ni'amoni'ō; bōrōta niha Keriso.

Hal. zin. 2.

1. Ba me loeo wendrakose, ba owelo ira fefoe, ha samboea nahia ba Jeroezalema. Ba i'ozoemagō so zihōngō, si otarai mbanoea si ja'wa, hoelō na itōrō angi sabōlōbōlō, ba ifōnoei nomo andrō ma'asamboea, ba zidadao ira. Ba oroma chōra dalinga wandroe si fabalibali, alitō wamaigiri, ba idozigō ira, ahono ba hōgōra. Ba fahōna chōra Geheha ni'amoni'ō, ba labōrōtaigō lalaoe li bō'ō, dali nibe'e Geheha chōra, fanōtōi. Ba so zi fatewoe gana ba Jeroezalema, niha Jehoeda, moroi fefoe soi ba goeli danō. Ba me so zihōngō andrō, ba owelo niha sato ba tobali dōdōra, me larongo wehedera, ba li chōra, dozi ira. Ba tobali dōdōra, dozi ira, ba ahōlihōli dōdōra, lamane: Hiza, tenga banoea Galilaia ira, dozi sihede andrō? Ba he wisa wa tarongo lida, dozi ita, li ba danōda, ba zi toemboe ita? Ja'ita, Dawa Waretia ba Dawa Media ba Dawa Gelama, awō zi so ba ba Mezofotamia, ba ba Joedaia ba ba Gafadokia, ba Wondro ba ba Azia, ba Werezia ba ba Wambilia, ba Miseraji ba ba danō Libia, tánō ba Girene, awō zi fatewoe gana ba Roma, niha Jehoeda, awō zi no mōi banoeara, Dawa Gereta ba Dawa Ara, tarongo lalaoe lida, wangombacha segeboea andrō, nilaoe Lowalangi. Ba tobali dōdōra, dozi ira, lō la'ila watahogō, faoma lamane chō nawōra:

He wisa da'ō dania? Ba so zangaohangaoha ōsa, lamane: Si maboe agoe sami.

2. Ba maoso Wetero, awō zi felezara, moehede ia, imane chōra: He ja'ami, niha Jehoeda, awō zi so ba Jeroezalema fefoe, ja'aboto ba dōdōmi da'e ba mifondrongo niwā'ōgoe! Tenga sa si mane niwā'ōmi, wa si no maboe da'e, awena sa gōi labōzi siwā. Da'ō sa ja, niwā'ō Joēli, sama'ele'ō andrō: Ba so dania, na loeo safoeria,



iwā'ō Lowalangi, ba oelaoe ba niha fefoe wōfō Gehehagoe. He ja'ami, Iraono Gizeraēli, mifondrongo da'e! Jesoe andrō, banoea Nazareta, niha nifadoehoe'ō Lowalangi ba chōmi ba wa'abōlō ba ba gila'ila ba ba dandra, nifafazōchi'ō Lowalangi chōnia, ba chōmi, ni'ilami andrō. Da'ō mihalō mege, ba no mi'osō ia ba rōfa tanga niha baero: wanoenoe ja'ia. Da'ō nisoesoegi Lowalangi. Ba me no moe'alawā'ō ia iada'e kambōbō Lowalangi, ba me no itema gamaboe'-

oela li andrō, Eheha ni'amoni'ō andrō chō Nama, ba no ilaoe da'e, ni'ilami, nirongomi andre. Ja'aboto sibai iada'e ba dōdō ma'oeuwe Gizeraeli fefoe, wa no ibali'ō So'aja ba Keriso da'ō Lawalangi, Jesoe andrō, niforōfami.

3. Ba me larongo da'ō, ba manga ia ba dōdōra, ba lamane chō Wetero ba ba zinenge bō'ō andrō: He mawisa ena'ō, ja'ami ira talifoesō? Ba imane chōra Fetero: Mifalalini gera'erami ba mifabajagō'ō idanō ami, dozi ami, ba dōi Jesoe Keriso, ba wangepa'ō horōmi andrō, ba mitema dania mboeala andrō, Eheha ni'amoni'ō. Ba lafabajagō'ō idanō ira samonaha taroma linia ba dōdōra, ba mato tōloe ngahōnō niha si te'anō, ha si ma'ōma'ōchō andrō. Ba lō teboelō ira nifahaō zinenge, ba he ba wefao, ba ba wamoboto roti ba ba wangandrō. Ba la'amawa mbenoeara, awō gamagamara, ba ladozigō wamaosa bōlinia, lafaigi zabōlō mogoena. Ba ero ma'ōchō so ira ba gosali, lō aefa'aefa, ha samboea dōdōra, omoeso dōdōra ba atoelō. Lasoeno Lowalangi ba eboea dōdō niha sato fefoe chōra, ba ero ma'ōchō ifa'anō chōra So'aja zanōndra fangorifi andrō.

### 67. I'abe'e'ō niha somboejoemboejoe tōla Fetero.

Hal. zln. 3. 4.

1. Mōi mijawa Wetero ba Johane ba gosali, me inōtō wangandrō, me labōzi tōloe. Ba hiza niha, somboejoemboejoe tōla, moroi ba daloe ninania, niloe'i. Ero ma'ōchō lafedadao ia ba zinga mbawandroehō gosali, nifotōi si sōchi, ba wangandrō bōli gō ba zi mōi ba gosali. Ba me i'ila ndra Fetero Johane, si mōi ba gosali, ba mangandrō bōli gō ia chōra. Ba inehegō ia Fetero, awō Johane, imane: Faigi ndra'aga. Ba ifaigi ira, iwai so zinemia chōra. Ba imane Fetero: Lō chōgoe firō ba lō ana'a, ba hadia zi so chōgoe, ba oebe'e chōoe: Ba dōi Jesoe Keriso, banoea Nazareta, owaōwaō! Ba ira'oe dangania kambōlō, ifazizio. Ba i'anema'ō abe'e gahenia, awō mboe'oe gawononia, ifarōga ia ba moezizio ba mowaōwaō; ba mōi ia ba gosali, fao ia chōra, mowaōwaō ia ba mamarōga ba isoeno Lowalangi. Ba la'ila niha sato fefoe, mowaōwaō ia ba manoeno Lowalangi ia. Ba me lō irōi ndra Fetero Johane, ba owoelo chōra niha sato fefoe ba newali, nifotōi ewali Zelomo, no toballi dōdōra.

2. Ba me i'ila da'ō Fetero, ba itema li niha sato, imane: He ja'ami, Iraono Gizeraēli, hadia wa ahōlihōli dōdōmi ba da'ō, ba hadia wa mifaigi ndra'aga, hoelō ja'aga zamowaōwaō niha andre, ba wa'abōlōma. ba ma ba wa'atoelō dōdōma? Lowalangi ndra Aβerahamo Iza'aki Jakobo, Lowalangi ndra toeada. no ifolachōmi Nononia Jesoe, nibe'emi ba danga Wilato, ni'osilō'ōgōmi fōnania. Ba no miboenoe zalaŵa sangorifi andrō, nisoesoegi Lowalangi moroi ba ngai zi mate, ba zi so ba mbōrō ndra'aga. Ba famati ba dōinia mbōrō, wa no i'abōlō'ō tōinia da'e, ni'ilami, nirongomi andre, ba zanehe ami fefoe. Ba iada'e, ja'ami ira talifoesō, oe'ila, me lō mi'ila watahōgō, andrō mimanō, ba si manō gōi zalaŵami. Andrō mifalalini gera'erami ba mifoeli ami, ba wama-beta'ō horōmi.

3. Ba lafara'oe'ō ira ere ba lakoeroe. Ba mahemoloe ō, ba faloecha zalaŵara, la ba hoenōra bacha lafa'aso ira ba lasofoe: Hadia wa'abōlō ba ha tōi chōmi, wolaoe da'ō? Ba imane chōra Fetero, si no fahōna Eheha ni'amoni'ō: He ja'ami, salaŵa mado andre ba ja'ami satoea! Ba dōi Jesoe, banoea Nazareta, niforōfami, nisoesoegi Lowalangi moroi ba ngai zi mate, ba dōi da'ō abe'e da'e, fōnami. Ba lō fangorifi ba dánō bō'ō, ba lō'ō sa gōi tōi bō'ō, nibe'e ba niha, ba goeli danō, ba wangorifi ja'ita. Ba me la'ila wa lō aiwō ndra Fetero Johane, ba ahōlihōli dōdōra. Ba laŵa'ō chōra, bōi manō sa'ae moehede ira ba bōi mamahaō ira wangombacha tōi Jesoe. Ba latema lira ira Fetero Johane, lamane chōra: Mi'era'era tōdōmi, na atoelō ba Lowalangi, la'o'ō chōmi, moroi ba wolo'ō chō Lowalangi; tebai sa chōma, lō maŵa'ō ni'ilama, nirongo dōgi dalingama. Ba me no lafeta'oe ira na, ba la'efa'ō, me lō lasōndra, he lawisa wangotoe'ō ja'ira, ba niha sato, me oi dozi lasoeno Lowalangi, ba da'ō no mege.

## 68. Anania ba Safira.

Hal. zin. 4, 82—5, 11.

1. Ba ha samboea dōdō, ha wa'ato zamati, ha samboea gera'era. Ba samōsa lō sangoema'ō chōnia hadia ia nibabajania; faoma sa chōra manō fefoe. Ba abōlō siba zinenge, wamadoehoe'ō femaoso Jesoe Keriso, So'aja. Ba dozi sochō benoea, ba ma omo, ba la'amawa, ba la'ohe mbōli ni'amawara andrō, labe'e ba danga zinenge, ba ladozigō wamosasi, lafaigi zabōlō mogoena.

2. Ba i'amawa mbenoea chōnia si samōsa, Anania dōinia, ba awōnia wo'omonía Safira, ba ihalō chōnia ōsa mbōlinia, fo'omonía gōi zangila, ba i'ohē ōsa, ibe'e ba danga zinenge. Ba imane Fetero: He Anania, hana wa fahōna ba dōdōe Zatana, fa ōlimo Geheha ni'amoni'ō, ba ōhalō chōe ōsa mbōli mbenoea andrō? Tenga chōe, na lō moe'amawa ia mena'ō, ba me no moe'amawa, ba tenga ba dangaoe manō so? Ba hana wa ōfa'amōi ba dōdōe wolaoe si manō? Tenga niha nilimoe, Lowalangi a'i. Ba me irongo niwā'ōnia andrō, ba alaoe tooe ia ba aetoe nosonia. Ba ihawoei fa'ata'oe dozi samondrongo da'ō.

3. Ba maoso nono matoea, laheta ia, la'ohē baero ba lako'o. Ba so mato tōloe za gotaloea, ba so wo'omonía, lō nirongonia da'ō no mege. Ba imane chōnia Fetero: Ombacha'ō chōgoe, na si manō wa'eboea mbōli mbenoea andrō chōmi? Ba imane: E, si manō. Ba imane chōnia Fetero: Hana wa mamagōlō ami, ba wanandraigō Eheha Zo'aja? Hiza, no so moroi tooe zogo'o fo'omoe mege, ba la'ohē baero ndra'oegō gōi. Ba i'anema'ō alaoe tooe ia, fōnania, ba aetoe noso. Ba me mōi jomo nono matoea andrō, ba la'ila, no mate ia; ba la'ohē baero, lako'o ba ngai wo'omonía. Ba ihawoei fa'ata'oe seboea mbanoea fefoe, awō dozi samondrongo da'ō.

## 69. Sitefano.

Hal. zin. 6. 7.

1. Ba monōnōnō daroma li Lowalangi, ba tobali ato sibai nifahaō ba Jeroezalema; ato gōi gere, solo'ō famati andrō. Ba ifazōchi gila'ila, awō dandra seboea, ba niha, Sitefano, samōsa ba zi dafitoe andrō, sondrorogō si noemana; no fahōna chōnia wa'eboea dōdō ba fa'abōlō. Ba maoso ōsa, fahoehoeo ira chō Zitefano. Ba tebai lalaŵa wa'atoe-atoea andrō, awō Geheha chōnia, ba wahoehoeosa. Awena lafawe'e niha, sangoema'ō: No marongo, me itandraŵaisi Moze, awō Lowalangi, da'e. Ba la'o'oe niha sato, awō zatoea, awō zangila amachoitā. Ba maoso ira, lasōbi da'ionia, la'ohē ba rafē seboea. Ba lanehegō ia dozi sidadao ba rafē seboea, ba hoelō mbawa mala'ika mbawania wamaigira. Ba imane ere seboea: Hadia, doehoe, si manō da'ō?

2. Ba iboe'a Sitefano, anaōe, hoehoeonia. Itōrō linia nilaoe Lowalangi, Lowalangi ndra Aberahamo, Iza'aki, Jakobo, nilaoenia chō

doeara; ba boeaboea doeara andrō, me lō edōna ira molo'ō somasi Lowalangi. Ba imane ba gamozoea: He ja'ami, sabe'e bōrō doe'i! Lō aetoe mamadaō ami chō Geheha ni'amoni'ō, hoelō si mane ira toeami, si manō gōi ami. Hezo zama'ele'ō, si lō lagohi ira toeami? Ba no laboenoe zangōhōnagō mangombacha fe'aso zatoelō andrō, ni'ami bōli iada'e, niboenomi; ja'ami, si no manema oroisa, nifa'ema mala'ika, ba si lō molo'ō ja'ia. Ba me larongo da'ō, ba afōchō sibai ba dōdōra, ba lafatangi mbohara chōnia.

3. Ba no fahōna chōnia Geheha ni'amoni'ō, ba ifaōga hōrōnia ba zoroego, ba i'ila lachōmi Lowalangi, awō Jesoe, si so ba gambōlō



Lowalangi; ba imane: Hiza, oroma chōgoe, teboka zoroego, ba so ba gambōlō Lowalangi Nono Niha! Ba moe'ao ira, eboea lira, ladoehō dōgi dalingara, lahoeroefai ia, ha sara dōdō, ba latoeli'ō baero mbanoea, ba lateboe kara. Ba si so ba mbōrō andrō, ba labe'e samaigi

noechara nono matoea, sotōi Saeelo. Ba lateboe kara Zitefano; ba mangandrō ia, imane: He Jesoe, So'aja, tema nosogoe! Ba ibalōdoe-nini tooe danō, moe'ao ia, eboea linia: He So'aja, be'e aefa chōra horō andre! Ba me aefa iwa'ō da'ō, ba aetoe noso. Ba lako'o ia niha sangata'oe fi Lowalangi, ba la'abōlōgō wange'esi ja'ia. Ba omasi Zaeelo, me laboenoe ia.

## 70. Enoni razo, Dawa Gaitiofia.

Hal. ztn. 8.

1. Ba tobali lagohi sibai mbanoea Jesoe, ba Jeroezalema, me loeo da'ō, ba oi lafazawili ira ba danō Joedaia ba da danō Zamaria, ba lō fao zinenge. Ba ifoefoe mbanoea Jesoe Saeelo andrō, itōrōi nomo misa, isōbi ndra matoea, awō ndra alawe, ifabe'e'ō ba goeroenga. Ba ja'ira, si no moezaewe, ba latōrōi danō, la'ombacha'ō daroma li Lowalangi. Ba moehede mala'ika Zo'aja chō Wilifo, imane: Faoso, ae miraja, ba lala andrō, si otarai Jeroezalema, sae hoe ba Gasa, sanōrō tanō si mate. Ba maoso ia, mōi ia. Ba hiza niha, Dawa Gaitiofia, enoni jomo, salaŵa, chō Kandrake, razo Ndrawa Gaitiofia, ira alawe, nibe'e sangirō ana'a razo fefoe; no mōi ia mangandrō ba Jeroezalema. Ba ifoeli ia, doemadao ia ba goeretania, mamaso soera Jesaja, sama'ele'ō andrō.

2. Ba imane Eheha chō Wilifo: Ondrasi goereta andrō ba bōi rōirōi ia. Ba fagohi Wilifo, i'ondrasi, ba irongo, mamaso soera Jesaja, sama'ele'ō, niha andrō, ba imane: Hadia, aboto gōi ba dōdōoe nibasomō? Ba imane: He oewisa i, na lō samobawa lala chōgōe? Ba i'andrō chō Wilifo, mōi ia jaŵa, moedadao ba ngainia. Ba si mane ba zoera andrō, nibasonia: Hoelō mbiribiri te'ohe ia ba wanaba ja'ia, ba hoelō nono mbiribiri, si lō hedehede ba danga zogoeti boenia, si manō gōi wa lō hedehedenia. Ba itema li enoni razo andrō, imane chō Wilifo: Oe'andrō chōoe, ha niha nitōrō li zama'ele'ō andrō, wangoema'ō da'ō? Hadia, ja'ia, hadia, niha bō'ō? Ba hoemedede Wilifo, i'otarai zoera da'ō, itoeriagō chōnia doeria somoeso dōdō andrō chō Jesoe.

3. Ba me latōrō lala, ba laroe gi nidanō, ba imane enoni razo andrō: Hiza nidanō! Hadia wanenaŵa, na tebjagō idanō ndra'o?

Ba iwa'ō lahadogō goereta, ba mōi ira tooe, ba nidanō, daroea ira, Willfo genoni razo andrō, ba ibajagō idanō ia Filifo. Ba me no



mōi ira mijawa moroi ba nidanō, ba iheta Willfo Eheha Zo'aja, ba iō'ō sa'ae i'ila ia enoni razo andrō: omoeso sa'ae dōdōnia, wandrō lalania.

## 71. Famatalini era'era Zaolo.

Wai. vii. 8.

1. Ba iō'ō na telato wa'omaso Zaolo, ifeta'oe nifahaō Zo'aja ba ilhoenoo. Mōi ia chō gore seboea, i'andrō chōnia zoera, nite'e ba Nētamaseko, ba zekola, ena'ō ihōbō na faloecha ia zolo'ō hoekoe ia'ō, ira mazoea ba ira alawe, ba i'ohē ba Jeroezalema. Ba ba wofanō,



me ahato ia ba Ndramaseko, ba i'ozoemagō ifasoeci ia haga, moroi si jaŵa ba mbanoea. Ba alaoe tooe ia ba danō ba irongo li, imane chōnia: He Saelo! he Saelo! hana wa ōgohido? Ba imane: He So'aja, ha niha ndra'oegō? Ba imane So'aja: Jesoe ndra'o, nigohioe; afōchō chōoe, na fabōrō'ō ba doekotoeko andrō. Ba imane: He oewisa Toea? Ba imane chōnia So'aja: Faoso, ae ba Ndramaseko, ba da'ō dania laŵa'ō chōoe he ōwisa. Ba labadoegō ira niha andrō, awōnia



ba lala, tebai moehele ira; larongo sa li andrō, ba lō oroma chōra niha. Ba maoso Zaelo moroi ba danō, ba me ifehaga ia, ba lō soroma chōnia hadia ia, ba la'ohe dangania, lafasao ia ba Ndramaseko. Ba tōloe bongi lō i'ila niha, lō manga ia ba lō ibadoe nidanō.

2. Ba so nifahaō ba Ndramaseko, Anania dōinia; ba imane ba da'ō So'aja ba gangilata: He Anania! Ba imane: Jā'e ndra'o, Toea. Ba imane. So'aja chōnia: Faoso, ae ba newali andrō, nifotōi „sadlō”,

ba sofoe zotōi Saelo andrō, banoea Dareso, ba nomo Joeda. Hiza i, mangandrō ia, ba no i'ila niha, sotōi Anania, si mōi chōnia jomo, sanoefa hōgōnia tanga, ena'ō ifoeli i'ila niha. Ba itema linia Anania, imane: He Toea, ato zangombacha niha andrō, nirongogoe, i'abōlōgō wamakao ni'amonī'ō andrō chōoe, ba Jeroezalema, la'wa'ō. Ba ba da'e, ba no latehe chōnia ere seboea, tola ibōbō dozi si angarōfi li tōimō. Ba imane chōnia So'aja: Ae'e, me fakake nitoejoe da'ō chōgoe. Ba mōi Ganania, mōi ia jomo ba nomo andrō, itoefa hōgō Zaelo tangania, imane: He talifoesōgoe Saelo, So'aja zamatenge ja'o, ena'ō ifoeli ō'ila niha, ba ena'ō tehōna chōoe Geheha ni'amonī'ō. Ba i'anema'ō abo'a ba hōrōnia zi hoelō hoenahoena, ba ifoeli i'ila niha; ba maoso ia, ifabajagō'ō idanō ia, ba i'ā gōnia, fangabe'enia. Ba i'anema'ō i'ombacha'ō Keriso, ba zekola, wa Ono Lowalangi da'ō.

## 72. Koemandra Konelio.

Hal. zin. 10.

1. So ba Kaizaria niha, Konelio dōinia, Koemandra zaradadoe Gitalia andrō; niha satoelō tōdō, sangata'oeffi Lowalangi, awō zoroijomoniamonia fefoe. Oja ibe'e ba zi noemana ame'ela, ba lō mamalōmalō wangandrōnia chō Lowalangi. Ba i'ila ba gangilata, oroma sibai, mala'ika Lowalangi, si mōi jomo chōnia, so labōzi tōloe, imane chōnia: He Konelio! Ba itōngō, ata'oe ia, imane: Hadia da'ō, Toea? Ba imane chōnia: No itōrō tōdō Lowalangi si ja'wa wangandrōoe ba ame'elamō andrō. Ba iada'e, ba fatenge niha ba Jofe, ba fakaoni'ō Zimoni andrō, nifotōi Fetero; no mōi ia tome chō Zimoni andrō, sangehao oeli za'wi; ba mbewe nasi so nomonia. Ba hoemedede ia ba zawoejoenia, daroea ba ba zaradadoe samōsa, sangata'oeffi Lowalangi, si lō aefa'aefa chōnia, ba ifatenge ira ba Jofe.

2. Ba sara wongi, me so ira ba lala, me ahatō sa'ae ira ba mbanoea, ba mōi ja'wa Wetero ba zi sagōtō, mangandrō, so laloeo. Ba olofo ia, omasi ia manga. Ba me la'asiwai gōnia, ba abeta nosonia. Ba i'ila teboka mbanoea si ja'wa, ba noemalō mitooe nahia, hoelō lembe sebolo, nifotawitawī fatalinga si ōfa, wanada ja'ia ba goeli danō. So bacha fefoe ngawalō zaliwāli'wa ba danō, si ōfa ahe, ba fefoe ngawalō koeōkoeō, ba fefoe ngawalō wofō ba daloe mbanoea. Ba so

zihede chōnia, imane: Faoso Fetero, taba ba ā! Ba imane Fetero: Ai tabai, Toea, me lō oerai oe'ā zi lō sōchi, awō zi ra'iō. Ba imane zoei chōnia sihede andrō: Bōi bali si lō sōchi nihaogō Lowalangi. Ba medōloe zi manō, ba i'anema'ō tedōni mija'wa ba mbanoea si ja'wa nahia andrō.

3. Ba me iboesi tōdō Fetero, hadia gangilata andrō, ni'ilania, ba hiza, no so tooe niha andrō, nifatenge Konelio, no lasofoe nomo Zimoni. Ba moe'ao ira, lasofoe, na no mōi tomera ba da'ō Zimoni, nifōtōi Fetero. Ba me ifatoeotoe na tōdōnia Fetero gangilata andrō, ba imane Eheha chōnia: Hiza niha, sangaloei ja'ocgō, ba faoso, ae tooe, ba ae awōra, bōi manoe'fa dōdōoe, me no ja'o zamatenge ja'ira. Ba mōi tooe Wetero, i'ondrasi niha andrō, imane: Hiza, ja'o ni'aloemi; hadia mbōrō, wa so ami? Ba la'ombacha'ō chōnia mbōrō. Ba i'ohē ira jomo, ibe'e gōra. Ba sara wongi, ba mōi ia, fao ia chōra, ba laroegi Kaizaria. Ba no ibalobaloi ira Konelio, no ikaoni zahatō chōnia, awō zabōlō fahoewoe chōnia. Ba me mōi jomo Wetero, ba ifaondragō ia Konelio ba idoenōdoenō ni'ilania no mege, ba imane: No sogā fefoe, iada'e, fōna Lowalangi, ba wamondrongo fefoe ni'wa'ō Zo'aja chōoe.

4. Ba hoemede Wetero, imane: Awenā si ndroehoe aboto ba dōdōgoe, lō ifaigi mbawa niha Lowalangi; dozi sa, ha soi ira, sangata'oe'fi ja'ia, solaoe satoelō, da'ō zomasi ia. Da'ō daroma li andrō, nifa'ohē'ōnia ba Ndraono Gizeraēli, wamatoeriagō'ō fa'ohahaoe dōdō chō Jesoe Keriso; da'ō Zo'aja niha fefoe. Ja'aga zi so ba mbōrō nilaoenia fefoe, he ba danō niha Jehoeda ba he ba Jeroezalema, ba no lata'wi ia ba dōla geoe, no laboenoe. Da'ō nisoesoegi Lowalangi, me no aefa zi doea wongi, ba no ibe'e oroma ia. Ba no i'wa'ō chōma wangombacha ba mado andre ba famadoehoe'ō, wa da'ō nihonogōi Lowalangi sangoe-hoekoe niha saeri, awō zi no mate. Ja'ia nifadoehoe'ō zama'ele'ō fefoe, wa ba dōinia lasōndra wameta horō dozi samati chōnia. Ba lō'ō na nibato Wetero fehede andrō, ba aeohoe Geheha ni'amoni'ō ba zamondrongo taroma li andrō, fefoe. Ba tobali dōdō zamati niboto, fefoe, ha wa'ato ira, si fao chō Wetero, we'amōi, me telaoe gōi ba niha baero game'ela andrō, Eheha ni'amoni'ō.

### 73. Fekoli Waoelo si fōfōna, ba wangombacha li Lowalangi.

Hal. zin. 18.

1. Ba so ba Gandriochia, ba mbanoea Jesoe ba da'ō: zama'ele'ō ba samahaō. Ba da'ō gōi wamobōrō, wa labe'e tōi nifahaō niha Keriso. Ba me lafosoemange Zo'aja ba me mamoni ira, ba imane Eheha ni'amoni'ō: Miniagō chōgoe Mbaranaba andrō, awō Zaoelo, ba halōwō andrō, ba nikaonigoe ja'ira. Ba mamoni ira, ba mangandrō, ba latoefa hōgōra tanga, ba lafofanō. Ba mōi ira misi tooe ba Zeloikia, ba moroi ba da'ō molojo ira, lasaŵa Gifero. Ba me no laroege Zalami, ba mango-mbacha li Lowalangi ira, ba zekola niha Jehoeda.

2. Ba me latōrōi hoelo andrō, ma'asagōrō, iroegi Wafo, ba fafoecha ira zama'ele'ō sofaja, niha Jehoeda, Barijesoe dōinia, si so chō goemandroe, Seregio Faelo; ba no niha satoeatoea goemandroe andrō. Ba ifakaoni'ō chōnia ndra Baranaba Saoelo koemandroe, omasi ia ifondrondrongo li Lowalangi. Ba itenaŵa ira Barijesoe andrō, i'aloeci wamaeloengoe koemandroe, fa bōi mamati ia. Ba inehegō Saoelo, sotōi Faelo gōi, si no fahōna Eheha ni'amoni'ō, imane: He ono Gafōcha, si no fahōna fa'oneche ba falimosa fefoe, sanoezoe tōdō satoelō fefoe, hadia, lō ōbato wamila'ō lala sadōlō andrō chō Zo'aja? Ba iada'e, ba faigi, ichamō ndra'oegō tanga Zo'aja ba aoe'a ndra'oegō, ba lō ō'ila loeo, irege no iroegi baŵa chōoe. Ba i'anema'ō ihawoei ia fa'androendroemō ba fa'ogōmigōmi ba mowaōwaō ia misa, mangaloei solohe tangania. Ba me i'ila da'ō koemandroe, ba mamati ia, tobali dōdōnia ba wamahaō andrō chō Zo'aja.

3. Ba molojo ndra Faelo. la'otarai Wafo, lasaŵa Werege ba Wambilia. Ba laroege Gandriochia ba Wizidia. Ba mōi ira ba zekola me loeo sabato, moedadao ira. Ba me no aefa wombaso soera goroisia, awō zoera zama'ele'ō, ba lafahede'ō chōra satoea zekola, lamane: Na so hadia ia chōmi, ja'ami, ira talifoesō, niŵa'ō ba zato, famaroe dōdō; ba miŵa'ō. Ba maoso Waoelo, ifazaŵa dangania ba imane: He ja'ami, Iraono Gizeraeli, ba ja'ami sangata'ofei Lowalangi, mifondrondrongo! Chōmi tefa'ohē'ō daroma li wangorifi andrō, wa no toembeo Mesia andrō, ma'oewoe Dawido. Andrō, ja'aboto ba dōdōmi, ja'ami ira talifoesō, te'ombacha'ō chōmi wangefa horō, soroi ba da'ō; fefoe zi tebai aefa chōmi ba goroisia Moze, ba aefa ba da'ō, ba zamati fefoe,

Ba me larōi zekola, ba la'andrō chōra, lafoeli la'ombacha'ō chōra daroma li andrō, na loeo sabato dania. Ba me larongo niha baero, ba omoeso dōdōra ba lasoeno daroma li Zo'aja, ba mamati, ha wa'ato nihonogōi ba wanema fa'aeri si lō aetoe. Ba te'ombacha'ō daroma li Zo'aja ba danō andrō ma'asagōrō. Ba lafarooe dánō bō'ō niha Jehoeda, ba wolohi ira Faelo Baranaba, lafōfanō ira ba danōra. Ba ja'ira, ba la'anōtogō chōra gawoe andrō ba gahera, mōi ira ba Nikonia. Ba fahōna ba nifahaō wa'omoeso dōdō ba Eheha ni'amoni'ō.

#### 74. Ba Lisitera so Waoelo ba ba Ndrarebe.

Hal. zln. 14.

1. Ba Nikonia, ba fao ira we'amōi ba zekola niha Jehoeda, ba ba wangombacha'ōra, ba faoma mamati ira, he niha Jehoeda, ba he Dawa Heleni, ato ira. Ba ara ma'ifoe ira ba da'ō, lō aiwō ira wangombacha, bōrō Zo'aja, samadoehoe'ō taroma li fa'eboea dōdōnia; ibe'e chōra lafazōchi tangara dandra, awō gila'ila. Ba me maoso dōdō niha baero ba tōdō niha Jehoeda, ba wa'makao ja'ira ba ba waneboe kara, ba me terongo chōra, ba moloi ira, lasaŵa mbanoea Lika'onía, Lisitera ba Darebe, ba ba zi fasoei andrō. Ba da'ō la'ombacha'ō doeria somoeso dōdō. Ba so ba Lisitera niha, si tebai mofanō, no omboejoembuojoe dōla, moroi ba daloe ninania; aloechō mowaōwaō ia. Ba irongo me fahoehoeo Waoelo. Ba inehēgō ia Faelo, i'ila, so chōnia wamati, wa tola abe'e ia, ba imane, eboea linia: Atoelō'ō wezizio ba gaheoe! Ba i'amarōga'ō ja'ia ba mowaowaō. Ba me la'ila niha sato nilaoe Waoelo, ba lamane ba li Lika'onía: No tobali fachilichili ba niha ndra Lowalangi, ba no mōi ira mitooe chōda. Ba labe'e tōi Mbaranaba Joefitero ba tōi Waoelo Merekeri, me ja'ia zi fahoehoeo. Ba i'ohe ba mbawa gōli gōrōbao ba boenga ere Joefitero andrō. si so fōna mbanoeara, ba mōi awōniá niha sato, lafosoemange ira ena'ō. Ba me larongo da'ō sinenge, Baranaba ba Faelo, ba lasika noechara, fagohi ira, lasaŵa niha andrō, moe'ao ja'ira, lamane: He ja'ami, hana wa mimanō? Niha gōi ndra'aga, si mane ja'ami, sangombacha chōmi toeria somoeso dōdō, ena'ō mirōi waja andrō ba ena'ō mifoei ami chō Lowalangi saeri, samazōchi banoea si jaŵa, awō danō, awō nasi, awō nōsira fefoe.

2. Ba so niha Jehoeda, si otarai Gandriochia ba Ikonía, ba lafa-

rooe niha sato, ba lateboe kara Waoelo, lafondrōni hachi baero mbanoea, lawai no mate ia. Ba me lafasoei ia nifahaō, ba maoso ia, mōi ia mijomo. Ba sara wongi aefa da'ō, ba mofanō ia, awō Mbaranaba, lasaŵa Ndrarebe. Ba lafoeli latōrō dania Lisitera ba Ikonia ba Andriochia. I.a'a'aro'ō dōdō nifahaō, lafarooe, fa bōi laboelō'ō ira ba wamati; laŵa'ō chōra, lō tola lō oja zi gōna ita famakao ba lala ba mbanoea Lowalangi andrō. Ba me no ladozigō banoea wanoeteejoe satoea, ba mangandrō ira ba mamoni, wanoe'ō ja'ira ba danga Zo'aja, ba zamati ira. Ba mofanō ira ba da'ō, molojo ira, lasaŵa Gandriochia, ba nitoe'ō ja'ira ba wa'eboea dōdō Lowalangi, ba halōwō andrō nihalōra. Ba me laroegei, ba lafaloecha'ō mbanoea, la'ombacha'ō he iwisa chōra Lowalangi, awō wa no ibokai mbawandroehō ba wamati ba niha baero.

## 75. Ifoeli moekoli Waoelo, ba wangombacha li Lowalangi.

Hal. zin. 15. 40—17, 18.

1. I'ohē awōnia Zila Faelo, mofanō zoei ia, ba wamaigi talifoesō, idozigō banoea, ba ni'ombacha'ōnia taroma li Lowalangi mege. Itōrōi Ziria ba Kilikia, i'a'aro'ō dōdō mbanoea Jesoe. Ba itenaŵa ira Eheha ni'amoni'ō, fa bōi ba Azia la'ombacha'ō daroma li. Ba laroegei si tooe Deroa. Ba oroma chō Waoelo gangilata, ba zi bongi, Dawa Makedonia So da'ō, mangandrō ia chōnia, imane: Ae mijefo ba Makedonia, orifiga! Ba me aefa i'ila gangilata andrō, ba i'anema'ō ma'aloēi we'amōi ba Makedonia, me no masōndra tōdōma Lowalangi zogaoni ja'aga, ba wangombacha toeria ssmoeso dōdō chōra. Ba molojo Waoelo, awō zi fao chōnia, larōi Deroa, lasaŵa Wilifi, seboea mbanoea ba danō Makedonia, ba la'ombacha'ō li Zo'aja ba da'ō.

2. Ba maoso niha sato chōra; ba laheta chōra noechara ira kemandroe ba laŵa'ō labōbōzi ira. Ba me no laforege wamōbōzi ja'ira, ba lakoeroe, laŵa'ō chō zanaro ba goeroenga, ihaogō wanaro ja'ira. Ba ibe'e ira ba goeroenga tánō bacha, ikalo gahera. Ba mato taloe mbongi, ba mangandrō Waoelo, awō Zila, lasoeno Lowalangi, ba lafondronrongo chōra nikoeroe. Ba i'ozoemagō so ndroeroe sabōlōbōlō, irege doemōgōdōgō latalata goeroenga. Ba i'anema'ō teboka mbawandroehō fefoe ba oi dozi aefa rate. Ba me tokea zanaro ba goeroenga, me i'ila,

no teboka mbawandroehō goeroenga, ba isōbi wōda, iboenoe ia ena'ō, iwai no moloi nikoeroe. Ba moe'ao Waoelo, eboea linia, imane: Bōi fakiko'ō, dozi sa so ndra'aga ba da'e! Ba iwa'ō wandroe, isa'wa si bacha, fagohi, itoehi danō fōna ndra Faelo Sila, manizinizi, ba ifasao ira baero, imane: He oewisa, toea, fa te'orifi ndra'o? Ba lamane: Amati chō Zo'aja, Jesoe, ba te'orifi ndra'oegō, awō zoroijomooe fefoe. Ba la'ombacha'ō chōnia daroma li Zo'aja ba ba zi so ba nomonia fefoe. Ba ihalō ira, ba da'ō sibai, ba zi bongi, isasai chōra zesocho ba wamōzi andrō, ba i'anema'ō tebjagō idanō ia, awō zoroijomononia fefoe.

3. Ba me moloeo, ba lafatenge wazoeri ira koemandroe, lamane: Efa'ō niha andrō. Ba larōi goeroenga, ba me la'ila dalifoesō, ba lafarooe dōdōra ba mofanō ira. Ba larōegi Desalonika, si so zekola niha Jehoeda. Ba me no hoekoe Waoelo zi manō, ba mōi ia bacha chōra, lahoehoe'ō zi so ba zoera, i'oroma'ō chōra, wa lō tola lō tefakao Keriso ba maoso moroi ba ngai zi mate, awō wa da'ō Keriso, Jesoe andrō, ni'ombacha'ōgoe chōmi, iwa'ō. Ba so ōsa ba chōra zi fadoehoe tōdō. Ba mofōnoe niha Jehoeda. Ba la'anema'ō talifoesō, lafofanō ba Mberoia ndra Faelo Sila, ba zi bongi; ba me larōegi, ba mōi ira ba zekola niha Jehoeda. Ba si sōchi tōdō da'ō, omasi ira lafondrondrongo daroma li: ero ma'ōchō la'aloaloei ba zoera, na si ndroehoe da'ō. Ba ato ba chōra zamati. Ba me larongo niha Jehoeda ba Desalonika, ba Mberoia gōi i'ombacha'ō li Lowalangi Faelo, ba mōi ira, lafawoekaisi dōdō zato ba da'ō gōi, lafakoejoe.

## 76. Ba Natena so Waoelo.

Hal. zln. 17.

1. Ba mōi ba Natena Waoelo. Ba fahoehoe ia ba zekola ba niha Jehoeda ba ba kade, ero ma'ōchō. ba zi mōi ba da'ō. Ba faloecha chōnia gōi ōsa wilosofo, ba so zangoema'ō: Hadia niwa'ō zi fawawea andrō? Ba so gōi zangoema'ō: Hoelō na sangombacha Lowalangi bō'ō ia; me i'ombacha'ō chōra Jesoe ba femaoso zi mate andrō. Ba lasōbi ia, la'ohe ba hilihili Garesi, (ba zi faloecha zatocatōea, awō ndra koemandroe), lamane: Hadia, tola marongo, hadia hoekoe si bohooe andrō, ni'ombacha'ōe? Ba ba daloe hilihili Garesi so Waoelo, ba imane: He ja'ami, lanoea Natena! oroma manō chōgoe, wa no

sabōlō mangata'oeſi Lowalangi ami. Me oetōrōi wamaigi sibai nifosoe-mangemi, ba noa sa oesōndra gōi naha wame'e soemange, nisoera ja'wa: „Chō Lowalangi si lō ta'ila". Ba ni'ata'ofimi andrō, he lō mi'ila ia, da'ō ni'ombacha'ōgoe chōmi. Lowalangi andrō, samazōchi tanō'a ba ōsinia, fefoe, ba lō i'onahia gosali nifazōchi tanga niha, me no So'aja soroeſo ia ba So'aja tanō. Ba lō arōe ia chōda fefoe; ba chōnia sa aeri ita, ba chōnia maliwāliwa ita, ba ba chōnia so ita, si mane niwa'ō zanoenō ōsa chōmi gōi: Ma'owoenia sa ita". Ba noa sa i'osilōmilagō Lowalangi gōtō me lō la'ila watahōgō niha, ba iada'e, ba iwa'ō ba niha fefoe wamalalini era'era, gofoe heza so ira, me no i'ōtō mbongi ba nihoekoenia dania ōsi goeli danō, i'atoelō'ō wangoehoekoe; so zangoehoekoe, si no ihonogōi, wangoro'ō famati ba niha fefoe, wanoe-soegi ja'ia moroi ba ngai zi mate.

2. Ba me larōngo wemaoso zi mate andrō, ba so za'iki ōsa, ba so gōi zangoema'ō: Mafaeli mafondrondrongo na chōoe da'ō. Ba lō larōi ia ira matoea ōsa, ba mamati, samōsa gōi Dionizio, sala'wa rafe ba hilihili Garesi andrō, ba samōsa ndra alawe, Damari dōi, ba so danō bō'ō na, awōra.

---

## 77. Ba Gorindro so Waelo.

Hal. zin. 18.

1. Aefa da'ō irōi Natena Faelo, mōi ia ba Gorindro. Ba faloecha ia niha Jehoeda, Akila dōi, banoea Wondro mbōrōta; bohooe na, me i'otarai Gitalia, awō wo'omonია, Ferikila dōi, me no ibe'e goroiša Kaizaro Kalaoedio, laheta ira ba Roma niha Jehoeda fefoe. Ba mōi chōra Waelo. Ba me no faoma halōwōra, ba i'iaſagō chōra ha mohalō-halōwō ira; sanoso oloso nose ira. Ba fahoehoeo Waelo ba zekola, ero na loeo sabato, ifadoehoe'ō dōdō niha Jehoeda, awō dōdō Ndrawa Heleni. Ba me so Zila ba Timoteo, si otarai Makedonia, ba tetaha Waelo ba wamahaō, wamadoehoe'ō ba niha Jehoeda, wa Keriso Jesoe. Ba me mamadaō ira ba me manandra'wa, ba i'anotogō noechania, imane chōra: Jamōi ba hoeloemi ndromi! Aefado; i'otarai da'e, ba mōido ba niha baero. Ba mofanō ia ba da'ō, isa'wa nomo niha, sotōi Titio Joeso, sangata'oeſi Lowalangi, si no fasinga ba nomo zekola nomonia. Ba mamati chō Zo'aja Geriſo, satoea zekola, awō zoroijomonია



fefoe. Ba ato mbanoea Gorindro samondrongo, mamati ba lafabajagōō idanō ira. Ba imane So'aja ba zi bongi, ba gangilata, chō Waoelo: Bōi ata'oeffi, hede manō ba bōi bato, me faofao ndra'o chōoe, ba lō sombambaja ja'oegō, me no ato chōgoe niha ba mbanoea da'e.

2. Ba dōfi a matonga i'iagō da'ō, wamahaō ja'ira ba daroma li Lowalangi. Ba me aefa da'ō, ba i'angonasi dalifoēsō, ba molojo ia, isaŵa danō Ziria ba awōnia Werikila andrō ba Akila. Ba iroegi Nefeso, ba mōi ia ba zekola, fahoehoeo ia ba niha Jehoeda. Ba me la'andrō i'aragō ia ba da'ō, ba lō i'o'ō, i'angonasi sa'ae ira ba imane: Oefoelido chōmi, na omasi Lowalangi. Ba molojo ia, irōi Nefeso. Ba me no iroegi si tooe Kaizaria, ba mōi ia misi jaŵa, i'owai mbanoea, ba mōi ia misi tooe ba Gandriochia. Ba me no ara ia ma'ifoe ba da'ō, ba mofanō ia, ifadoro wanōrō tanō Galatia ba Ferigia, wangaro'ō tōdō nifahaō fefoe.

## 78. Ba Nefeso so Waoelo.

Hal. zin. 19, 20.

1. Dōfi a matonga Waoelo ba Gorindro, ba aefa da'ō, ba mōi ia ba Gandriochia no mege. Ba iroegi zoei Nefeso, itoeriagō mbanoea Lowalangi andrō ba da'ō ba mamahaō. Mendroea fache zi manō, tobali ahoi larongo li Zo'aja banoea Azia andrō, niha Jehoeda ba Dawa Heleni. Ba tenga side'ide dandra, nifazōchi Lowalangi tanga Waoelo; monōnōnōnō daroma li Zo'aja ba abōlō.

2. Ba tesao wagoegoeasa sabōlōbōlō ma'ifoe, me loeo da'ō. So niha, toeka wirō, Demeterio dōinia, samazōchi famaedo gosali Garitemi andrō, firō; tenga side'ide wangeloei nawōnia toeka ibe'e. Ba ifaloecha'ō ira, awō zi so halōwō ba da'ō, ba imane: Mi'ila, ja'ami andre, ba halōwō andrō moroi mbalazoda, ba anehe ami ba mirongo, tenga ha ba Nefeso, aracha ba danō Azia ma'asagōrō sa'ae, ba ato nidōnisi Waoelo andrō niha, nifabalinia chōda, wangoema'ō tenga Lowalangi nifazōchi tanga niha. Ba tenga ha si sambalō andrō zata'oe ita, wa lō lakoe nifazōchida andrō, no lō'ō gōi ba dōdōra gosali Lowalangi ira alawe seboea andrō, Aritemi, ba dania ba tetajaiḡō gōi wa'asalaŵania ōsa, ni'ata'oeffi mbanoea Azia fefoe, awō niha fefoe, ba goeli danō ma'asagōrō. Ba me larongo

da'õ, ba mofõnoe sibai ira, moe'ao ira, lamane: Eboea Garitemi mbanoea Nefeso andrõ! Ba samba banoea manõ fawoeka dõdõ, ba ha sara dõdõ wana'wa omo maimai, fagohi. Ba bõ'õ sa ni'wa'õ zi samõsa, bõ'õ ni'wa'õ zi samõsa, we'ao'ao, noa sa fawoeka manõ dõdõ zowoelo andrõ, ba sato, ba lõ la'ila, hana wa owoelo ira. Ba mato doea za wa'ara moeao ira: Eboea Garitemi mbanoea Nefeso andrõ!

3. Ba me no tehonogõ wagoegoeasa andrõ — doeroetoeli zangahonogõ ja'ira — ba ifakaoni'õ chõnia nifahaõ Faelo, ba ifaroe dõdõra, ba me no i'angonasi ira, ba mofanõ ia, ba we'amõi ba Makedonia ba iroegi danõ Hela. Ba tõloe wa'wania ba da'õ. Aefa da'õ, ba eõna mõi ia ba Jeroezalema, omasi ia ba da'õ so ia na loeo wendrakose andrõ. Ba mofanõ ia, isa'wa Azia side'ide, itõrõ Gaso ba Mitilene ba Chio ba Samo ba iroegi Mileti.

4. Ba moroi ba Mileti, ba ifatenge ba Nefeso Faelo, ifakaoni'õ zatoea mbanoea. Ba me no mõi ira chõnia, ba imane chõra: Hiza, oesa'wa Jeroezalema; hadia zi gõna ndra'o ba da'õ, ba lõ oe'ila, baero nifadoehoe'õ Geheha ni'amoni'õ chõgoe, ba mbanoea misa, i'wa'õ, ibalobaloi ndra'o lõbõ ba famakao. Ba lõ ba dõdõgoe nosogoe, lõ itõrõ ligoe na i, ba wango'ozoei lalagoe, awõ halõwõgoe andrõ, nitemagoe chõ Zo'aja, Jesoe. Ba hiza sa, oe'ila, lõ'õ sa'ae fa'ila bawa ita. Andrõ lõi mifõrõ, mitõrõtõrõ tõdõmi, wa no medõloe fache wa'ara, bongi ma'õcho, ba lõ nibatogoe wamaroe tõdõmi, dozi, mowõi da'wa hõrõgoe ba da'õ. Ba iada'e, ba oetoe'õ ami ba danga Lowalangi ba ba daroma li fa'eboea dõdõnia andrõ. Ba me aefa i'wa'õ da'õ, ba ibalõdoehini toe danõ, mangandrõ ia, ba fao ira fefoe. Ba tobali abõlõbõlõ wege'egera fefoe, ba latalagoei mbagi Waoelo, fa'ago bawa ira chõnia. Abõlõ aboe dõdõra ba ni'wa'õnia andrõ, wa lõ'õ sa'ae fa'ila bawa ira. Ba lafasao ia baowo.

## 79. Tekoeroe Waoelo ba Kaisaria.

Hal. zin. 21—26.

1. Ba me no iroegi Jeroezalema Faelo, ba mõi ia chõ Jakobo, ba so zatoea fefoe. Ba me no i'owai ira, ba izarazara wangombacha, he iwisa Lowalangi ba niha baero, ba halõwõnia andrõ. Ba ja'ira, me larongo, ba lasoeno Lowalangi. Ba me la'ila Waoeloe ba gosali niha





Jehoeda, banoea Azia, ba la'echoegō niha sato fefoe ba lara'oe ia, moe'ao ira, lamane: He ja'ami, Iraono Gizeraēli, miloeloei! Da'e niha andrō, sondrozigō niha, gofoe heza so ira, wamahaō ja'ira; bō'ō wamahaōnia, bō'ō ba chōda, ba oroisa, ba ba naha andre. Ba hoemoefa, samba banoea manō, aechoe niha. Ba lara'oe Waoelo, lasōbi ia baero ba la'okoesi'ō bawandroehō. Ba laboenoe ia ena'ō; ba terongo si ja'wa chō goemandra zi hōnō. Ba i'anema'ō i'ohe zaradadoe ba koemandra zi otoa, isa'wa si tooe chōra, fagohi. Ba me la'ila goemandra andrō, awō zaradadoe, ba labato wamōzi Faelo. Ba iroegi koemandra, ihalō ia, i'wa'ō larate ia doea rozi rate, ba isofoe, ha niha ia ba hadia nilaoenia. Ba bō'ō ni'wa'ō zi samōsa, bō'ō ni'wa'ō zi samōsa, ba niha sato andrō. Ba me tebai irongo zi ndroehoenia, ba wagoegoeasa, ba i'wa'ō la'ohe ba hati Waoelo. Ba tobalī la'osa'ō ia saradadoe, ba wa'abōlō niha. La'o'ō sa niha sato, moe'ao ira: Nitibo'ō! Ba lataha Waoelo, ba hati. Ba ba zi bongi dania, ba mōi chōnia Zo'aja, imane: Bōi ata'oe'fi! Hoelō si mane famadoehoe'ōoe hadia ia chōgoe ba Jeroezalema, si manō gōi wamadoehoe'ōoe dania ba Roma.

2. Ba me no moloē, ba mamagōlō niha Jehoeda, la'elifi ira, lō manga ira la'wa'ō ba lō labadoe nidanō, balazi no laboenoe Waoelo. Tōra ōfa woeloe ira, sangelifi ja'ira ba da'ō. Ba me irongo wamagōnaisi andrō ono mbene'ō Waoelo, ba mōi ia ba hati, i'ombacha'ō chō Waoelo. Ba hoemedē Waoelo chō goemandra zi otoa, imane: Ohe chō goemandra zi hōnō nono matoea andre, so ni'wa'ōnia chōnia. Ba me irongo koemandra zi hōnō, wa no mōi ba hōloe niha andrō, si ōfa woeloe, ba wamoenoe Faelo, ba daroea ifakaoni'ō koemandra zi otoa, ba imane: Mifa'anō zaradadoe, doea ngaotoe, ba we'amōi ba Kaizaria, awō zi fakoedo, fitoe ngafoeloe, ba doea ngaotoe zanoho, na mōrō niha; ba ndramoefa'aso koedo, ba wamakoedo Faelo andrō, ba lahaogō wolohe ja'ia chō goemandroe Felisi. Ba lahalō Waoelo saradadoe no mege, la'ohe ba Kaizaria ba labe'e ba danga goemandroe. Ba ikoeroe Waoelo, mendroea fache. Ba me i'wa'ō Faelo: Oefoeli chō kaizaro, ba imane koemandroe: Chō kaizaro no oefoeli, ba chō kaizaro mōi'ō.

## 80. Lafolojo Waoelo, la'ohe ba Roma.

Hal. zin. 27. 28.

1. Ba me no moehonogōi lafolojo Wacelo, la'ohe ba Roma, ba labe'ea ba danga goemandra zi otoa, Joelio dōinia, koemandra zaradadoe andrō chō kaizaro, ba awō nikoeroe tanō bō'ō ōsa. Ba molojo ira. Ba me no ara, me ata'oe sa'ae niha wolojo, ba ifangelama ira Faoelo, ena'ō tebato ira oea. Ba koemandra andrō, ba ifondrondrongo niwā'ō doeroemoedi, awō niwā'ō nakoda, moroi ba niwā'ō Waoelo; ba ato zomasi aheta ira ba da'ō. Ba lō ara, ba ilaboe angi sabe'e, sotōi timoe kadoeo. Ba te'oloi'ō nowo, tebai ilawā nangi, ba mabōhōli, ba te'oloi'ō manō ndra'aga. Ba me iforege chōra angi, ba mahemoloe, ba latibo'ō nōsi nowo. Ba doea wongi aefa da'ō, ba latibo'ō gamagama ba nowo tangara.

2. Ba me ara lō oroma loeo ba lō oroma ndrōfi, ba me iforege bade sabōlōbōlō, ba ma'ifoe lō'ō sa'ae ladōnadōna aeri ira. Ba me no ara lō si manga, ba mōi chōra Waoelo, imane: He ja'ami fefoe, ni'o'ō sa mena'ō niwā'ōgoe no, fa bōi gōna ita famakao andre, awō wa'ate'ala. Ba iada'e, ba oe'andrō chōmi, bōi miboesi dōdōmi, lō'ō sa tekiko ami, ha niha ami, ha owo zafefoe dania. Noa sa mōi chōgoe me owi mala'ika Lowalangi andrō, sochō ja'o, ba si no mōido enoni gōi, ba no imane chōgoe: Bōi ata'oeffi, Faoelo, lō tola lō ōroegi kaizaro; ba hiza, no ibe'e boealania chōoe Lowalangi fefoe nawōoe solojo. Andrō bōi miboesi dōdōmi, ja'ami fefoe! mamati sa ndra'o chō Lowalangi, itōrō si mane niwā'ō chōgoe. Ba lō'ō sa tola lō tosaake ita ba hoelo.

3. Ba gasagasa wa'amoloeo, ba ifaroe dōdōra fefoe Faoelo ba wemanga gōra, imane: No feleōfa bongi ma'ōchō mombalombaloi ami, ba lō si manga, ma'ifoe lō ni'ami. Andrō oe'andrō chōmi, mi'ā gōmi, sara mboe sa lō'ō, ba hōgōmi fefoe, saecheo. Ba me aefa iwā'ō da'ō, ba ihalō roti, i'aohasi gōlō Lowalangi, fōnara fefoe, iboboto roti andrō, ba ibōrōtaigō manga. Awena terara dōdōra fefoe ba la'ā gōi gōra. Ba me moloeo, ba lō la'ila watahōgō danō andr'. Ba me gōna ba doere nowo, ba lasakeni, ba tetaroe sa mbaigi, lō maliwāliwā, ba aboto gi'o, ba wa'abōlō ndroeloe. Ba mamagōlō zaradadoe, ba wamoenoē nikoeroe andrō, fa bōi moloi, na so zolangi, sanawā ene ena'ō. Ba edōna i'orifi Waoelo koemandra andrō, ba itenawā ira, ba iwā'ō, ofōna latibo'ō ira ba

nasi sangila molangi, ba wogamō tanō, ba tánō bō'ō, ba ba wafa ōsa, ba ba gamotola nowo ōsa. Ba tobali ahoiri aeri ira ba zi manō, lachamō danō.

4. Ba me no laroegi danō, ba larongo Melite (Malata) dōi hoelo andrō. Ba eboea sibaī dōdō niha bō'ō andrō chōra, la'ebgea'ō galitō ba lafonaha ira fefoe, me no ilaboe teoe ba me oafoe ira. Ba me ira'oei zandra'oe nono geoe Faelo, ba wame'e ba galitō, ba hiza goelō, soloi ba wa'aoechee galitō, ira'oe danga Waelo. Ba me la'ila niha andrō goelō andrō, sana'wana'wa ba dangania, ba faoma lamane chō nawōra: Oroma wa sange'e niha andrō, iboenoe ia „salaoe balō,” he wā'ae no aefa ia ba nasi. Ba ifazaoemba ba galitō goelō andrō, ba lō gōna ia hadia ia zafōchō. Ba labalobaloi, ma abao, ba ma i'ozoemagō manō alaoe tooe, ia ba mate. Ba ara labalobaloi, ba la'ila, lō hadia ia zafōchō, si gōna ia, ba tobali, Lowalangi ia la'wa'ō. Ba ba zahatō ba mbanoea andrō motanō goemandroe hoelo andrō, Foebelio dōinia. Ba ifa'amōi ira chōnia, tōloe bongi wa'ara ibe'ebe'e gōra, wa'obōwō. Ba no mofōchō nama Woebelio andrō, achōmō ba mendro daloe. Ba mōi chōnia si bacha Waelo, mangandrō, itoefa tanga zofōchō, ifadōhō wōchō. Ba me aefa da'ō, ba mangondra gōi zofōchō bō'ō ba hoelo andrō ba tefadōhō wōchō. Ba lafosoemange sibaī ira, ba me motanō ira, ba labe'e zogoena chōra.

5. Ba molojo ira, lasa'wa Roma. Ba so moroi ba Roma dalifoesō, me no larongo ira, lafaondragō ira. Ba me i'ila da'ō Faelo, ba isoeno Lowalangi ba abe'e dōdōnia. Ba me no laroegi Roma, ba latehe chō Waelo samboea nahania, awōnia zaradadoe samōsa, sanaro ja'ia. Ba alo'o mendroea fache Waelo ba Roma, itoeriagō mbanoea Lowalangi ba ifahaō niha ba doeria Zo'aja, Jesoe, ma'ifoe lō aiwō ia ba lō moetenāwa.

## 81. Kaizaro Nero. Laboenoe Waelo ba Fetero ba Jakobo.

1. Kaizaro Nero razo me loeo tetaha Waelo ba Roma. Ha na i mewelewitoe fache Nero andrō, me tefataro ia kaizaro. Ba razo si lō sōchi ia. Lō ato niha ba goeli danō si mane ja'ia, ba walōsōchi. Oja ngawalō chōnia zi lō sōchi: Fohorō ba falimosa, ba fa'omasi gana'a ba fa'afaito ba fatioesa ba nawōnia ba fange'e ba fagoegoeasa ba fa lō

*i'ata'oeŋ Lowalangi; ifazōchi zi lō sōchi, ba no sambō era'era. ba si farŋi, no tandrotandrotō, ba sabe'e tōdō, ba lō ahachō dōdōnia nawōnia, si mane niw'a'ō Waoelo andrō ba zangositengagō fangila Lowalangi, nihōhōli Lowalangi, ena'ō la'o'ō gera'era si lō gōna, ba wolaue si lō tola. Hahoenoē'ō ninania Nero andrō ba ū'omonian ba samahaō ja'ia. Hahoenoē'ō mbanoea seboea andrō, Roma, law'a'ō, siwā hongŋi wa'ara lō mate galitō, me omasi ia ifaigifaigi galitō seboea, ba ihōhōgō ba niha Keriso, ba wameta ba hoeloenia.*

2. Ba tohali lagohi sibaŋi niha Keriso. So mendrōfa fache wa'ara laboehoenoe manō ira, na lō lafoeli foeri. La'aloeli wamakao safōchō sibaŋi. La'olohoeni ira oeli harimo, ba ma hadia ia goeli bō'ō, ba lafasawi'ō ba nasoe. Ba so, ba lagoele'ō chōra zigoesigoe ba soeloe-moe, ba lafasindro ba kaboe Nero, ba latoenoe aeri, soeloe ba zi hongŋi. Ba lō ara, ba ichamō tanga Lowalangi kaizaro si lō sōchi andrō, si lō mangata'oeŋi Lowalangi, ba ihalō tangania Nero, wamoenoē ja'ia (68 fr. K.). Ba da'ō laboenoē gōi ndra Faelo Fetero, me lagohi niha Keriso no mege; fa'amate zamadoehoe'ō wa'amatera. Lō ta'ila sibaŋi he lawisa wamoenoē ja'ira; ni'eŋa bagi Waoelo ba niforōfa Wetero law'a'ō.

3. Ba hoelō me loeo da'ō gōi mate Jakobo ba Jeroezalema. Lafa-rege chōnia salawā rate seboea, ena'ō i'osilō'ōgō Jesoe, moroi jawā ba mboembue gosali, ena'ō iw'a'ō ba niha sato faja Keriso andrō, So'aja ja'ia. Ba me lō eŋōna ia, me iw'a'ō na i si ndroehoe Keriso, ba lafatibō'ōgō si tooe salawā no mege. Ba ibalōdoehini tooe danō Jakobo, imane: Mangandrō ndra'o chōoe, Lowalangi, Ama, So'aja, salahira, me lō la'ila watahōgō hadia nilaoera! Ba so gere ba da'ō samōsa, me frongō da'ō, ba omboejoe dōdōnia, moe'ao ia, imane: Hadia nilaoemi? Hiza, mangandrō niha satoelō andrō, salahimi! Ba lō lafondrongō niha soŋnoe andrō, laboto hōgō Jakobo bago gama. Ba ichamō gōi wa'omoeso dōdō andrō chō So'aja sinenge Jesoe andrō, ba wa'amate safōchō.

## 82. Fanoedoegō Jeroezalema.

1. Me laforōfa Zo'aja ja'ira banoea Jeroezalema andrō fōna, ba moe'ao ira, lamane: Jamōi ba hoeloenia ndronia ba ba hoeloe ndrae-



noma! Ba lõ ara sibai, ba itõrõ niwã'õ Jesoe: „Iroegi sa dania bawã chõoe, ba lakõlini ndra'oegõ emalioe ba lafasoei ndra'oegõ ba laforege, fasoei manõ. Ba larasa ndra'oegõ, fabaja onooe, ba lõ tosai chõoe zi domboea kara, si falaete, labe'e, bõrõ wa lõ saboto ba dõdõoe mbawã wamaigi ja'oegõ". (Loek. 19, 42—44).

Maoso niha Jehoeda, lalawã zochõ ja'ira, Dawa Roma andrõ. Ba ifatenge kaizaro Nero goemandra andrõ chõnia, Fesifasiano, ba wangotoe'õ ja'ira. Ba lõ ara, ba mate Nero, ba tobali kaizaro Wesifasiano, ba ifatenge nononia Tito, ba wanoewõ niha Jehoeda. Ba iroegi Jeromezalena da'õ, me owasa fasa, me tõra samilio niha sowoelo ba mbanoea, ba ibõrõtaigõ isoewõ ira, lafasoei mbanoea Dawa Roma.

2. Ba tosasa sibai ira ba mbanoea bacha, tobali lofo seboea, lõ õra. Omoeso dõdõra, na lasõndra de'oe; he eboea mbõli, ba la'õli õra, ba oeli zawi ba mbaloesera laganganganga. So ndra alawe, lawa'õ, donga zalawã, sanaba ononia, õnia. Ato sibai zi mate olofo. Ba so, ba latibo'õ manõ tooe ira, moroi ba gõli mbanoea, me lõ'õ sa'ae ladõnadõna aeri. Ba lõ ha sara dõdõra na i ba mbanoea, ba tobali nõnõnõnõ wamakao na da'õ. Latõrõ mbanoea soraboe, moraboeraboe hadia ia nisõndrara ba mange'enge'e. Ba ata'oe zamõsana iwã'õ sõchi manõ lafa'amõi bacha Ndrawa Roma. Hoelõ zowõhõ ira, lawai tola latimba na Ndrawa Roma, ba ba dõdõra, lõ ara tõ so Mesia andrõ, nidõnadõnara. Ba si mõi baero, soloi ena'õ, ba lara'oe Dawa Roma ba laforõfa. Ba same'e ja'ira ba danga Ndrawa Roma, ba mate gõi, me lõ'õ sa'ae la'ila ndrohoendrohoe ba wemanga, ba wa'olofora andrõ.

3. Ba tebai sa'ae lako'o zi mate ba mbanoea, mato õnõ ngaotoe nitibo'õ manõ baero gõli. Ba me tebai sa'ae gõi da'õ, ba lafa'anõ manõ zi mate ba nomo si lõ niha sa'ae. Tosasa sibai ira ba lõ fangefa. Bawã wolaoe balõ da'õ, niwã'õ Jesoe no. Iwã'õ iwara niha Jehoeda, Josefo, si fachamõ da'õ: „Samboea lõ banoea ba goeli danõ si gõna famakao si mane daõ, Lowalangi sa'ae zanibo niha andrõ ma'afefoe. Ba lõ'õ gõi niha bõ'õ, si manõ fa'eboea horõ."

4. Ba itoegoe ara, ba itoegoe iforege chõra Tito, itoegoe ahatõ ba gõli Ndrawa Roma, ba ba gamozoea, ba ladoedoegeõ gõli ba atoe'a ira ba mbanoea. Omasi Dito, na lõ ladoedoegeõ gosali andrõ ena'õ, me no si sõchi sibai. Ba iwã'õ sibai ba zaradadoe, bõi latoenoe. Ba so zoei zaradadoe samõsa, sanibo bacha soeloe ba ira'i alitõ. Ba so i'andrõ chõra Tito ba so ifeta'oe ira, ena'õ laboenoe galitõ, ba samõsa lõ samondrongo, la'eboea'õ na i. Ba da'õ itõrõ niwã'õ Jesoe no: Lõ tosai

chōne in domitōea kara si kalaeta, Samilio a otōe ngahōnō zi mate niha Jehoefta ha siwa woeloe a fitoe ngahōnō ni'olo'i'ō Ndrawa Roma.

### 83. Johane, sinenge andrō.

1. Nim wa'us laheta ira ba Joelaia niha Keriso, me ifatōrō hoekoe andrō ha mbanoea Jerozalema Lowalangi, lō gōna ira famakao andrō. Nu ifa'ele'ō chōra ginōtō andrō Lowalangi. Jefe Joridano so ira ba mbanoea sile'ile, Fela dōinia. Ba lō si mate na Johane, sinenge Jesoe andrō, me loe da'ō, ba Nefeso so ia, mamahaō niha Keriso ba mamatōe tōlōra ha wolo'ō chō Jesoe. Ba me lagohi sibai zoei niha Keriso, me loe kaizaro Domitiano, ba lara'oe gōi Johane, la'ohē ba Kuma. Lawa'ō no latibo'ō ia ba da'ō ba mbalanga seboea, ba wanicha nif'otōe. Ha lō ille'e mate ia So'aja, mogoena na ia chōnia ba halō-wōnia ha mbanoeania.

2. Ha ifueli itibo'ō Johane Domitiano andrō ba hoelo Fatemo. Ba da'ō ifa'ele'ō chōnia So'aja he iwisa dania ba mbanoeania. Da'ō nitanōnia ha „Zoera wama'ele'ō andrō chō Johane.” Ba zoera andrō iforege wamatōe tōlō niha Keriso ba wa lō mōrō ba ba wangandrō, fa bōi lehamō ita lawa Zo'aja andrō lō moedōnadōna. Iwa'ō So'aja ba gamozoea nifa'ele'ōnia chō Johane: „Hiza, alio so ndra'o, ba fao chōgoe loe andrō chōgoe, ba wanoelōni ba samōsana, he wisa mboecaboeania. Alata nifa'ō ba omega, si fōfōna ndra'o ba safoeria, bōrōta ndra'o ba amōzoea. Ja'ahowoe samabago noechara. Oefadoehoe'ō ba niha fefoe, samondrongo taroma li wama'ele'ō andrō ba zoera andre: Na so zombōwe'ō ja'ia, ha ifatōrō chōnia Lowalangi wamakao andrō, nisoera ha zoera andre. Ba na so zombōweoe taroma li ba zoera andre, ba itera Lowalangi goerachania ha geoe fangorifi ba ba mbanoea ni'amon'i'ō andrō mōzera ha zoera andre. Imane samadoehoe'ō da'e: Ja'ia, lō ara lō so ndra'o. Jadoehoe.”

3. Ba so na nifoemōdoerō ba chō Johane andrō: Samoeza mōi ia mōefangi mbanoea hō'ō sibatō ba Nefeso. Ba faloecha ia nomo matōea si sōchi, ba da'ō, nomasi ia, ba iwa'ō ba zamahaō jamoeftangi sibai, jamoeftangō. Ba lō ara, ha itoegoe areoe nomo matōea andrō, lō mōlafōwō, ba lōdōia zi lō sōchi da'ō. Ba ba gamozoea, ha sobali sobohe soraboe m. Ba me ifōoli mōi Johane, ba isofoe tōno matōea

andrō. Ba la'ombacha'ō chōnia, ba hili so ia ba nahia ni'aro'ō. Ba mōi ba da'ō Johane, ibe'e nira'oe zoraboe andrō ia, ba i'andrō chōra la'ohe ia chō zolohe ja'ira Ba me i'ila sibai Johane solohe no mege, ba itema moloi. Ba i'o'ō ia Johane, moe'ao ia chōnia, imane: „He onogoe, hana wa moloi ndra'oegō, me so namaoe satoea andrō ba si lō fangōna na i? Bōi ata'oeŋi, tola mangawaeli na ndra'oegō, Jesoe zamatenge ja'o.” Awena ibadoegō ia, manizinizi ia ba mege'ge sibai. Ba ifoeli i'ohe ia ba mbanoea Johane ba lō irōirōi oea, balazi no ifalalini gera'erania, ba balazi no ifoeli i'o'ō hoekoe niha Keriso. Ha sangomasi'ō sibai awōnia niha zangila molaoe si máne da'ō. Ba omasi sibai Johane ifaroee dōdō niha Keriso ba wangomasi'ō awōra. Me no atoea sibai ia ba me lō'ō sa'ae oja'oja hoehoeonia na faloecha ira, ba lō aetoe manō iwa'ō: „Mi'omasi'ō nawōmi, ja'ami iraonogoe.” Ba me lasofoe chōnia, hana wa ha da'ōda'ō niwa'ōnia, ba imane chōra: Da'ō goroisā Zo'aja, awai zogoena.

4. Atoea sibai Johane andrō, me mate ia. Ahori sa'ae mate fōnania zinenge Zo'aja bō'ō, awōnia andrō. Fachamō i'ila wa ato sibai sa'ae niha Keriso ba goeli danō misa. Lō bōrō ta'ila he wisa ba zinenge bō'ō andrō. Lawa'ō ba danō Ndrawa Hindroe mōi Mbatolomaio ba Andrea, ba ba Zikitia ba Toma, ba ba Waretia ba ba Werezia. Ba Joeda ba ba danō Ndrawa Ara, ba Mataio, ba ba Gaitiofia, chō Kandrake andrō, razo ira alawe. Lō ara sibai, ba ebolo sa'ae nitōrōira tanō, ba wangombacha li Lowalangi. Ba he iada'e, ba lō awai na sa halōwō Zo'aja andrō. Ato sibai na niha baero, oja milio na zi so ba zogōmigōmi. Andrō ja'ita gōi, sōchi na taloeloei wangombacha Toeada Jesoe ba niha fefoe. Andrō mangandrō ita: He So'aja! Jatobali banoeae fefoe niha! Jadoehoe.

## OSI ZOERA ANDRE.

---

### a. Amaboe'ocela li si fofona.

1. *Pasawile'i* 'asawa si ja'wa, awō dānō.
2. *Kasae* Paradaiso.
3. *Pānōa* danō.
4. *Kāino* ba Habeli.
5. *Fa'atōea* danō fōna.
6. *Porono* malige andrō ba Mbabeli.
7. *Pogaroni* Aberahamo.
8. *Hahobabōi* Aberahamo ba mamati.
9. *Panakiko* Sodomā awō Gomora.
10. *Toemboe* Giza'aki ba telē'e soemange.
11. *Pangowaloe* Giza'aki.
12. *Hahowoe'ō* Jakobo ba Ezaoe Iza'aki.
13. *Mohi* Jakobo, isa'wa danō Mezofotamia.
14. *Mohalōwō* Jakobo chō Labano.
15. *Pasōndrata* Jakobo.
16. *Josefo* ba ira ga'ania.
17. *Lakoeroe* Josefo.
18. *Tobali* sala'wa Josefo.
19. *Mōi* mowōli balazo ndra ga'a Josefo.
20. *Ifoeli* mōi ndra ga'a Josefo.
21. *P'ombacha'ō* ia Josefo.
22. *Isawa* danō Miseraji Jakobo.
23. *Hahowoe'ō* nononia Jakobo ba mate ia.
24. *Jobi*.
25. *Fa'atoemboe* Moze ba foloinia dania.
26. *Ikaoni* Moze Lowalangi.
27. *Moze* ba Fara'o.
28. *La'a* wasa, ba mofanō ira.
29. *Latōrō* danō si mate.
30. *Fame'e* oroisa, ba hili Zina'i.
31. *Ono* zawi balaki.
32. *Samaoeze*.
33. *Mola'wa* Kora andrō ba solo'ō chōnia.
34. *Fe'amōi* ba danō Kana'ana.
35. *Bileamo*.
36. *Fa'amate* Moze.

37. I'ohē ba danō Kana'ana Ndraono Gizera'eli Josoea.
38. Managō Nachano.
39. Femōna Josoea na, ba fa'amatenia.
40. Gideonō, sangoehoekoe.
41. Simesono, sangoehoekoe.
42. Roeti.
43. Eli ba Samoeli.
44. Tebajoini Zaoelo, tobali razo.
45. Lō molo'ō Zaoelo, ba tetibo.
46. Tebajoini Dawido.
47. Dawido ba Goliato.
48. Fahoewoe Jonata chō Dawido.
49. Lagohi Dawido.
50. Fa'amate Zaoelo.
51. Tobali razo Dawido.
52. Eloengoe Dawido, ba aboe dōdōnia ba horōnia andrō.
53. Abisalomi.
54. Amozoea Dawido.
55. Razo Selomo.
56. Ilae gosali Selomo.
57. Amozoea Zelomo.
58. Tefosasi wa'asalawa, razo Jerobeamo.
59. I'ombacha'ō lofo seboea Elija.
60. Elija ba ere Mba'ali.
61. Mōi ba hili Horebi Geliya.
62. Li Geliya ba ba zi samba omo ndra Ahabi.
63. Manahae Geliya, isa'wa zoroego.
64. Mame'e fotoe Gelisa, ba itolo ba wa'aboe dōdō ba ba wa'amate.
65. Elisa ba Na'ema, Dawa Garamo.
66. Mōi awō zi fasowō ba Ndrawa Garamo Gelisa.
67. Jona, sama'ele'ō.
68. Tedoedoegō mbanoea Ndraono Gizera'eli.
69. Hisikia, razo satoelō tōdō.
70. Razo Josia ba Jeremia, sama'ele'ō andrō.
71. Fanoedoegō Jeroezalema.
72. Hezekieli, sama'ele'ō, awō ni'oloi'ō andrō.
73. Danieli ba awōnia andrō.
74. I'ombacha'ō Danieli geloeaha wangifi Neboekanesa.
75. Niha si datōloe ba mbaho galitō.
76. Abeta razo Neboekanesa.
77. Razo Mbelisasa, ba atoe'a ba Mbabeli nemali.
78. Mangawoeli ni'oloi'ō andrō.
79. Esifera, fo'omo razo.
80. Esera.
81. Nehemia.

## b. Amaboe'oela li si bohooé.

1. Hiza sodo dania!
2. Hozana chō ma'owoe Dawido andrō.
3. Sacharia ba Elizabe.
4. Maria ba mala'ika Gaberieli.
5. Maria ba Elizabe.
6. Fa'atoemboe Johane samajagō idanō.
7. Fa'atoemboe Jesoe Keriso.
8. La'angaroewoesi Jesoe, chō Lowalangi, ba gosali.
9. Ere si otarai danō ba gatoemboecha loeo.
10. La'oloi'ō ba danō Miseraji Jesoe.
11. Ba gosali so Jesoe, mewelendroea fache wa'eboea.
12. Ibōrōtaigō Johane mangombacha famalalini era'era.
13. Ibajagō idanō Jesoe Johane.
14. Itandraigō Jesoe Afōcha.
15. Nifahaō Jesoe si fōfōna.
16. Falōwa ba Kana.
17. Hoehoeo Jesoe chō Nikodemo.
18. Hoehoeo Jesoe ba ndra alawe Zamaria.
19. Ba Nazareta so Jesoe.
20. Ihalō gi'a soja Fetero ba ikaoni zinengenia Jesoe.
21. Ifadōhō wōchō zi mate dambai Jesoe.
22. Koemandra andrō ba Gafanaoema.
23. Fogaoni sinenge andrō ba hoehoeo ba hili.
24. Ono matoea ni'orifi, banoea Na'i.
25. Ira alawe seboea horō.
26. Sofōchō andrō ba mba'wa Betesa.
27. Amaedola.
28. Itena'wa nangi awō ndroeloe Jesoe.
29. Ono Ja'iro ba ira alawe sofōchō.
30. Fa'amate Johane samajagō idanō.
31. Ibe'e gō Jesoe ba niha si lima ngahōnō.
32. Ira alawe Dawa Gana'ana, samati,
33. Ifadōhō Jesoe wōchō zafiso, si lō hede, ba fōchō zaoe'a.
34. Niha saoe'a moroi ba daloe ninania.
35. Koebalo si sōchi Jesoe.
36. Famolachōmi Jesoe.
37. Dawa Zamaria sahachō tōdō.
38. Fatomesa seboea.
39. Ono seloengoe.
40. So'ana'a andrō ba si noemana andrō, Lazaro.
41. Isoesoegi Lazaro andrō Jesoe.
42. Isa'wa Jeroezalema Jesoe.

43. Fehinō Jesoe minoer ia Jerozakema
44. Marafan si nare.
45. Ananias kabae nare.
46. Fangawaci Jesoe.
47. Ono anaw si zianoe.
48. Femaaga ni'amon'i.
49. Hochero Jesoe ia nifahaonia, safoeria.
50. Fangandrō Jesoe.
51. Femaaga mbōi.
52. Famakao Jesoe ba chō gere s'ioea.
53. Fangosilō ngō Wacero.
54. Fa'amare loeda andrō.
55. Famakao Jesoe ba chō Wilato ba ba chō Herode.
56. Fangetoe hoekoe Jesoe.
57. Laforōfa Jesoe.
58. Ba hili Gologara so Jesoe.
59. Lako'o Jesoe.
60. Femaoso Jesoe.
61. Poroma'ō ia Jesoe chō Maria andrō ba ba nifahaō.
62. Poroma'ō ia Jesoe ba nitahaō andrō, si mōi ba Gema'oesa.
63. Poroma'ō ia Jesoe ba nifahaonia ba chō Doma andrō.
64. Poroma'ō ia Jesoe ba zinga mbawa Diberia andrō.
65. Mangawoeli ba zoroego Jesoe.
66. Latema Geheha ni'amon'i, bōrōta niha Keriso.
67. Pabe'e'ō niha somboejoembœjoe idla Fetero.
68. Anania ba Safira
69. Sitefano.
70. Enoni razo, Dawa Gaitiofa.
71. Famalalini era'era Zaelo.
72. Koemandra Konelio.
73. Fekoli Waelo si sōfōna, ba wangombacha II Lowalangl.
74. Ba Lisitera so Waelo ba ba Ndrarebe.
75. Ifoeli moekoli Waelo ba wangombacha II Lowalangl.
76. Ba Natena so Waelo.
77. Ba Gorindro so Waelo.
78. Ba Nefeso so Waelo.
79. Tekoeroe Waelo ba Kaizaria.
80. Lafolojo Waelo, la'ohē ba Roma.
81. Kaizaro Nero, Labœnoe Waelo in Roma in Iubulus
82. Fanoedoe'ō Jerozakema.
83. Johane, minenge andrō.





## SELOENGOE (Drukfouten):

Nga'ōrō	3	ngenoli	4	moroi	jaŵa	be'e	„danō”	fangali	„dauō.”
„	4	„	12	„	tooe	„	ngawalō	„	„ngawolō.”
„	4	„	11	„	„	„	„mbanoecania”	fangali	„mbanoenia”
„	4	„	8	„	„	„	„Hidkeke”	„	„Hidkēke.”
„	5	„	18	„	„	„	„ndroehoe”	„	„nidroehoe.”
„	6	„	6	„	„	boenoe	„	aefa	Ma'oewoenia.
„	7	„	21	„	„	be'e	„dōdōnia”	fangali	„dōdōdia.”
„	9	„	10	„	„	boenoe	„ira	oemōnōnia.”	
„	9	„	3	„	„	be'e	„ngawalō”	fangali	„nhawalō.”
„	13	„	7	„	„	„	„alawe”	„	„alawa.”
„	14	„	13	„	„	„	„tānō”	„	„tānō.”
„	14	„	10	„	„	„	„lō oehalō	bana”	fangali „lō mba- na „oehalō.”
„	15	„	13	„	jaŵa	„	„soi”	fangali	„sōi.”
„	16	„	4	„	tooe	„	„eboea”	„	„aboea”.
„	16	„	3	„	„	„	„oefakiko”	„	„oefakkiko.”
„	18	„	6	„	jaŵa	„	„no”	„	„nomo.”
„	23	„	8	„	„	„	„achi”	„	„aechi.”
„	25	„	2	„	tooe	„	„alawe”	„	„alewe.”
„	32	„	3	„	jaŵa	„	„i'ohē”	„	„i'oho.”
„	32	„	13	„	„	„	„nilaoenia”	„	„nifalaoe.”
„	33	„	10	„	tooe	„	„sōchi”	„	„sōhi.”
„	33	„	7	„	„	„	„saugombacha”	„	„samgomb.”
„	34	„	14	„	„	„	„Wara'o”	„	„Wara'o.”
„	34	„	14	„	„	„	„itōrō”	„	„isōrō.”
„	35	„	1	„	jaŵa	„	„gōna ia.”		
„	36	„	9	„	„	„	„ba wa'aboe	dōdō.”	
„	36	„	4	„	tooe	„	„chō zat.”	fangali	„ba zat.”
„	37	„	19	„	„	„	„lmane”	„	„Mane.”

Nga'ōrō	ʒ	ngcaōi	2	mosoi	ja'wa	be'e	„imanc"	fangali	„imanc."
"	41	"	14	"	"	"	„da'ō"	"	„d'ō."
"	41	"	10	"	tooe	"	„siba"	"	„s'al."
"	43	"	10	"	ja'wa	"	„chōe"	"	„chōe."
"	44	"	1	"	"	"	„Fa'atoemboc"	"	„Ta'atoemb."
"	44	"	2	"	tooe	"	„alawe"	"	„alawe."
"	45	"	20	"	"	"	„ba wamatimia."	"	"
"	46	"	2	"	ja'wa	"	„ba"	fangali	„chō."
"	47	"	9	"	"	"	„ocfahas'ō"	"	„ocfaha'ō."
"	47	"	10	"	"	"	„nifategcoe"	"	„nifateg."
"	47	"	13	"	tooe	"	„lafa'ō"	"	„lafa-."
"	47	"	14	"	"	"	„ndrō"	"	„ōndrō."
"	48	"	15	"	ja'wa	"	„zi'onia"	"	„z'onia."
"	50	"	4	"	tooe	"	„ami"	"	„omi"
"	54	"	2	"	"	"	„zatoeara."	"	„zatoe na."
"	55	"	16	"	"	"	„sangoeh."	"	„songoeh."
"	55	"	14	"	"	"	„sangomas."	"	„sangomis."
"	55	"	10	"	"	"	„we'am."	"	„toe'am."
"	55	"	6	"	"	"	„chōe"	"	„chōra."
"	55	"	5	"	"	"	„chōe"	"	„chōra."
"	59	"	7	"	ja'wa	"	„bōli"	"	„boll."
"	60	"	18	"	tooe	"	„na"	"	„no."
"	61	"	3	"	ja'wa	"	„awō ndra Datano."	"	"
"	61	"	4	"	"	boenoe	„dra."	"	"
"	61	"	10	"	tooe	be'e	„we'ira'irara"	fangali	„we'ira'ira."
"	64	"	15	"	"	"	„razo	"	„salawa"
"	65	"	8	"	ja'wa	"	„ihare'ō mbōzibōzi."	"	"
"	65	"	15	"	"	"	„Bileamo."	"	"
"	66	"	14	"	tooe	"	„ba lala so'ō,"	"	"
"	67	"	10	"	"	"	„alawe"	fangali	„alawe."
"	67	"	7	"	"	"	„alawe"	"	„alawe."
"	67	"	7	"	"	"	„ibaloegō sarawoe."	"	"
"	68	"	7	"	ja'wa	"	„tawōla"	fangali	„towōla."
"	68	"	4	"	tooe	"	„andrō"	"	„ōndrō."
"	70	"	13	"	ja'wa	"	„atoe'a"	"	„atoea."
"	71	"	12	"	tooe	"	„chōra Josoea:"	"	"
"	72	"	17	"	ja'wa	"	„itōrō"	fangali	„isōrō."
"	72	"	17	"	tooe	"	„sonamo"	"	„Sonamo."

Nga'ōrō	72	ngenoli	8	moroi	tooe	be'e	„tangara”	fangali	„dangara.”
”	72	”	2	”	”	”	„torofe”	”	„dorofe.”
”	74	”	12	”	jaŵa	”	„zi no moebasi.”	”	”
”	74	”	17	”	”	”	„wa'iki”	fangali	„wa'igi.”
”	75	”	4	”	”	”	„ba ba zi sag”.	”	„ba ira sag.”
”	76	”	5	”	”	”	„iroegi”	”	„irigi.”
”	76	”	6	”	”	”	„wangozaragō”	”	„wanos.”
”	76	”	7	”	”	”	„gandroe”	”	„androe.”
”	76	”	1	”	tooe	”	„moedadao”	”	„moedadoe.”
”	77	”	16	”	jaŵa	”	„gaſioe”	”	„gofioe.”
”	78	”	8	”	”	”	„Ndraono”	”	„Nkraono.”
”	78	”	10	”	”	”	„Jehowa”	”	„Jegōwa.”
”	89	”	14	”	tooe	”	„dōdōnia”	”	„bōdōnia.”
”	92	”	5	”	”	”	„alawe”	”	„alawa.”
”	99	”	15	”	jaŵa	”	„iwawacha'ō.”	”	”
”	99	”	12	”	tooe	”	„Ō'ila”	fangali	„Ō'ia.”
”	105	”	3	”	jaŵa	”	„Ahia”	”	„Abia.”
”	105	”	14	”	tooe	”	„na”	”	„no.”
”	107	”	14	”	”	”	„la'angarōfi.”	”	”
”	111	”	11	”	jaŵa	”	„bewe”	”	„bewoe.”
”	116	”	14	”	tooe	”	„ba”	”	„ha.”
”	120	”	3	”	”	”	„la'oloi'ō”	”	„la'oli'ō.”
”	129	”	14	”	”	”	„nawōnia salaŵa.”	”	”
”	133	”	17	”	jaŵa	”	„mosala”	fangali	„mosali.”
”	140	”	17	”	”	”	„ladōnadōna.”	”	”
”	146	”	3	”	tooe	”	„mi'ata'oeſi.”	”	”
”	156	”	6	”	”	”	„samahao.”	”	”
”	158	”	3	”	jaŵa	”	„sangowaloe.”	”	”
”	158	”	8	”	”	”	2 fangali	1.	”
”	158	”	12	”	”	”	„salaŵa”	fangali	„razo.”
”	160	”	4	”	tooe	”	„samadoehoe'ō.”	”	”
”	162	”	12	”	”	boenoe	„o”	aefa	„lafo'ōsi.”
”	168	”	9	”	jaŵa	be'e	mōido.	”	”
”	169	”	13	”	tooe	”	„zamondrongo.”	”	”
”	173	”	9	”	jaŵa	”	„oe'ila”	fangali	„oe'la.”
”	174	”	16	”	”	”	„mbanoegoe.”	”	”
”	174	”	9	”	tooe	”	„ba”	fangali	„chō.”
”	174	”	7 ba 6	”	”	”	„chō	Jesoe.”	”

Nga'ōrō	182	ngenoli	6	moroi	jaŵa	be'e	„imane”	fangali	„mane.”
„	187	„	10	„	tooe	„	„terara”	„	„teara.”
„	188	„	14	„	jaŵa	„	„ōfoeli.”		
„	206	„	13	„	„	„	„miwo”	„	„niwo.”
„	206	„	15	„	tooe	„	„Keriso.”		
„	209	„	8	„	jaŵa	„	„mege”	„	„mebōge.”
„	224	„	1	„	tooe	„	„kambōlō.”		
„	236	„	7	„	jaŵa	„	„wanoetoejoe.”		



UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 05858 8149

**DO NOT REMOVE  
OR  
MUTILATE CARDS**

